GENERAL INDEX.

*** For streets, buildings, &c., in London and Westminster, *see* London and Westminster, streets, &c., of.
For names of Ships, *see* Ships, names of.
For titles of Books, *see* Books, titles of.

A.

Abbeys, dissolution of, alluded to, 719.
Abbot or Abbott, Austin, *see* Rivers.
....., Francis, 205.
....., George, Archbishop of Canterbury (1611–1633), 113, 162, 190, 444.
....., ..., commissions to, 196, 224.
....., ..., instructions to, 355.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 76, 202.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 54, 75, 79, 139, 160, 165.
....., ..., petition or request to, 431, 728.
....., James, 723.
....., Sir Morris or Maurice, Governor of the East India Company, 113, 272.
....., ..., as Lord Mayor (1638–9), 609.
....., ..., certificate by, 726.
....., ..., letter to, 609.
....., Mr., Receiver for Crown Lands, 568.
Abbot Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 559.
Abbots, election of, 460.
....., provision of ships by, 757.
Abdy, Mr., letter to, 725.
Abel, William, soldier, petition of, 419.
Abell, Jonas, 694.
Abels, William, merchant, petition of, 250.
Abercromby, Patrick, grant to, 264.
....., Robert, Secretary to the Earl of Kellie, 76.
....., ..., petitions of, 83, 84.
Aberdeen, 623, 629.
....., Commissioners at, 583.
....., doctors of, 583.
....., documents subscribed at, 583, 616.
....., King's College and University at, 583.
Abergavenny, Lord, *see* Nevill.
Aberley, Stephen, King's yeoman packman, 633.
Abingdon, co. Berks, 570, 657, 670, 678.
....., letter dated from, 657 (?).
Abraham, the patriarch, allusion to, 61.
....., Captain, 232.
Accounts, Committee for taking the, of the Kingdom, 675, 687, 693, 701, 705, 712.
Accounts, Committee for taking the, accounts delivered to, 686, 692, 697.
....., ..., at Alderman Freeman's house, 677.
....., ... at Worcester House, 714.
....., ..., certificates, &c., of, 650, 675, 678 (2), 683, 687.
....., ..., Chairman of, *see* Prynne, William.
....., ..., letters to, 706, 708, 714, 715.
....., ..., members of, 675.
....., ..., note to, 695.
....., ..., order of, 677.
....., ..., reference to, 696.
....., ..., statement by, 681.
Acham, Robert, petition of, 428.
Acheson, Sir Henry, petition of, 317.
Acton, Walter, note by, 524.
....., Ensign, 233.
Adair, Sir Robert, 665.
Adams, Philip, 608.
....., Richard, Kent, 675.
....., Richard, co. Somerset, petitions of, 564 (2).
....., Robert, ship owner, 547.
....., Robert, co. Lincoln, 215, 235.
....., ..., wife and children of, 215, 235.
....., Samuel, 643.
....., Alderman Thomas, 709.
....., William, deposition of, 714.
....., William, St. Lawrence Lane, 663 (2).
....., Lieutenant, 689.
Adderbury, co. Oxon, resident at, 727.
Addington, Surrey, resident at, 413.
Admiral, Lord High, 194, 229, 405, 410, *and see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham (until 1628), and Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland (1638–1642).
....., ..., former, *see* Howard, Charles, 1st Earl of Nottingham.
....., ..., office of, put in commission, 292, 294.

Admirals, Lord High, list of, 719.
Admirals of the Narrow Seas, *see* Mervyn, Sir Henry, Pennington, Sir John.
....., Vice, instructions for, 42.
....., Deputy Vice, *see* various counties, Deputy Vice-Admirals for.
Admiralty, the, business of, 214, 525.
..... chest, 528.
....., Committee of Lords and Commons for, 690.
....., Court of, 29, 71, 97, 117, 152, 188, 208, 214, 248, 250, 252, 266, 319 (2), 334, 335, 347, 351, 352, 357, 361, 378, 391, 396, 557, 605.
....., ..., commissions issued by, 117, 213, *and see* Commissioners for sale of prize goods and ships.
...., ..., commission for review of sentences in, 304, 335.
....., ..., notary of, 387.
....., ..., notes concerning, 348.
....., ..., orders of, collection of, 403.
....., ..., Registrar of, 153, 246, 334, 335, *and see* Wyan, Thomas.
....., ..., ..., office of, 495.
....., ..., regulations of, concerning prize goods and ships, 71, 143, 166, 188, 192, 213, 246.
....., ..., in co. Devon, 588, 589 (2), 591.
....., Court of Delegates of, 386, 396, 427.
....., ..., Registrar of, warrant to, 735.
....., fishing courts of, 463.
....., Judges of, 103, 405, 735 (2), *and see* Marten, Sir Henry, and Martin, Dr. Joseph.
....., ..., deposition taken before, 542.
....., ..., list of, 719.
....., ..., Registrar of, 735.
..... jurisdiction, 582, 591.
...., notes of, 405 (2).
....., Lords Commissioners of, 292, 296, 300, 301, 304, 305, 307, 343, 344, 346, 362, 379, 391, 408, 412, 472, 483, 493, 494, 528, 557, 737.
....., ..., certificate to, 732.
....., ..., letter of, 560.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 331, 405, 494.
....., ..., petitions to, 305, 323 (2), 362, 370 (2), 396, 451, 469, 470 (2), 474, 483, 494, 548, 571 (2).
...., ..., Secretary of, *see* Nicholas, Edward.
....., ..., warrants or orders of, 453, 463, 469, 497, 498, 504, 537.
....., ..., warrants of, minutes of, 344, 433 (2), 436–438, 735 (2), 736 (5).
....., Marshal of, 87, *and see* Randall, John.
....., officers of, 451, 494.
..... seal, documents sealed with, 590.
Adrians, Cornelius, 54.
Adrianson or Arienson, Arthur, 54, 93.
....., Isbrand 54, 93.
....., John, 172.
Advance of Money, Committee for, or Haberdashers' Hall Committee, 649 (2), 705 (2).
Adventurers, the Merchant, *see* Merchant Adventurers.
Affidavit Office, 580.
...., clerks of, 580.
Africa, 93, 419, 435.
Aga, Jaffa, and his followers, 118.
Aga, Mahomet, 171.
Agbridge, co. York, wapentake of, 658.
Agmondisham, *see* Amersham.
Agmond Street, highway called, 92.
Ahgeeve, co. Londonderry, minister of, 612.
Ahier, Guyon, 534.
Ailworth, —, 496.
Ainhoe, co. Northampton, parson of, 512.
Aiscough, Edward, 746.
....., Sir Edward, M.P., letter signed by, 712.
....., Mr., Commissioner for Exacted Fees, 510, 612.
Aiton, Sir Robert, letters of, 293, 295.
....., Sir Walter, 99.
Aix, harbour of, 221.
Akehurst, Alexander, 658.
Akeley, co. Leicester, deanery of, visitation of, 487.
Albemarr, co. York, honour of, 553.
Albury or Aldbury, co. Herts, 47, 331.
Alcock, or Allcock, Mr., 380, 387, 546.
Aldborough, co. Suffolk, bailiffs and burgesses of, certificate by, 232.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 320.
Aldermoor, co. Somerset, 415.
Alderney, Isle of, 244, 269, 273, 369, 578.
....., bailiff and jurats of, 223, 258.
....., document dated from, 258.
....., farmer of, *see* Chamberlain, John.
....., ..., Governor of, *see* Essex, Wm.
....., ..., reported danger to, 239, 258, 269.
Aldersey, Samuel, petition of, 286.
Aldershot, co. Hants, resident at, 560.
Aldingbourne, co. Sussex, resident at, 738.
Aldingham or Aldham, 89.
Aldrich, or Aldridge, Col. Edward, 668, 697.
....., Henry, 712.
....., ..., attestation by, 704.
Aldworth, Richard, 665.
....., ..., letter of, 665.
....., Robert, his son, 665.
....., ..., receipts by, 665 (2).
Aleppo, Consuls at, 51, 52, 61, 100.
....., order published at, 65.

Alexander, Sir William, Secretary for Scotland, 267, 268.
....., ..., as Earl of Stirling, 532.
Alexander the Great, verses on, 759.
Alford, Edward, letter of, 51.
Alford, Sir Edward and Lady Mary his wife, 475, 737.
....., ..., papers by, 475 (2).
....., Sir William, warrant to, 725.
Algiers or Argier, 7, 48, 73, 166, 274, 309, 311, 316, 321, 356, 546.
....., Bashaw and Duan of, 118, 171.
....., business of, 118, 171.
Algood, Lancelot, 581.
Alienation Office, 580.
Alington, John, 91.
Allcock, Mr., *see* Alcock.
Allegiance, oath of, 120.
....., ..., list of those taking, before crossing the seas, 734.
Allen, Francis, Treasurer-at-War, 709.
....., ..., letter, &c., to, 679–681.
....., Henry, 685.
....., Henry, clerk, 559.
....., Lieut. Morley, 38.
....., Sarah, 617.
....., Thomas, 451.
....., William, 634.
....., William, drum-major, 634.
....., William, merchant, 734.
....., Capt., 676.
....., Mr., Middle Temple, 125.
....., Mr., Staples Inn, 581.
....., case of, 743.
Alleyne, Capt. George, 160.
....., Mr., 559.
Allison, Mary, 509.
....., Richard, 399.
Almond or Almon, Lord, *see* Livingston, James.
Alport, Richard, petition of, 396.
Alresford, co. Hants, document dated from, 53.
Alsager, Robert, 107.
Alsoppe, William, 438.
Alte, Robert, 300.
Altham, Sir Edw., 90.
Alton, Hants, 152.
Alum works, 78, 360, 573.
....., farmers of, *see* Pindar, Sir Paul, Turnor, William.
Alvey, [Yeldard], vicar of Newcastle, 760, 762.
Amadis, Mr., 500.
Ambassadors, *see* the various countries, ambassadors to and from.
....., entertainment of, 723.
Amboyna, massacre of, 53.
Amersham or Agmondisham, co. Bucks, resident at, 683.
Amherst, Richard, 398.
Ampthill, co. Bedford, lecturer at, 559.
Amsterdam, 70, 125, 318, 475, 694, 760.
....., residents in, 78, 93, 318, 478, 541
....., ships of, 93, 143, 188.
....., trade of, 93, 249.
Ancram, Earl of, *see* Ker, Robert.
Andalusia, price of resin in, 253.
Anderson, Mr., 108.
Andover, Viscount, *see* Howard, Thomas.
Andover, Hants, 553, 677.
....., constable of, 306.
....., letter dated from, 751.
Andrew, Richard, letter to, 691.
Andrewes or Andrews, John, book by, 486.
....., John, and Mary his mother, 160.
....., Lancelot, late Bishop of Winchester (1619–1626), 341.
....., Owen, articles by, 647.
....., Peter, 429.
....., Thomas, Guernsey, 479.
....., Ald. Thomas, 681, 683 (2), 703, 709.
....., ..., as sheriff of London and Middlesex (1643), 649.
....., ..., contract by, 714.
....., ..., letter of, 649
....., ..., order to, 717
....., ..., signature of, 674, 675.
...., Sir William, 268.
....., ..., letter of, 734.
Anfossi, Jacomo, Consul for Genoa, 702.
Angar, Nathaniel, 560.
Angel, Mr., 761 (2).
Anglesea, Deputy Lieutenants of, letter to, 3.
....., rents in, 740.
Anglesey, Earl of, *see* Villiers, Christopher.
Angus, Earl of, *see* Douglas, William.
Anlaweby, John de, 739.
Annandale, Earl of, *see* Murray, John.
Anne of Denmark, late Queen of England, 4.
Annesley, Arthur, 681, 683, 709.
....., ..., assignment by, 681.
....., ..., warrants signed by, 709, 712.
....., Sir Francis, 52.
Anstey, co. Warwick, chapel of, 302.
Anstruther, Sir Robert, Ambassador to Denmark and to Germany, 2, 28, 137 357, 373, 410 (2), 421, 446–448.
....., ..., letter of, 440.
Antæus, allusion to, 53.
Anthony, Captain, 334–336.
Antrim, Earl of, *see* Macdonnel, Randal.
Antwerp, 70, 93, 314, 337.
....., book printed at, 576.
...., letter dated from, 732.
....., river at (the Scheldt), 732.
Apethorpe, co. Northampton, letter dated from, 372.
Appleby, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
....., co. Westmoreland (?), burgesses and charter of, 286.

Appleyard, John, letter of, 36.
Apsley, Sir Allen, Lieutenant of the Tower, Commissioner of the Navy, and Surveyor of Victuals, 178, 342, 366, 387, 398, 490.
....., ..., estimate by, 258.
....., ..., letter of, 87.
....., ..., letters to, 134, 295.
....., ..., petitions of, 245, 246.
....., John, executor of Sir Allen, 549.
Archbishops, Act abolishing, *see* Bishops.
Arches, Court of, 520, 552.
....., Court of Delegates in, 424, 747.
....., Deans of, *see* Lambe, Sir John, Marten, Sir Henry.
....., ..., Judges Delegate of, 424.
....., ..., Proctors of, 580, 581.
Ards, Viscount Montgomery of, *see* Montgomery.
Ardwinke, Ireland, lands called, 748.
Argier, *see* Algiers.
Argyle, Earls of, *see* Campbell.
Ariensen, *see* Adrianson, Arthur.
Arismondi, [John], 457.
Aristotle, not read at Cambridge, 40.
Armenia, native of, 408.
Arminianism, 428.
Armstead, Robert, 633.
Army, the, allusions to, *passim*.
....., against Spain, *see* Cadiz, Spain, &c.
....., at Dover, 179.
....., estimates for, *see* Military Estimates.
....., in Ireland, 169, *and see* Ireland, English army in.
....., in the north of England, 199.
....., officers of, entertainment of, schedules of, 607 (2).
....., ..., killed, 232.
....., ..., lists of, 18, 312, 606, 607.
....., ..., payment of, 204, 304.
....., ..., reformado, lists of, 208, 209, 217.
....., ..., ..., payments to, 637.
....., ..., report concerning, 235.
....., Quartermaster-General of, *see* Blundell, Sir George.
....., regiments returned from Cadiz, list of companies of, 81.
....., remodelling of, 80, 209.
....., suggestions concerning, 125, 155, 243.
....., surgeons of, petition of, 206.
....., Treasurers of, *see* Bere, John, and Mason, Capt. John.
Army of Parliament, the, 643, 683, 753.
....., Commissioners for, 688.
....., ..., letter to, 681.
....., General of the horse in, 659.
....., in the West, 667, 668.
....., Lieut.-General of, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
Army of Parliament, the, Lord Generals of, *see* Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, and Fairfax, Sir Thomas.
....., Lord General of, in the North, *see* Fairfax, Ferdinando, Lord.
....., new model of, 677.
....., officers of, commissions to, 641 (2), 646, 653, 658, 674.
....., reducing of troops in, 679 (3), 682.
....., train of artillery in, artificers of, petition of, 703.
....., treasury of, 667, 688.
Army Committee, 679.
....., Chairman of, *see* Scawen, Robert.
....., letter to, 682 (?).
....., messenger of, 713.
... ., orders and warrants of, 679, 709–712.
....., petition to, 681.
....., reference by, 681.
....., request by, 679.
Armyne, Sir William, warrants signed by, 709-712.
Arnold, William, signature of, 436.
Arnold's, co. Wilts, meadow called, 330.
Arrow, co. Warwick, letter dated from, 603.
....., ..., mill at, 603.
Arrowsmith, Richard, 277.
Arskine, *see* Erskine.
Arthingworth, co. Northampton, church at, 585.
Arthur, John, Deputy Registrar of the Court of Star Chamber, 612.
....., ..., signature of, 511.
Artillery, train of, 605, 661, 662 (2).
Arts, masters of, 443 (2), 511 (3), 571.
Arundel, Earl of, *see* Howard, Thomas.
Arundel, Thomas, Lord Arundel of Wardour, 605
Arundel, Sir John, of Trerise, letter of, 4.
....., John, petition of, 558.
....., ..., children of, 558.
....., Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, (1397—1414), 486.
....., Mr., 575.
Arundel, Sussex, Earl and Countess of Arundel at, 505.
....., ..., residents at, 489.
Arwenack, Cornwall, document dated from, 133.
Asforby, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Ash, Luke, signature of, 647.
Ashburnham, John, 688.
....., ..., letter of, 553.
....., ..., letter to, 277.
....., ..., wife and brother of, 553.
Ashby-Folville, co. Leicester, 504.
Ashe, John (Chairman of Committee for Compounding), 549, 666.
....., ..., bonds by, 660 (2).
....., ..., warrant signed by, 660.
Ashelby, priest, 562.

Ashfield, Hampden, account by, 744.
Ashfield or Ashwell, Suffolk, letters addressed to, 689, 692.
Ashley, Andrew, letter of, 58.
....., Sir Francis, 577.
....., Henry, 586.
....., Sir Jacob, *see* Astley.
Ashley or Aisly, co. Surrey, 298, 299.
Ashton, Andrew, letter of, 660.
....., John, petition of, 393.
....., Ralph, M.P., 653.
....., ..., order signed by, 670.
....., *alias* Fisher, Mr., 314.
....., ..., brother of, 314.
Ashton, co. Northampton, resident at, 568.
Ashurst, William, M.P., 653.
Ashwell, Robert, declaration of, 567.
....., William, 258.
Ashwell, Suffolk, *see* Ashfield.
Asia, Turkey in, rebellions in, 40.
Askettle, Henry, 659.
Askew, Sir Edward, 628.
Aspeley, co. Warwick, manor of, 345.
Assart rents, list of, 478.
Assheton, Radcliff, signature of, 510.
Astley or Ashley, Sir Jacob, or Lord, 410, 593, 690 (?)
....., ..., regiment of, 209, 311.
....., Richard, Custos of All Souls' College, Oxford, letter of, 118.
....., Major (in Ireland), regiment of, 708.
Aston, Sir Arthur, 232.
....., Sir Thomas, 544, 553.
....., Sir Walter, afterwards Lord Aston, late ambassador to Spain, 117, 227, 307, 321.
Atcham, co. Salop, troops at, 660.
Athaw, John, 451.
Atherston, co. Warwick, manor of, 719.
Athleage, co. Roscommon, castle and manor of, 748.
Atkin, Alderman Thomas, (Lord Mayor 1644–5), 684.
....., ..., commission, &c., by, 642, 645.
Atkinson, Anthony and Antonina, 301.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, petition of, 301.
....., William, accounts of, 687.
Atterton, Ralph, signature of, 625.
Attewell, John, 176.
Attorney-Generals, 518, 519, 534, 558, 719, *and see*—
Bacon, Sir Francis (1613–17);
Coventry, Sir Thomas (1621);
Heath, Sir Robert (1625);
Noy, William (1631);
Bankes, John (1634);
Herbert, Sir Edward (1641).
Attwood, John, 744.
Aubert, M., Surgeon to the Queen, 227.
Aubigny, Lord, *see* Stuart.
Aubrey, Christopher, 2.
Audience Court and Judge, 461.
Audley, of co. Chester, 472.
Augmentation, Court of, *temp.* Henry VIII., 719.
Augustine Council, 245.
Aulnager, office of, 519.
Austen, Henry, petition of, 546.
....., Captain William, 357.
Austin, John and Thomas, 728.
....., John and William, bond of, 197.
....., Pierce, complaint of, 590.
Austria, House of, 58, 121, 241, 449, 550.
Austrians, the, 432.
Avebury, co. Wilts, vicar of, 514.
Aventroot, John Bartholomeo, proposal by, 114.
Avery, Joseph, 743.
....., Alderman Samuel, 681, 696, 704.
....., ..., assignment by, 681.
Awbrey, Captain Charles, signature of, 707.
....., *temp.* Eliz., 227.
Awcocke, John, 754 (2).
....., ..., accounts of, 754.
Axminster, Devon, parliament troops to, 667.
Aylesbury, Sir Thomas, 478, 738.
....., Mr., 169.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, parish of, 637.
Aylett, Dr. Robert, 564, 747, 749.
Ayleway, John, 215.
Ayliffe, Sir George, 527.
....., Richard, gunner, 422.
....., Sergeant, 604.
Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 96.
Aylworth, Mrs., 531.
Ayr, Viscount, *see* Crichton, William.
Ayr or Air, Scotland, river and bridge of, 682.
....., sheriffdom of, petition from, 682.
Azores, the, or Western Islands, 18, 214, 217, 219, 310, 470.

B.

B., W., petition of, 516.
B., Mr., 651.
Baber, Mr., Chancellor to the Bishop of Gloucester, 262.
....., of Bristol, gunpowder maker, 595.
Bacchus, Sir John, 655.
..... Alderman Rowland, 655.
Bachelay, *see* Batchley.
Back, Mons., 728.
Backe, Thomas, 436.
Bacon, Sir Edmund, 92.

Bacon, Sir Francis, as former Attorney-General, 195.
....., William, 675.
Badby, Edward, 754.
Baddington, co. Gloucester, 671.
Baden, [George Frederick], Marquis of, 188.
Bagg, Sir James, 209, 283, 361, 437, 474, 515, 532, 542, 556.
....., ..., letter and petition of, 112, 359.
....., ..., Privy Seal for, 734.
....., ..., warrant and letter to, 217, 255.
Bagguley, Adam, signature of, 670.
Bagshawe, Mr., 512.
Bailleul, Samuel, 475.
Baillie, Robert, "Letters and Journals of," 626.
Bainbridge [Chris.?], 376, 377.
Baining, *see* Bayning.
Baker, Abraham, 673, 674.
....., Gregory, letter of, 708.
Baker, James, 462.
....., John, deposition of, 559.
...., John, notary, 387.
....., Sir John, Bart., report of, 743.
....., Michael, messenger, &c., of House of Lords, order to, 700.
....., ..., receipt by, 699.
....., Sir Richard, 514.
....., Walter, note by, 567.
....., recusant, 459.
Balcanquall, Walter, D.D., as Dean of Rochester, lease by, 601.
Baldwin, Bartholomew, 501.
....., John, 729.
....., Captain John, letters of, 655, 667.
Baldwyn, Cornet Thomas, 652.
....., Mr., 454.
Bale, Edw., letter of, 178.
Balfour, Sir William, 659, 715.
Ball, George, 264.
....., John, 752.
Ballard, Brian, 753.
Balle, Thomas, signature of, 436.
Balleshannon, Ireland, stores to, 669, 686.
Balmerino, Lord, *see* Elphinston, John.
Baltimore, Lord, *see* Calvert, George.
Bamberg, Germany, troops to, 446.
Bamfeild, Lieut. John, 607.
Bamford, James, certificate by, 372.
Bampton, co. Devon, hundred of, 599.
Banbury, Earl of, *see* Knollys, William.
Banbury, co. Oxford, castle of, siege of, 693.
....., mayor and constables of, 564.
Banckes, *see* Bankes.
Bancroft, Dr. John, Bishop of Oxford (1632—1641), 544.
....., Mr., 464, 465.
Bandinell, David, Dean of Jersey, 139, 144 145, 153, 195, 219, 220, 231, 232, 258, 331, 346, 375, 451, 535.
Bandinell, David, Dean of Jersey, complaint against, 324.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 144, 272, 334.
....., ..., wife of, 145.
....., ..., James, his son, minister of St. Mary's, 139, 144, 219, 231, 232, 258.
Bandini, Cardinal, 408.
Bangor (?), frigate to, 690.
Banister, Capt. John, 675.
Bankes or Banckes, John, opinion of, 263.
....., ..., as Attorney-General (1634—1641), 503, 529, 540, 549, 558 (2), 559, 595, 604 (2), 610, 619.
... ., ..., orders, warrants, &c., to, 504, 506, 529, 553, 569, 619, 746, 750.
....., ..., references to, 514, 518, 638.
....., ..., reports of, 496, 498, 534, 558.
....., ..., suit by, 751.
....., ..., warrant of, 569.
....., Richard, 574.
... ., Mr., 74.
Bankside, Surrey, trained bands of, 596, 597.
Banner or Banier, (John Gustaffson, Field Marshal of Sweden), 615.
Baple, Richard, 396.
Barbadoes, Island of, 265, 437.
Barbary, 540, 546, 598.
..... Company, instructions for, 598.
....., English captives in, 545.
....., King of, 598.
....., pirates of, 7.
Barber, Francis, 273.
Barberini, Cardinal, Pope's Legate, 14.
Barbone, Praise God, 744.
Barclay, Robert, Commissioner from the Scottish Parliament, signature of, 618.
Barcroft, Elizabeth and John, articles against, 748.
Barefoot, Robert, 462.
Barfleur, a port in France, 76.
Barfode [Barford?], Katherine, letter of, 727.
Barford, co. Bedford, hundred of, 288, 574.
Bargrave, Capt., 216.
....., Mr., of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 754.
Barkbury, *see* Parkbury.
Barkeley, Sir Robert, *see* Berkeley.
Barker, Christopher, petitions of, 316, 394.
....., Edmond, messenger, 588.
....., Edward, merchant, 695, 719.
....., John, vicar of Cleobury Mortimer 585.
....., John, late Mayor of Bristol, letter of, 165.
....., Capt. John, of the "Cock," 352, 355, 356.
....., Col. John, 697.
....., ..., commission to, 641.
....., or Barter, J., letters of, 676 (3).
....., Robert, 438.
....., Dr., 424.
....., Mr., of Plymouth, 293.
....., —, receiver for Crown lands, 680.

Barkham, co. Berks, 277.
Barlee, Thomas, 724, 725 (3).
....., ..., wife of, 725.
....., ..., Grace, daughter of, 724 (3), 725 (4).
Barlow, Ralph, Dean of Wells, 273.
Barlowe, *alias* Charnock, William, 488.
Barnabie, Thomas, 637.
Barnard, John, 685.
....., ..., receipt by, 685.
....., Mr., 13.
Barnard or Baynard's Castle, co. Durham, document dated from, 436.
.... Parks, 176.
...., place near, 706.
Barnes, Clement, 501.
....., Thomas, 525.
....., William, petitions of, 671 (2).
Barneston, Dr., 364.
Barnet, Herts, note dated from, 752.
Barnstaple, co. Devon, archdeaconry of, 638.
....., Mayor, &c., of, 549, 589.
... ., ..., petition of, 45.
....., merchants of, petition of, 534, 546.
....., port of, 637.
Barnwood Forest, co. Gloucester, disafforesting of, 170, 200.
Baron, John, 734.
....., Dr. Robert, 583.
Baronetcy, grant of, 699.
Barons, Randolph, 205.
Barr or Barre, John de la, 342, 549 (2), 599.
Barrett, Sir Edward, and (in 1627) Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Exchequer (1628–9), 88, 337, 617.
....., ..., as ambassador to France, 8, 10.
....., ..., chaplain of, *see* Lany, Benj.
....., ..., report by, 617.
....., Thomas, 394.
....., William, *see* Gillermo, Fra.
Barrington, Sir Francis, 90, 724 (2).
....., Henry, 431.
Barrington, cos. Gloucester and Berks, letter dated from, 31.
....., co. Somerset, resident at, 548.
Barrow, Robert, and Eliza his wife, 463.
Barrow, co. Leicester (?), letter dated from, 372.
Barrowe, Mr., Cambridge, 755.
Barsby, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Barskinning, Scotland, Brigg of, 682.
Barter, J., *see* Barker.
Bartlett, John, Clerk of Chancery, 749.
Barton, Richard, 93.
Barton, co. Bedford, parsonage of, 596.
....., co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
....., on Humber, co. Lincoln, 484.
..... co. Somerset, resident at, 722.
Base, John, Suffolk Commissioner, 689, 694.
Basford, Thomas, 655.
Basil, William, signature of, 715.
Basill, Martin, 238.
Basing House, co. Hants, leaguer of, 684.
Basingstoke, Hants, 88, 168.
Basnet, Samuel, 696.
....., Thomas, Treasurer of the Warwickshire Committee, orders to, 692, 693, 697.
Bassa Mahumet, 171.
Bassano, Andrew, 611.
Basseny, Mr. 531.
Basset-Law, co. Notts, wapentake of, 384.
Bassett, Arthur, 437, 589.
....., Francis, Vice-Admiral of North Cornwall, 437.
....., ..., petition of, 132.
....., John, co. Lincoln, 602.
....., Lieut., 232.
Bassompièrre, Francis de, French ambassador, 244.
Bastwick, Dr. John, 595, 641.
Batand, Thomas, 627.
Batcheroft, Dr. Thos., Master of Caius College, Cambridge, 755.
Batchley, or Bachelay, William, a Frenchman, 419, 437.
Bate, William, 574.
Bateman, Edmund, letter of, 694.
....., Richard, 696.
....., ..., bonds of, 660 (2).
....., Robert, Chamberlain of London, 445, 633, 704.
....., ..., signature of, 635.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Hodgson, Edward.
....., Roger, treasurer for co. Westmoreland, 691.
Bater, Mr., 467.
Bates, Henry, attestation by, 18.
Bateson, William, 633.
Bath, city of, 23, 81, 192, 350.
..... and Wells, bishop of, 169, 170, *and see* Laud, William (1626–1628), Pierce, William (1632—1670).
....., document dated from, 192.
Bath, knights of, 633, 642, 653.
....., order of, 579.
Batsford, co. Gloucester (?), resident at, 652.
Batten, Capt., 673.
Battersea, Surrey, document dated from, 203.
Baudisson, General, army of, 446.
Baughurst, John, 260.
Bavaria, army in, 447.
....., Maximilian, Duke of, 449, 722.
Bawtree, Hammond, certificate of, 626.
Baxter, Andrew, 78.
....., Capt. Peter, captain of Hurst Castle, 691 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 680.
Bayeaux, France, temple at, 284.
Bayley, Robert, clerk surrogate, 463.
....., Mr., parson of Saffron Walden, 551.

Baylye, Margery, 107.
Baynard, Sir Robert, deed by, 330.
Baynard's Castle, co. Durham, *see* Barnard Castle.
Baynbrigge, Bobert, 727.
Bayning or Baining, Sir Paul, 1st Baron Bayning, 266, 582.
....., ..., patent of creation for, 271.
....., ..., widow of, *see* Carleton Anne, Viscountess Dorchester.
....., ..., Paul, 2nd Baron, his son, 744.
..... , ..., ..., bills, &c., of, 738, 739.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 736 (2).
....., ..., ..., steward of, *see* Pike, George.
....., ..., ..., relatives of, 737, 739.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Newark, Lady.
....., ..., other daughters of, 737, 744.
Bayonne, France, 207, 253.
Beacham, William, petition of, 290.
Beachiff, *see* Beauchief.
Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, traveller to, 468.
Beale, Dr. Jerome, Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 399.
....., Col. William, 681, 683.
....., ..., assignment by, 681.
....., Dr. William, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, 755.
....., Capt., 332.
Beamond, Mr., 681.
Beard, Ralph, 605.
Beauchief or Beachiff, co. Derby, abbey of, 741.
Beaumont, Anthony, 291.
....., Mary, his daughter, *see* Villiers, Sir George, wife of.
Beauregard, M., 616.
Beauvais, Peter de, King's attorney in Guernsey, 726.
Beauvoir, Peter de, 192, 271, 526, 527.
....., ..., letter to, 223.
....., ..., petition of, 343.
....., Thomas, letter of, 149.
Becher, Sir William, *see* Beecher.
Beck, Gabriel, 714.
Becket, Thomas à, Archbishop of Canterbury, 185.
Beckman, Mrs. 670.
Beda, Fray, warrant for release of, 150.
Bedford, Earls and Countess of, *see* Russell.
Bedford, George, 268, 442.
Bedford, town of, lecturers of, 559.
....., resident at, 706.
....., ship money in, 545.
Bedford, co., assessment for ship money in, 525, 528, 574.
....., Commissary and official for, 521.
....., estates in, 746, 747, 756.
....., hundreds of, 288, 574.
....., places in, 559, 587, 596, 667, 706.
...., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
Bedford, co., sheriffs of, 528.
Bedingfield, Daniel, 546.
....., H., 677.
....., Henry, letter to, 676.
....., Henry, London, 476.
....., John, 677.
....., Capt. Thomas, 677.
Bee, Mathew, 723.
....., Richard, Endymion Porter's steward, 466.
Beeche, George, 723.
Beecher or Becher, Sir William, Clerk of the Council, 224, 229, 385, 546.
....., ..., letters to, 51, 566.
....., ..., notes for or by, 457, 529.
Beenham, co., Berks, manor of, 582.
Beere, John, petition of, 520.
Beeton, Robert, petition of, 533.
Beg, Captain Husseym, 355.
Belfast, Ireland, stores for, 646, 669.
....., troops at or to, 656, 699.
Belgium, people, &c., of, 759.
Belhaven, Lord, *see* Douglas, Robert.
Belial, sons of, 659.
Beliévre, M. de, 622.
Belinck, Peter, 54.
Bell, William, Westminster, 704.
....., William, Windsor, 751.
....., ..., Balthazar, son of, 751.
Bellers, Fulke, letter of, 603.
....., ..., wife of, 603.
Bellingham, Sir Edward, 90.
Beltinck, Giles, 93.
Belvoir Castle, co. Leicester, 274.
Bembowe, Robert, 580, 581.
Bempstone, co. Somerset, hundred of, 404.
Benbrigge, Robert, 256.
Bendyshe, Sir Thomas, Bart., High Sheriff of Essex, certificate to and by, 405, 407.
Benedict, St., Abbey of, *see* Norwich.
Benedictine Monks, 438, 562.
Benet, John, *see* Binet, John.
Benger, John, 643.
Beningfield, Daniel, 508.
Bennett, Adam, 591.
....., ..., remonstrance by, 588.
....., David, 4.
....., George, 729.
....., John, bonds of, 367, 406.
....., Sir Robert, 413.
....., Sir Simon, 491.
....., ..., widow of, 491.
....., Sir William, receiver for Windsor Castle, 568.
Bennyon, William, M.A., 443.
Benson, Thomas, porter of King's Bench Prison, reply by, 451.
....., Captain of Netley Castle, 57, 129.
Bentall, the brothers, of Salop, 30.

Bentley, Jeremy, receiver-general in co. York, 643, 658.
Benyend, John, signature of, 436.
Benyon or Bynion, George, receiver of crown lands, 568.
....., ..., letter to, 751.
Berblock, Etienne, bill of, 508.
Berden, Essex, document dated from, 685.
Bere, John, Army Treasurer, 22.
Beresford, Michael, petition of, 747.
....., Tristram, 640, 750 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 747.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Cooke, Anne, Lady.
Berg, Count Henry de, 722.
Bergen, Norway, ship of, 254.
Berkehead, Edw., sergeant-at-arms, 696.
Berkeley, Sir Robert, Justice of King's Bench, 510, 604, 628.
....., Col., 682.
Berkshire, Earl and Countess of, *see* Howard.
Berks, co., 348, 583.
....., assessment of, for ship money, 525.
....., lands in, 582, 583.
....., receiver from crown lands in, 568.
....., residents in, 462, 575, 698.
....., sheriff of, 731.
....., Bucks, and Oxon, Committee of, *see* Bucks.
Bermondsey, Surrey, trained bands of, 596.
Bermudas, the, ship to, 157.
Bernard, Saint, works of, 689.
Berridge, John, 559, 560.
Berringer, Richard, 611.
Berrow, John, petition of, 431.
....., ..., son of, 431.
Berryman, Edmond, petition of, 396.
Bertie, Robert, Lord Willoughby D'Eresby, and (1626) Earl of Lindsey, 61, 172, 198, 305, 316, 479, 603, 622.
....., ..., court held by, 421.
....., ..., diary of, extracts from, 507.
....., ..., fleet of, 159, 189.
....., ..., letter of and to, 159, 168.
....., ..., patent creating him Earl of Lindsey, 171.
....., ..., squib upon, 173.
Berwick, Richard, senior falconer, 223.
Berwick-on-Tweed, document dated from, 609.
....., port of, 636.
....., treaty of, alluded to, 608, 621.
....., North, resident at, 748.
Besson, Leonard, Lord Mayor of York, 184.
Bestehome, (?) Mr., 657.
Beswick, Arthur, 163.
Betchington, co. Bucks, resident at, 491.
Bethel, Hugh, junr., 643.
Bethesda, cripple of, allusion to, 434.
Bethlehem Hospital, lands of, 271.
Bettesworth, Thomas, agent for Munster, 676, 693, 694, 699, 709.
Bettesworth, Thomas, assignments, &c., by, 676, 695.
Betts, Captain, slain at Rhé, 232.
Beyr or Bier, Nicholas le, 506.
....., ..., petitions of, 429, 525.
Bicknor, *see* Bignors.
Biddulph, Anthony, 697.
....., ..., signature of, 675.
....., Captain Michael, receipt by, 644.
Bideford or Bytheford, co. Devon, Admiralty Court at, 589.
....., ..., constables of, 589, 590.
....., ..., mayor of, *see* Leigh William.
Bier, *see* Beyr.
Biger, Mr., 176.
Bigg, Richard, 435.
Biggleswade, co. Bedford, hundred of, 574.
Biggs, John, 659.
....., Samuel, signature of, 706.
Bigmore, Bartholemew, signature of, 625.
Bignors (Bicknor?), Kent, manor of, 583.
Bilbao, Spain, Consul of, 673.
Bilborough, co. Notts, manor of, 741.
Bill, John, petitions of, 316, 394.
Billers, John, letter of, 761.
Billingham, —, 242.
Billinghurst, John, town clerk of Newport, 188.
Billingshurst, Sussex, resident at, 489.
Bilton, Mr., 688.
Binckes, Edw., 184.
Binet or Benet, John, 479.
....., ..., petition of, 478.
Bingley, George, auditor, 501.
....., Sir Ralph, 232.
....., Sir Richard, 18.
....., ..., letter of, 22.
Binks, Mr., 746.
Biondi, Sir Francis, and Mary his wife, 170.
Birch, John, signature of, 670.
....., Col. Thomas, order signed by, 670.
Bird, Arthur, 581.
....., William, receipts by, 702.
....., Sir William, Commissioner to Jersey, 184, 196.
Birkbeck, Henry, 448.
Birkenfeld, General von, army of, 446.
Birkett, Miles, petition of, 597.
Birkhened, Henry, 630, 642.
....., ..., signature of, 699.
Biron (at the Hague), 616.
Bisbrick, Daniel, 494.
Biscay, 6, 253.
....., pirates of, 373–376, 380, 386.
....., ships of, 148–150, 153, 281, 369.
Bisham, co. Berks, the Court to, 37, 38.
Bishop, Francis, 665.
....., John, Constable of Northam, 589, 590 (2).
....., John, information by, 589.

Bishop Burton, co. York, 680.
Bishops, abolition of, Act for, 634.
....., circular letter to, 76.
....., Courts of, 519.
....., election of, alluded to, 460.
....., in Scotland, *see* Scotland.
....., letter and verses against, 613, 624.
Bisse, James, junr., 598.
Bissett, George, receipt by, 52.
Blachford, John and Thomas, 604.
Black, Mr., Jesuit, *see* White.
Blackall, George, petition of, 362.
Blackborn, John, receipt by, 679.
Blackburn, co. Lancaster, hundred of, 510.
Blackden, Tristram, dispensation to, 202 (2).
Blackdown, co. Devon, army on, 668.
Blacknall, Richard, 233.
Blackwall or Blackwell, Capt. John, 668, 702.
....., ..., certificate by, 715.
Blackwell, George, Notary Apostolic and Arch-priest in England, Papal brief addressed to, 275.
Blagrave, Lieut.-Col. J., receipt by, 717.
Blaithwell, Mr., Caius College, Cambridge, 755.
Blake, Lieut.-Col., 667.
Blakiston, John, 761.
....., ..., letters of, 761 (4), 762 (2).
Blanch or Blanche, John, senr., 18, 85, 168, 174, 182, 278, 347, 348, 350, 383, 411, 412 (2), 420 (2), 422, 439, 473, 478, 496, 503, 534, 554, 599, 736.
....., ..., petitions of, 127, 426, 442, 529, 534, 557, 558.
....., John, junr., 182, 350, 599.
Blanchard, William, 598.
Blanche, David, certificate signed by, 598.
....., or White, Nicholas, 490, 491.
Blanckes, Mr., Caius College, Cambridge, 755.
Blanco, Cape, Africa, 598.
Bland, George, receipt by, 727.
Blandford, co. Dorset, borough of, 638.
Blatchford, John, bond of, 696.
Blayney, Capt. Thomas, Treasurer of Gloucester Committee, 671.
Blieth, Edward, 97.
Blight, Ambrose, bond of, 135.
Blocquerye, Monsr., Chancellor to the Prince of Liége, letter to, 6.
Blois, France, resident at, 732.
Blother, Capt., 232.
Blount, Charles, Earl of Devonshire (1603–1606), late Lord Deputy of Ireland, 29.
Blount, Mountjoy, Lord Mountjoy, and (in 1628) Earl of Newport, 13, 232, 311, 396, 606, 660.
....., ..., certificate by, 529.
....., ..., letter and order to, 554, 593.
... ., ..., patent for, 214.
....., ..., wedding of, 726.
Bloys, Sampson, 137.
Bludder, Sir Thomas, 268, 313, 323.
Blundell, Sir Francis, 52.
....., Sir George, Quartermaster-General, 52, 165, 358.
...., letters of, 209, 217.
....., William, 609.
....., Lady, widow, 52.
Blunden, Commissary, 699.
Blunt, Edward, 559.
....., Henry, 559.
.. .., Sir Richard, 67.
....., Samuel, 160.
Blys, Capt. John, letter to, 674.
Blyth, Walter, 648.
Blythe, William, 119.
Bodardo, Mr., St. John's College, Cambridge, 755.
Bodmin, Cornwall, mayor of, 549.
....., Parliament troops at, 668.
Bodviile or Bodvell, Sir John, 437, 740.
....., Elizabeth, widow of, accounts by, 740.
Bogan, Richard, grant to, 266, 271.
Bogg, Sir James, slain at Rhé, 232.
Bohemia, Frederick, Elector Palatine and King of, 9, 82, 98, 411, 435, 441, 445, 446, 449.
....., ..., death of, 444, 447, 448.
....., ..., letter to, 409.
....., Elizabeth, Electress Palatine and Queen of, 9, 12, 17, 18, 31, 82, 83, 98, 105, 212, 244, 320, 337, 363, 432, 449, 537.
....., ..., after her husband's death, 448.
....., ..., contributions for, 83, 455.
....., ..., letters of, 452, 458, 539, 615.
....., ..., letters to, 410, 420, 435, 449.
....., ..., children of, 422, 448, 537.
....., ..., eldest son of, *see* Frederic Henry, Prince Palatine.
....., ..., second son of, *see* Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine (1632).
....., ..., third son of, *see* Rupert, Prince.
....., ..., fourth son of, *see* Maurice, Prince.
....., ..., Edward and Philip, younger sons of, 615.
Bohemia, Kingdom of, 180, 722.
Boilston, Mr., Jesus College, Cambridge, 755.
Bois, Philibert Emanuel de, petition of, 688.
....., ..., brother-in-law of, 688.
Bois-Gaudry, Chevalier de, father of, 624.
....., ..., letters of, 354 (2), 366.
....., ..., letter to, 624.
Boisrobert, Monsr., 37.
Bolingbroke, Earl of, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Bolland, co. York, 740.
Bolles, —, 738.
Bolsworth, Mr., 611.
Bolton, Edmund, letter of, 129.
Bonamy, John, of Guernsey, 423, 528, 596.
....., ..., letter of, 474.

Bonamy, John, ship's master, 634.
....., Peter, serr., 534.
....., ..., petitions of, 532, 534.
Bond, Dennis, 666.
....., Capt. John, letter to, 119.
....., Capt. Richard, 345.
....., ..., petition of, 322.
....., Captain, slain at Rhé, 232.
Boniface, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* Hen. III., 486, 728.
Bonithon or Bonython, Capt. Hannibal, Lieutenant of St. Mawes Castle, 737.
....., Capt. John, Deputy Commander at Pendennis Castle, 170, 243.
Bonnington or Bunnington, co. Kent, resident at, 528.
Booker, John, 674.
Books, pamphlets, treatises, tracts, &c.:—
....., catalogue of, 758.
....., Councils, Fathers, &c., volumes of, 566.
...., printing of, 394.
....., to be drawn up, list of, 467.
....., unlicensed, 299.
....., titles of:—
Antiquitates Britannicæ, 486.
Baiting of the Pope's Bull, 299.
Baker's Almanac, 712.
Balliol College Statutes, 758.
the Bible, 394, 688.
Bristowe's Motives, 576.
Catalogus Episcoporum, 486.
Catho. Eng., notes from, 758.
Catholicus and Philonax, 757.
Common Prayer, 450, 565.
Converted Jew, 576.
Converted Man's New Birth, 486.
Dangerous Passages, 758.
Defence of the Church of Rome, 758.
De Missa, 688.
Devil's Letter, 624.
Discourse on the Saints, 758.
Disputation of the Church, 576.
Dowley's Catechism, 576.
English Concordance, 688.
General Demands concerning the late Covenant, 583.
Grammalogia, or the Mathematical Ring, 467.
Historia Ecclesiastica, 688.
Historia, Pauli Jovii, 688.
History of the Council of Trent, 688.
History of the World, 688.
Histriomastix, 464, 688.
Holy Table, Name and Thing, 599.
Humble Remonstrance against Ship Money, 540.
Israel's Fast, 29.
Josephus, 406.
Large Declaration, the, of the King, 759.
Mercury, 408.
Books, titles of—*cont.*
News from Ipswich, 536.
Nine Points of King James, 576.
On the delivery of the habit to a Novice, 758.
On the form of an election for a Pope, 758.
On the Revelation, 688.
Ovid's Heroical Epistles, 759.
....., Epistle from Penelope to Ulysses, 759.
Ovid's Historical Epistles, translation of, 759.
Pious complaint, &c., 758.
Plea to an Appeal, 299.
Privileges of the Site of the Chapel where St. Francis died, 758.
Protestants' Appeal, 689.
Puritan the Mother, 577.
Religious Meditations, 758.
Rheims Testament, 689.
Rules for Confraternity of Priests, 758.
Seven Vials, 299.
Treatise against the Bishop of Chalcedon, 758.
Treatise on Images of the Saints and of Christ, 758.
Treatise on Salvation by Faith, &c., 758.
Treatise on the Plague, 759.
Treatise on the State of Great Britain, critique on, 759.
Trial of private devotions, 299.
Triple Cord, 576.
Verses, Collections of, *see* Verses.
Works of Melchior Canus, 689.
..... Bishop Jewell, 689.
..... William Perkins, 689.
..... St. Bernard, 689.
.. .. St. Chrysostom, 688.
Boone, [Gilbert], 751.
Booth, Sir George, Bart., 630.
....., William, signature of, 670.
....., Mr., 615.
Boothby, Eleanor, 660 (2).
....., Martin, 754.
....., Walter, 696.
....., Mr., letter to, 730.
Boothous, Samuel, 580.
Booty, Samuel, certificate signed by, 578.
Boraston, John, 585.
Bordeaux, 115, 199, 207, 264, 370, 509, 526.
....., Bishop of, 526.
....., English ships recalled from, 161, 197.
....., river of, 728.
....., stay of goods and ships at, 183, 244.
Bordsley, co. Warwick, bailiwick of, 708.
Borell, Jacob, junr., 93.
Borlase, Sir John, regiment of, 11, 168.
....., ..., as Lord Justice of Ireland, 644
....., ..., letter to and of, 168, 206.

Borlase, Sir John, Alice, widow of, 716 (2).
....., ..., ..., assignment by, 719.
Borough or Burroughs, Sir John, Norroy and Garter King-at-Arms, 579, 701.
....., ..., certificates by, 757 (2).
....., ..., as Clerk to the Council, 614.
....., ..., confirmation of arms by, 184.
Boroughbridge, co. York, post of, 522.
Borr, Mr., 289.
Borrell, Mr., Clerk of the Warrants, 604.
Boston or Boyston, co. Lincoln, 415, 497, 636.
....., mayor and burgesses of, petition of, 157.
Bostock, Capt., 661.
Boswell, Robert, 602.
..... or Bosvile, William, afterwards Sir William, Clerk of the Council Extraordinary, 267, 432, 450, 614.
....., ..., as Agent at the Hague, 470.
....., ..., order to (?), 610.
....., Col. [William ?], 692.
....., Dr. William, 314.
Boteler, William, sheriff of co. Bedford, 574.
....., Col., 668.
Botetort or Buttitort, co. Norfolk, barony of, 389.
Both Kingdoms, Committee of, or Derby House Committee, 670, 678, 681–683, 692, 693.
....., ..., letter of, 673.
....., ..., orders in, 659–661, 670, 673, 676, 678 (2), 679, 693.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 691, 694, 701.
....., ..., petition to, 700.
....., ..., propositions to, 669.
....., ..., Secretary of, *see* Frost, Walter.
....., ..., warrants of, 677, 678 (3), 680, 683 (2).
....., ..., Sub-Committee appointed by, for Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Bottomley, William, 463.
Boucan, M., 227.
Bouchier, Sir John, 757.
Boughton, Lord Montague of, *see* Montague, Edward.
Boughton, Edward, letter of, 233.
....., Francis, 285.
Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, 84.
Boulay Hill, Jersey, 155.
Boulogne, France, 63.
....., Duke of Buckingham to, 11.
....., Governor of, 63.
Boultby, co. York, lands in, 347.
Bourne, co. Lincoln, session of Sewers at, 602.
Bowater, John, 732.
Bowde, Thomas, petition of, 96.
Bowe, co. Devon, Parliamentary troops at, 668.
Bowen, Martin, 28.
Bowes family, arms of, 302.
Bowghton, *see* Bowlton.
Bowkey, William, note by, 693.
Bowle, John, Dean of Salisbury, notes by, 364.
...., petition of, 348.
Bowles, Edward, minister, 660.
....., Mr., Kent, 528.
....., juryman, 615.
Bowley Hill, *see* Boulay.
Bowlton, *alias* Bowghton, Henry, 305.
Bownde, Robert, 734.
Bowsy, Edward, 528.
Bowyer, Sir Edmund, 488.
....., John, letter of, 187.
....., ..., voyages by, 187.
....., Robert, 545.
....., Mr., 712.
Boxley, Kent, resident at, 514.
Boyden, Mr., 554.
Boyle, Richard, 1st Earl of Cork, 102, 233, 344, 531.
....., Roger, Lord Broghill, his third son, 701.
....., ..., receipt by, 700.
....., ..., warrants of, 696, 697 (3).
Boyle, Captain Joshua, 700.
....., ..., receipt by, 700.
Boyston, *see* Boston.
Boyton, Francis, 754.
Brabant, suggestion for landing troops in, 125.
Braddyll, Braddill, or Braddell, John, J. P. and Receiver for Crown Lands, 510, 568.
....., ..., letter to, 724.
Bradford, co. Salop, hundred of, 457, 462, 463.
....., co. York, receiver in, 643.
Brading Haven, I. W., 132.
Bradley, George, 602.
....., Lieut.-Col., 698.
Bradshaw, Edmund, petitions of, 429, 545.
....., Edward, signature of, 699.
....., John, M.P., 67.
....., John, attestation by, 714.
....., John, Windsor Herald, certificate by, 101.
....., Sir John, petition of, 182.
....., Peter, 92.
Bradway, co. Derby, resident at, 741.
Bradwell, co. Derby, demesne of, 92.
Brady, Luke, 718.
....., ..., Judith, widow of, petition of, 718.
....., ..., children of, 718.
Bragault, Capt., 542.
Brainbell, William, certificate by, 187.
Braithwaite, Robert, 203.
Bramothoes, *see* Bermudas.
Brampton, co. Devon, constable of, 590.
....., co. Norfolk, inhabitants of, certificate by, 578.
....., ..., manor of, 756.
Bramshott, co. Hants, resident at, 154.

Bramston, Sir John, Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench (1635–42), 569, 575, 576, 604, 628.
Brancepeth, co. Durham, park of, 417.
Brand, Wilfrid, 168.
....., ..., petition of, 167.
....., Captain, slain at Rhé, 232.
Brandenburg (George William), Elector of, 2, 444, 448.
....., Chancellor of Sweden in, 446.
....., New, town of, 414.
Brandford, *see* Brentford.
Brandt, Nicholas, 54, 93.
Branthwaite, Richard, accounts by, 749, 751.
Braunsfels, Germany, 445.
Bray, Sir Giles, 67.
...., letter of, 31.
....., Henry, 580.
..... Mr., 482.
Brayly, William, 722.
Brazier, Jeremiah, receipt by, 702.
Brazil, events in, 6.
....., ships of, 310, 323.
....., ships to or from, 253, 390, 540.
Brazil wood, 93.
Breckness, Orkney Isles, 610.
Brecon or Brecknock, letters dated from, 413 (2).
....., sessions at, 413.
Brecon, co., J. P.s of, certificate of, 413.
....., sheriff of, 413.
Breda, siege and taking of, 7, 28, 36.
Bredeman, Thomas, a prisoner, letter of, 203.
Breke, Ireland, lands called, 748.
Bremont, Chevalier de, 285, 286, 289, 303.
Bremontier, John, 387.
Brensford, William, letter of, 580.
....., ..., brother of, 580.
Brent, Sir Nathaniel, 424, 564, 712.
....., ..., petition to, 396.
....., ..., report by, 553.
Brent, co. Somerset, hundred of, 404.
Brentford, Middlesex, relief of, 687.
..... or Brandford Bridge, Middlesex, 508.
Breres, Edmund, 300.
Brereton, Richard, 630.
....., Sir Thomas, 630.
....., Sir William, Bart., Commander of the Cheshire Forces, 630, 663.
....., ..., letter of, 663.
....., ..., orders of, 663, 678.
....., ..., ordinance for, 658.
....., ..., petition to, 678.
Brerewood, Robert, Clerk of the Prentice or Town Clerk of Chester, 201.
Brest, France, 281.
Breton, John, of the Mills, deposition of, 507.
....., John, son of Etienne, deposition of, 506.
....., William le, senr., 429.
Breton, William le, junr., 429, 506, 525.
Brett, Sir Alexander, Surveyor of Ordnance, 232, 268.
....., Jeremy, 610.
....., ..., wife of, *see* Worsley, Lady.
....., Owen, Commissioner for Exacted Fees, 510.
....., Ensign, 233.
....., Lieut.-Col., 285.
Brevin or Brevint, Daniel, 555, 565.
Brewster, Edward, 694.
Brian, John, 652.
Briard, William, 532, 534 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 532, 534.
Brickstock, co. Northants, bailiwick of, 288.
Bridell, Giles, account by, 682.
Bridewell, keeper of the stores at, 659.
Bridges, Edward, 598.
. ....., Captain or Colonel John, Governor of Warwick Castle, 652, 713 (2).
....., ..., accounts, &c., by, 713 (2).
....., Mr., lecturer, 400.
Bridgman, James, 731.
....., John, Bishop of Chester, 460.
....., Orlando, 605.
....., Mr., Commissioner for Exacted Fees, 510.
Bridgwater, Earl of, *see* Egerton, John.
Bridgwater, co. Somerset, port of, 637.
....., ..., Customer of, 478.
....., resident at, 501.
....., storming of, 688.
Bridport, co. Dorset, Parliament Army at, 667.
Brierly, Mr., Christ's College, Cambridge, 755.
Briers, William, signature of, 436.
Brightempston or Brighton, Sussex, 51, 489.
Brightman, (Dr. Thomas), book by, 688.
Brill, governor and garrison of, 450.
Brilley, co. Hereford, church of, 524.
Bringhurst, Thomas, Mayor of Dublin, receipt by, 717.
Brinker, Robert, 490.
....., ..., daughter of, 490.
Brinley, Laurence, certificate by, 678.
....., Thomas, Auditor for co. York, 448, 568.
....., ..., warrants to, 347, 476.
Briot, Nicholas, 582.
....., ..., remonstrance and request by, 315, 640.
Briscoe, Ralph, 561.
Bristol, Earl and Countess of, *see* Digby.
Bristol, cos. Gloucester and Somerset, 23, 26, 283, 311, 357, 432, 472, 549, 595, 596, 637, 705, 710, 715.
....., Aldermen of, 595, 744.
....., ..., certificate of, 405.
....., Bishop of (in 1635), *see* Coke, George.

Bristol, documents dated from, 165, 405, 415, 752.
....., Hung Road, in the port of, 516.
....., Mayor of, 431, *and see* Barker, John, Tomlinson, J.
....., ..., letter to, 595.
....., ..., and Aldermen of, 431.
....., ..., burgesses and commonalty of, petition of, 516.
....., memorandum concerning, 670.
....., residents in, 149, 285, 286, 289, 312, 318, 595, 665.
....., St. Philip and St. James, church and rectory of, 511.
....., searcher of, 549.
....., sheriff of, 426.
....., ship money in, 545.
....., ships of, 310, 380, 412.
....., taking of, 688.
....., town clerk of, 595.
Bristowe, Dr. Richard, book by, 576.
Brittany, 191, 234, 237, 269, 277.
....., ports of, 137, 453.
Brixe, Andres, 728.
Brixton, Surrey, hundred of, 731.
....., constables of, letter to, 596.
....., trained bands of, 596.
Broadbent, John, 445.
Broadwell, co. Essex, 321.
Brock, Philip, petition of, 535.
Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, 67, 352.
....., documents dated from, 64, 71, 72, 102, 105, 106, 108, 118.
Brockwell, John, petition of, 394.
Brogden, King's bailiff, 610.
Broghill, Lord, *see* Boyle, Roger.
Brome, Robert, letter of, 345.
Bromefield, Mr., 738.
Bromeholme, co. Norfolk, lands in, 756.
Bromfield, co. Denbigh, lordship of, 723.
Bromhall, Major, 678.
Bromham or Brumham, co. Bedford, estate, rectory, &c., of, 586.
Bromley, Sir John, 187.
Brompton Castle, co. Hereford, documents dated from, 17, 29, 30, 104.
Bromsall, Henry, 729.
....., Ralph, 574.
Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, market of, 407.
Bromwich, Capt. Isaac, commission to, 646.
....., Dr., of Cambridge, *see* Brownrigg.
Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville.
Brooke or Brook, Sir Basil, 533, 542, 624.
....., Sir Christopher, 169.
....., John, Teller of the Exchequer, 128.
....., John, of Southwark, bond of, 644.
....., John, Provost Marshal, 586.
....., or Brookes, Matthew, Clerk of the Check at Portsmouth, 63.
....., letter of, 156.
....., Mathew, Norfolk, petitions of, 433 (2).
Brooke or Brooks, Sir Richard, 333, 514.
....., Mr., 531.
Brooman, Jeffery, bond of, 126.
Broome, Robert, petition of, 430.
....., Ensign, 232.
Broomefield, Arthur, 722.
Broomfield, Laurence, Treasurer at Weavers' Hall, 709.
Brosely, co. Chester, parish of, 661.
Broughton, Richard, 649.
....., Mr., jesuit, 315.
Broughton, co. Lincoln, 108.
....., Ashley, co. Leicester, manor of, 283.
Brown, Anthony, 2nd Viscount Montague (*ob.* 1629), 266.
....., Francis, 3rd Viscount, his son, 604.
....., ..., servant of, 457.
Brown or Browne, Adam, 702.
....., ..., account by, 702.
....., Sir Anthony, 307.
....., Bonaventure, grant for, 169.
....., Edward, 684.
....., ..., receipt of 684.
....., Gabriel, a priest, 128.
....., Henry, 367, 406.
....., Sir Henry, petition of, 575.
....., John, co. Gloucester, 571, 601.
....., John, His Majesty's founder of iron ordnance, 74, 180, 181, 182, 350, 509.
....., ..., order for grant to, 504.
....., ..., payments to, 25, 26, 206.
....., ..., petitions, &c., of 181, 429, 521, 720.
....., John, priest, 562.
....., John, of Tring, letter of, 331.
....., John, Clerk of Parliament, certificate by, 644.
....., Martin, petition of, 563.
....., Mathew, receipt by, 561.
....., Richard, [Robert ?], under-keeper of Denmark House, grant to, 14.
....., ..., Henry, his son, grant to, 15.
....., Major-Gen. Richard, 670.
....., Samuel, M.P., 682.
....., Thomas, ordnance founder, petition of, 181.
....., Thomas, 663.
...., receipt by, 663.
....., Dr. Thomas, petition of, 274.
....., William, Mayor of Norwich, letter of 387.
....., William, workman, receipts by, 702.
....., Capt., 658.
....., Mr., jesuit, *see* White.
....., murdered, 445.
Brownlowe, Richard, petition of, 321.
Brownrigg, Dr. Ralph, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University (in 1638), 762.
Broxholm, J., letter of, 372.
....., ..., cousin of, 372.

Broxtowe, co. Notts, hundred of, 740.
Bruce, Thomas, Lord, 113.
....., ..., Anne, first wife of, 113.
Bruce, Col., 78.
Brudenell, Sir Thomas, Patent creating him Baron, 264, 266.
Bruges, Flanders, resident at, 511.
Brumfield, Mr., 549.
Brumham, co. Bedford, *see* Bromham.
Brunecker, Sir John, 102.
....., Sir William, 2, 223.
Brunswick, troops in, 446.
....., Hamelin in, *see* Hamelin.
Brupple, William, 489.
Bruse, Sir Henry, bond of, 651.
Brussels, 6, 7, 9, 55, 124, 279, 337, 475.
....., English merchant at, 676 (2).
....., the Infanta's Court at, 279, 280.
....., letter dated from, 630.
....., supposed treaty at, 550, 551.
Bryan, John, letter of, 742.
....., Joseph, petition of, 563.
Bryant, Mr., letter to, 644.
Brydgeman, Sir John, 225.
Bryson, James, pamphlet printed by, 602.
Bubb, William, notes by, 571.
Buccomb, Isle of Wight, 29.
Buchan, Earl of, *see* Erskine, James.
Buckden or Bugden, co. Hunts, Bishop of Lincoln's house at, 458 (2), 461 (3), 559.
....., constable of, 539.
....., travellers to, 424, 539.
Buckenham Ferry, co. Norfolk, manor of, 754.
Buckeridge, John, Bishop of Ely, 731.
Buckhurst, Lord, *see* Sackville, Thomas.
Buckingham, Dukes of, *see* Villiers.
....., Duke of, *temp.* Henry VIII., *see* Stafford, Edward.
....., Countess of, *see* Villiers, Mary.
Buckingham, co. 345, 491, 539, 685, 727, 734.
....., Berks, and Oxon, Committee for, Treasurer of, 685.
....., collector of the subsidy in, 20.
....., J.P.s for, 734.
....., ..., letter to, 115.
....., lands in, 685, 756.
....., money or rents from, 101, 478, 636.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., sheriff of, 734.
Buckle, Thomas, 748.
Buckley, Sir Richard, 721.
Buckrell, gaoler, 437.
Buckston, Robert, 431.
Budd, Richard, letter of, 20.
Budock, co. Cornwall, parish of, 289.
Bugden, *see* Buckden.
Buggs, Sir Anthony and his wife, 81.
Bugworth, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Bulkeley, Peter, letters of, 761 (5).
....., ..., letter to, 761.
Bull, Deacon, 586.
....., John, 708.
....., Laurence, 598.
Bullen, James, letter of, 663.
Bullock, John, 211 (3).
Bulstrode, Edward, 605.
Bulswert or Bolsward, ship of, 255.
Bulwick, co. Northampton, letters dated from, 414–416, 418, 419, 432, 476.
Bunbary, Henry, co. Chester, 630, 642.
Bunbury, George, 703.
....., Sir Henry, 3.
....., John, Clerk at Grocers' Hall, 581.
....., ..., receipt by, 694.
Bunce, Ald. James, Treasurer at Weavers' Hall, 658 (3), 659, 681, 704.
....., ..., engagement, &c., by, 675, 681.
....., ..., orders to, *see* Weavers' Hall, Treasurers at, orders to.
....., Stephen, and his son, 756.
Bunckley, John, 494.
Bundock, William, 352.
Bunnington, *see* Bonnington.
Bunon, M., the king's servant, 342.
Bunratty, Ireland, relief of, 696.
Buntingford, co. Herts, house of correction at, 583.
Burch, Capt. William, 224, 269, 272.
Burcher, Richard, 524.
Burcot, co. Oxon, barges from, 457.
Burdel, Nicholas, 54, 93.
Burden or Burdon, Reginald, 461, 559.
....., ..., certificate of, 512.
Burdett, [George], case against, 486.
....., Sir Thomas, Bart., 730.
Burford, co. Oxon (?), letter dated from, 102.
Burgess, Dr. [Cornelius], receiver of St. Paul's revenues, 684 (2), 692.
....., ..., orders to, 684 (3), 685 (2).
....., Thomas, vicar of Eye, Suffolk, 458.
....., Mr., Clerk of the Levant Company, 338.
Burgh, Richard de, fourth Earl of Clanrickard, 62.
....., Thomas, 5th Lord Burgh, Lord Deputy of Ireland, *temp.* Eliz. [2].
....., ..., Lady Frances, his widow, letter of, 2.
....., William de, Earl of Ulster, *temp.* Edward III., 756.
....., ..., Elizabeth, daughter of, 756.
Burgh, Sir John, 2, 59, 169, 170.
... ., ..., letter to, 10.
....., ..., slain at Rhé, 358.
Burghley, *see* Burley.
Burgis, Ensign Roger, 710.
....., schoolmaster of Saffron Walden, statement by, 551.

Burgis, schoolmaster of Saffron Walden, family of, 552.
Burgundy, House of, 45.
Burie, Lewis, 732.
Burlace, Nicholas, Vice-Warden of the Stanneries, 374.
Burlamachi, Philip, 41, 42, 97, 98, 148, 206, 321, 359, 566.
....., ..., assignments or payments to, 12, 27, 200, 201, 731.
....., ..., letters of, 28, 192, 272, 283, 569, 573, 577, 628.
....., ..., letters to, 99, 728.
....., ..., brother of, 573.
....., ..., son-in-law of, 629.
Burle, Nicholas, letter of, 102.
Burley, Capt., Barnaby, 240, 261, 264.
....., Burleigh, or Burghley, John, Captain of Yarmouth Castle, Isle of Wight, 117, 188.
....., ..., petition of, 479.
....., ..., Mabell, daughter of, 479.
....., Capt., 261.
Burls, Jo., 549.
Burneley or Burnard, prisoner in the Fleet, 517.
Burnells, co. Norfolk, barony of, 389.
Burnett, William, 754.
Burnley, Michael, inventory by, 42.
Burrell, Mary, 549.
....., Col., 652.
....., Commissioner of the Navy, 91, 178, 184, 733.
Burrells, the, 506.
Burroughs, Sir John, *see* Borough.
Burrowe (Burgh?), co. Norfolk, 326.
..... in the Marsh, co. Lincoln, residents at, 722.
Burrowes, Capt. Laurence, 306.
Burrows, Elizabeth, 376, 377.
....., Col., *see* Burgh, Sir John.
Burton, Bryan, 567.
....., Dru., Auditor-General, letter of, 736.
....., Henry, rector of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, 299, 300, 559, 563, 567, 595.
....., ..., articles against, 299.
....., Humphrey, 728.
....., Nicholas, 283.
....., Robert, 440.
....., Thomas, of Jersey, 419.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 437.
....., Thomas, of London, 684.
....., ..., ..., receipt by, 684.
....., Thomas, of Saffron Walden, 551.
....., Mr., Court of Requests, 581.
Burton, cos. Derby and Stafford, Parliament party at, 718.
....., co. Dorset, 547.
..... on the Hill, co. Gloucester, resident at, 633.
Burton, (co. Lincoln?), letter dated from, 62.
Bury, Henry, letter of, 659.
....., Major William, Treasurer for co. Lincoln, letter to, 712.
....., Capt. [William?], 689.
Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, 92, 359.
....., ..., assizes at, 379.
Bushee, William, petitions of, 537, 539.
Bushell, Capt. Jo., signature of, 707.
....., Thomas, petition of, 512.
....., Capt. Thomas, 655.
....., Mr., 670.
Bushy, Mr., Jesus College, Cambridge, 755.
Bushey, co. Herts, tenants of, 675.
Bushmead, co. Bedford, letter dated from, 528.
Bushton, co. Wilts, manor of, 483.
Bussey, William, 454.
Butcher, Lewis, petition of, 592.
Butler, James, Earl or Marquis of Ormond, 143, 690.
Butler, George, 58.
...., Cornet George, 710.
....., ..., receipt by, 710.
....., Sir John, Bart., letter to, 133.
....., Joseph, 398.
....., Lawrence, 548.
....., Capt. Nathaniel, narration and letter of, 221, 494.
....., Piers, 157.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 43, 154.
....., Col., 711.
Butt, Joan, petition of, 671.
....., ..., son and sister of, 671.
Butten, Mr., 549.
Butterfield, Mr., letter to, 742.
Buttitort, *see* Botetort.
Buttolph, William, 433.
Button, Sir Thomas, suggestions by, 405.
Butts, messenger, 509.
Buxton, Mr., note by, 209.
....., Mr., Caius College, Cambridge, 755.
Bynion, George, *see* Benyon.
Byondey, Sir Francis, 530.
Byron, Lieut. Gilbert, 607.
....., Sir John, 616 (?) 740.
....., Sir Nicholas, 690.
Byshe, Edward, made Garter King-at-Arms, 701.
Bythell, James, 751 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 752 (3).

C.

C., A., receipt by, 445.
C ——, Peter, letter of, 753.

Cackwood, Capt., 652.
Cadiz, Spain, 6, 46, 78, 93, 316.
....., expedition against (in 1587), notes of, 18.
....., ..., (in 1625), 10, 22, 28, 30, 31, 36–39, 41, 50, 54, 59, 159, 163, 249, 320, 601.
....., ..., fleet returning from, 82, 180, 189, 200.
....., ..., journal of, 75.
....., ..., officers in or from, 62, 198, 304, 396, 566.
....., ..., ..., lists of, 59, 208, 209.
....., ..., regiments or soldiers returning from, 80, 81, 104, 193.
....., ..., surgeons serving in, petition of, 206.
....., letter dated from, 576.
Caen, Normandy, 210, 284.
Cæsar, Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls, petition to, 431.
....., Mr., clerk in Chancery, 546.
Caine, Capt., 715.
Calais, France, 6, 51, 146, 188, 272, 715, 716.
....., letter dated from, 715.
....., mayor of, 255.
....., merchants of, petition of, 361, 732 (2).
....., ships of, 21, 146, 223, 255, 361.
....., ..., taken as prize, 54, 55, 143, 152.
....., trade of, 135, 183, 207, 361.
Calandrini, John or Jean, 283, 728 (?).
....., ..., letter of, 255.
....., Julian, letter of, 728.
....., Philip, 97, 98, 169.
....., ..., commission to, 161.
....., ..., letter of, 99.
Caldicott, co. Monmouth, manor and officers of, 617 (2).
Caldwell, co. Bedford, resident at, 706.
Cales, *see* Cadiz.
Calle, John, 520 (2).
Calley, Sir William, 568.
Callice, Sergeant Robert, 604.
Callow, Edmond, 415.
Calshot Castle, co. Hants, 94, 285, 493.
Calthrop, Mr., 465.
Calvert, George, Lord Baltimore, as Secretary of State, *temp.* James, 61, 556.
Calvin, John, allusions to, 432, 758.
Calvinists, 444, 447, 449.
Cambell, Alderman Sir James, 428, 704.
....., ..., signatures of, 535.
Camber Castle, Sussex, 493.
Camberwell, Surrey, 167, 168, 756.
Cambridge, Alderman of, 523.
....., free school at, 551.
....., Parliament Committee at, order to, 658.
....., prison at, 523.
....., residents in, 755.
Cambridge University, 8, 118, 504.
....., ..., Cardinal Pole's visitation of, 484.
....., ..., Chancellors of, 459, *and see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, Rich. Henry, Earl of Holland.
....., ..., fellows of, inventory of sequestered goods of, 754, 755.
....., ..., graduates of, 571.
....., ..., lecture on history in, 237, 238.
....., ..., mandate of Richard II. concerning, 485.
....., ..., professors of, 427.
....., ..., reform of, 762.
....., ..., report on defects of the education at, 40.
....., ..., scholars or students at, 552, 696.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellors of, 459, 762.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellor and heads of colleges of, 41.
....., ..., Colleges of, viz.:—
Caius, fellows of, 755.
....., Master of, *see* Batchcroft, Dr. Thos.
Christ's, fellows of, 755.
Clare Hall, letter dated from, 233.
....., Master and fellows of, 573.
....., fellow of, 755.
....., rebuilding of, 573.
Corpus Christi or Bennett's, fellows of, 755.
Emmanuel, 617, 696.
....., fellows of, 755.
....., Master of, *see* Holdsworth, Dr. Richard.
Jesus, fellows of, 755.
King's, 239, 719.
....., But-Close, belonging to, 573.
....., Chapel, 573.
....., fellow of, 755.
....., Provost of, *see* Collins, Samuel.
....., Provost and Fellows of, letter to, from the King, 573.
....., Provost and scholars of, petition of, 719.
Magdalen, fellows of, 755.
Pembroke Hall, Masters of, *see* Beale, Dr. Jerome, Lany, Dr. Benj.
....., Master and fellows of, letter to, 8.
....., fellows of, 9, 755.
Peterhouse, fellows of, 754.
....., Master of, *see* Cosins, Dr. John.
Queen's, fellows of, 755.
....., Masters (*sic*) of, *see* Mansfield, Dr., and Martyn, Dr.
St. John's, 460.
....., chapel of, 459.
....., commission concerning, 461.
....., fellows of, 459, 461, 755.
....., Master of, election of, 459, 461

Cambridge, Colleges of—*cont.*
St. John's, Master of, late, 459.
....., Master of (in 1643), *see* Beale, Dr. William.
Sidney-Sussex, 760.
....., fellow of, 755.
Trinity, 3, 188.
....., fellows of, 755.
....., letter to, 3.
Trinity Hall, fellows of, 755.
Cambridge, co., 95, 609, 723.
....., clothiers and kermers of, 359.
....., loan in, 661.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 229.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., sheriff of, 229.
....., soldiers levied in, 22, 23.
Campaine, Dutch pirate, 20, 91.
Campbell, Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyle (1584—1638), 227, 298, 299, 722.
....., Archibald, 8th Earl of Argyle, (1638—1661) 594, 622.
....., James, Lord Cantire (2nd son of 7th Earl), 298.
....., ..., petition of, 299.
....., John, Earl of Loudoun, 618, 623, 624.
Campden, Dowager Viscountess, *see* Hickes.
Campden, Viscount, *see* Noel, Edward.
Camphere, Low Countries, 542.
Campion, William, 743.
....., Sir William, will of, 747.
Canary Islands, 310.
Candele, Sir John le, 723.
Cane, John, letter of, 722.
....., Capt. Stephen, signature of, 707.
Cannon or Canon, Henry, 714.
....., John, letter of, 495.
....., Sir Thomas, 451, 510.
Cannynge, George, petition of, 612.
Cansfield, Thomas, letter of, 56.
Canterbury, 19, 545, 569.
....., Archbishops of, 299, 519, *see also*, Abbot, George (1611–1633), and Laud, William (1633–1645).
....., ..., former, 485, *and see*,—
Becket, Thomas à.
Boniface of Savoy.
Kilwardby Robert.
Peckham, John.
Reynolds, Walter.
Mepham, Simon.
Stratford, John.
Islip, Simon.
Sudbury, Simon.
Courtney, William.
Arundel, Thomas.
Cramner, Thomas.
Parker, Mathew.
Grindal, Edmund.
....., ..., metropolitical visitations of, 486, 487, 738.
Canterbury, Archbishops of, registers of, extracts from, 486 (3).
....., ..., vicar-general of, office of, 521.
....., castle of, inquisitions taken at, 528.
....., Dean of, 216.
....., documents dated from, 19, 286, 345.
....., Ecclesiastical Court of, 566.
....., Mayor of, 345, 641.
....., province of, 54, 76, 202, 268.
....., province of, Bishops of, circular letter to, 76.
....., ..., jurisdiction in, 227, 228.
....., see of, 54.
....., sheriff of, 641.
....., Walloon congregation in, certificate by, 641.
....., Westgate prison in, 345.
Cantire, Lord, *see* Campbell, Archibald.
Canus, Melchior, works of, 689.
Capel, Arthur, Lord Capel, 715.
....., ..., estate or goods of, 675, 715 (2).
....., William, J.P., certificate by, 404.
Capper, Mr., letter to, 124.
Capri, Italy, silk from, 371.
Capuchin Friars, 6.
Cardam, Jeremy, 163.
Cardiff, port of, 637.
Cardigan, letters dated from, 387, 536.
... ., resident at, 575.
Cardigan, co., J.Ps. of, 387.
....., ..., letter of, 536.
....., residents in, 387, 536.
Cardinal Infante, [Ferdinand], 572, 577.
Cards, playing, Custom payable on, 298.
Cards and dice, Commissioners for, 635.
....., ..., statement by, 635.
Cardus or Carodus, James, 509.
Carew or Cary, George, Lord, Earl of Totness (1626–1629), Master of the Ordnance, 5, 17, 85, 234, 320, 338.
....., ..., letter of, 204.
....., ..., ..., letters and petition to, 116, 204, 431.
....., ..., notes by, 18.
Carew, Sir Nicholas, certificate by, 590.
....., Thomas, letters to, 473 (2)?
....., ..., masque by, 473.
Carew, co. Pembroke, castle and manor of, 137.
Carey, Henry, Earl of Dover, 742.
....., ..., orders signed by, 662 (2).
Carey, Robert, 1st Earl of Monmouth, 604.
Carey, Peter, Guernsey, 726.
Carie, John, 273.
Carier, *see* Carrier.
Caries Sconce, I. of W., 147.
Carlaverock House, Scotland, siege of, 624.
Carleton, Dudley, Baron Carleton and (in 1628) Viscount Dorchester, Secretary of State (1628–1632), 335, 337, 350, 370, 387, 430.

Carleton, Dudley, as agent or ambassador at the Hague, 212, 363.
....., ..., as French ambassador, 207.
....., ..., letters of, 331, 338, 351, 730.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 236, 334, 337, 342, 344–347, 349 (2), 355, 363, 372, 376, 380, 406 (2), 415, 416 (2), 418.
....., ..., letters to, alluded to, 380, 419.
....., ..., memorial to, 392.
....., ..., notes by, 307, 400.
....., ..., petitions to, 351, 362, 378 (2).
....., ..., Ann, 1st wife of, 28, 236.
....., ..., ..., funeral certificate of, 211.
....., ..., Anne, 2nd wife of, 736, 737 (2).
...., ..., ..., bills of, 738, 744.
... ., ..., ..., letters of, 744 (10).
... ., ..., ..., first husband of, *see* Bayning, Paul, 1st Baron Bayning.
....., ..., ..., cousins of, 744.
Carleton, Dudley, junr., his nephew, 169.
....., ..., as Sir Dudley, 450, 452, 538, 605.
....., ..., commission to, 161.
....., Cornet Henry, 607.
....., Thomas, 512.
....., Aunt (of Lord Bayning), 737.
....., Capt., slain at Rhé, 232.
Carlingke, Peter, 409.
Carlisle, Earl of, *see* Hay, James.
Carlisle, Bishop of, *see* Senhouse, Richard (in 1625), and White, Dr. Francis (1626–1629).
....., castle and citadel of, 456.
....., Governor of, 724.
....., money sent to, 609.
....., soldiers at, 724 (2).
....., walls of, 456.
Carmarthen co., places in, 569.
....., sheriff of, 171.
Carmelites, Order of, 150.
Carn, Edward, Teller of the Exchequer, 128.
Carnaby, Sir William, 657.
Carnarvon, Countess of, *see* Dormer.
Carnarvon co., late sheriff of, 716.
....., rents in, 740.
....., residents in, 490, 723.
Carne, William, petition of, 620.
....., ..., father and family of, 620.
Carnegie, David, Lord, 594.
Carnshaw or Carnsew, Sir Richard, letters to, 4, 202.
Carodus, *see* Cardus.
Carr, Lord, *see* Ker.
Carr, Robert, Earl of Somerset, letter of, 140.
....., Sir Robert, 619, 699.
....., ..., letter to, 735.
....., Rochester, his brother, 619.
Carrick co., Scotland, 629.
Carrickfergus, Ireland, 638, 656.
....., Commissioners at, 656.
....., money or stores at or to, 644, 646–8, 657, 665, 670, 686.
Carrier or Carier, Mr. or Dr., case of, 455, 460, 463.
....., ..., father-in-law of, 455.
Carrill, Richard, 754.
Cartebone, Clement, 227.
Carter, Cleeve, Mayor of Canterbury, 641.
....., Nathaniel, certificate by, 685.
....., Capt., 753.
Carteret, Amice de, Bailiff of Guernsey, 412, 474, 475.
... ., ..., letters of, 149, [201, 350].
....., Elie or Elias, (brother of Sir Philip), Procureur of Jersey, 219, 231, 407, 479, 535.
....., ..., as Lieut. Bailiff of Jersey, 279, 534.
...., ..., letter to, 150.
....., ..., Lieut. or Capt. George, son of, 344, 373, 386, 479.
....., ..., letters to, 742 (2).
....., Helier, 535.
....., Joshua, 155.
....., Sir Philip de, Sieur de St. Ouen, Bailiff and Lieut.-Governor of Jersey, 57, 87, 109, 118, 119, 123, 146, 167, 169, 174, 191, 192, 194, 219 (2), 236, 237, 239, 240, 260, 284, 303, 304, 306, 307, 324, 328, 331, 345, 349, 350, 369, 375, 377–379, 383, 438, 442, 448, 454, 502, 507, 518, 534–536, 554, 566, 572, 578 (2).
..... ., ..., as Judge Delegate, 109, 118, 123, 722.
....., ..., articles, memorials, propositions, and reports by, 60, 90, 110, 221, 234, 259, 324 (3), 369, 380, 437, 453, 463.
....., ..., captured and taken prisoner to Dunkirk, 272, 273, 277–279, 284, 325, 343, 371.
... ., ..., certificates by, 454, 578, 634.
....., ..., goes to England, 218, 219, 240, 259, 264.
....., ..., letters of, 74, 76, 108–110, 116 (2), 119, 169, 194, 211, 215, 222, 224 (2), 231, 264, 269, 272 (2), 279, 285, 286, 289, 295, 302, 342, 349, 350, 370, 373, 374, 377, 380, 386, 405, 406, 507, 526, 535, 555.
....., ..., letters to, 75, 378, 730.
....., ..., moneys disbursed by, account of, 307.
....., ..., petition of, 307.
....., ..., reference to, 383.
....., ..., regiment of, 324, 345, 349.
....., ..., wife and father-in-law of, 350.
....., ..., brother of, *see* Carteret, Elie.
....., ..., nephew of, *see* Carteret, Lieut. George.
....., ..., family of, 370, 371.
....., ..., Lieut. Philip, son of, 534 (?).

Carteret, Lieut. Philip de, letter of, 109.
Carthagena, ship at, 132.
Cartwright, Abraham, 35.
....., Sir Philip, *see* Carteret.
....., Thomas, M.A., 511.
Carveighe or Curreghe, John, 481, 482.
....., ..., petition of, 481.
Carwardine, Walter, letter of, 610.
....., ..., father of, 610.
Cary, George, Lord, *see* Carew.
Cary, Henry, 1st Viscount Falkland, 88.
....., ..., as Lord Deputy of Ireland, 315, 428, 431.
....., ..., Eliza, wife of, 549.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 88 (2).
....., Lucius, his son, and (in 1633) 2nd Viscount Falkland, 549, 627, 628.
....., ..., letters of, 473 (2).
Cary, Henry, 575.
....., John, 617.
....., Cornet John, 607.
....., William, 589.
....., Mr. 531.
....., Mrs., 575.
Cashel, Ireland, Archbishop of, *see* Hamilton, Malcolm, sen.
Cashiobury, co. Herts, 675, 737.
Casquets rocks, the, 369.
Cassamart or Cassermare, Matthew, 532.
....., ..., petition of, 305.
Cassell, church and university of, 445.
....., Hesse, *see* Hesse Cassell.
Cassiles, *see* Cashel.
Casteel, Michael, 644, 665, 704.
Castell, John, Commissioner for co. Hunts., letter of, 702.
Castle, William, 518.
Castles and forts, ordinance of Henry VIII. for, copy of, 737.
Castlehaven, Earl and Countess of, *see* Touchet.
Castle Steward, Ireland, Lord of, *see* Vic, De.
Castleton, Viscount, *see* Saunderson, Nicholas.
Castleton, co. Derby, demesne of, 92.
Caswell, Sir John, 440.
Caswell [co. Oxon?], letter dated from, 728.
....., vicar of, 728.
Catchmay, Sir Richard, suit of, 215.
....., ..., Robert, his son, 215.
Catell, *see* Chastell.
Catesby, Mr., 468.
Cathanger, co. Somerset, resident at, 724.
Causes Ecclesiastical, Commissioners for, *see* High Commission, Court of.
Cave, Sir Richard, 618.
....., William, 436.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Devonshire (1625-1628), 727.
....., ..., commission to, 224.
....., William, Baron Cavendish and Earl of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (1628), 616, 672.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Newcastle, letters of, 750, 752.
....., ..., patent to, 270.
....., Lord, 113.
Cawkwell, co. Lincoln, 729 (?).
Cawse, John, 438.
Cawson, Robert, petition of, 323.
Caylcote, Robert, 431.
Cecil, Robert, 1st Earl of Salisbury, as former Lord Treasurer and Master of the Court of Wards (*ob.* 1612), 315.
....., William, 2nd Earl of Salisbury, his son, 293.
....., ..., orders signed by, 639, 700.
....., William, 2nd Earl of Exeter, 608.
Cecil, Colonel Sir Edw., Baron Cecil (1625), and Visct. Wimbledon (1626), 59, 187, 306, 355, 366, 510.
....., ..., as Lieut.-General and Lord Marshal in the Cadiz expedition, 10, 15, 28, 38, 41, 60, 82, 106, 166, 178, 180, 206, 209.
....., ..., instructions sent for, 42.
....., ..., fees due from, 587.
....., ..., letter of, 159.
....., ..., letter to, 21.
....., ..., petition to, 572.
....., ..., regiment of, 80.
....., ..., warrants signed by, 580 (2).
....., Philip, 751.
....., Captain, 711.
Ceva or Ceuua, Cardinal de, letter to, 6.
Chadwell, Edw., 31.
Chalcedon, Roman Catholic Bishop of, *see* Smith, Dr. Richard.
Chalcrofte, Richard, petition of, 248.
Chaldee language, 447.
Chale bay, Isle of Wight, 68.
Challenor, Mr., 588.
Challoner, Richard, 339.
....., Thomas, orders signed by, 700.
Chaloner, Henry, letter of, 124.
Cham, Dr. William, *alias* Forest, 314.
Chamberlain or Chamberlayne, Abraham and Thomas, petition of, 248.
....., Catherine, 747.
....., John, 273.
....., ..., letter to, 232.
....., ..., petitions of, 269, 270, 273.
....., Leonard, 612.
....., Richard, letter to, 730.
....., Thomas, 601.
....., Capt. Thomas, letter of, 589.
....., William, Deputy Governor of Alderney, 223, 239.
....., ..., letters of, 223, 232, 258.
Chamberlyn, *alias* Maxfield, Mr., 488.
Chambers, John, 460.
....., Alderman Richard, report by, 684.
....., Robert, 508.
....., Mr., 603.
Champness, John, 598.

Champs, Francis de, 518.
Chancellor, Lord, *see* Lord Chancellor.
Chancery, Court of, 97, 163, 300, 368, 496, 529, 593, 741.
....., ..., bills or suits in, 100, 238, 420 (2), 618 (2).
....., ..., certificate in, 656.
....., ..., cursitors of, 549, 580, 612.
....., ..., decrees in, 58, 455.
....., ..., Hanaper in, *see* Hanaper.
....., ..., masters in, petition of, 529.
....., ..., Presentation office in, 368.
....., ..., ..., master and clerks of, 368, 427.
....., ..., six clerks or riding clerks of, 546, 612, 620.
....., ..., ..., office of, 749.
Channel, the English, 147, 311.
Channel fleet, 213.
Channel Islands, 161, *and see* Guernsey and Jersey.
....., called the Norman Islands, 556.
....., defence of, 333, 337.
....., importance of, 196, 328.
....., invasion of, threatened, 148, 158, 202, 211, 212, 222, 223, 232, 261, 270, 272, 277, 278, 302, 325, 328, 331, 337, 370, 572, 573.
....., register of debts in, 420.
....., salt and saltpetre in, 226.
....., seas near infested by pirates, 57.
....., ships needed for defence of, 216, 217, 261, 264, 277, 333, 370, 371, 606.
....., trade of, 216, 222, 244, 259, 264.
Chapard, Joan, 505.
Chapman, Henry, and his wife, 501.
....., Jasper, gentleman porter, 110.
....., John, certificate by, 684.
....., William, 471.
....., William, churchwarden, 435.
Chappeau, Jean, 227.
Chappell, John, 212.
Chard, co. Somerset, 667.
Charenton-le-Pont, near Paris, 284.
Charles I., casual allusions, *passim*.
....., as Duke of York, 297.
....., as Prince, 24, 25, 98, 121, 130, 721.
....., ..., revenues of, commissioners for, 338.
....., accession of, 1.
....., accident to, while hunting, 477.
....., adherents or party of, in the Civil War, 647, 654, 655, 676, 690, 754.
....., ambassadors from, *see* the various countries.
....., appointment by, alluded to, 598.
....., army or forces of, in the Civil War, 645, 648, 650, 651, 655, 666, 673, 680, 689, 690, 698, 703.
....., articles presented to, by States' ambassadors (in 1644), 664.
Charles I., as head of the Church, paper concerning, 757.
....., at Leicester, 641.
....., at Oxford, 657, 690, 702, 754.
....., attitude of, towards the Queen's household, 119, 120.
....., auditors of, 719.
....., believed to have consented to the Earl of Glamorgan's treaty with the Irish, 690.
....., books dedicated or presented to, 366, 467.
....., buckhounds of, 136.
....., certificates to, 368, 511.
....., child to be named after, 444.
....., clemency of, 477.
....., commissions by, 58, 62, 216, 295, 304 (2), 602, 636; *and see* Commissions.
....., ..., alluded to, 618.
....., commissions of array of, 647.
....., commissioners to, from Rochelle, 77.
....., commissioners of, 665.
....., commissioners from, alluded to, 701.
....., condolences of, to the Queen of Bohemia, 448.
....., confirmation of University statutes by (in 1636), alluded to, 659.
....., conversion of, to Roman Catholicism, rumoured or wished for, 567, 576.
....., coronation of, 2, 79, 372.
....., Court of, 22, 35, 37, 38, 41, 50, 57, 62, 73, 89, 139, 162, 174, 289, 293, 296, 367, 382, 410, 420, 432, 464, 505, 633 (3), 634 (2), 735.
....., ..., entertainments at, 726.
....., ..., masque or masquers at, 473, 726.
....., ..., news from, 381.
....., debts of, 387.
....., "Declaration of, concerning his proceedings, &c.," 608, 621.
....., declarations by, 176, 235, 455.
....., declines to issue letters of marque 66.
....., declines to make more knights, 79.
....., displeasure of, 491, 756.
....., estimate for the diet of, 756.
....., expedition of, to the north (in 1639) 601, 602.
....., ..., list of contributions for, 604.
....., favour of, 124, 415, 581, 582.
....., game and deer of, 30.
....., glasses from Venice for, 172, 271, 272.
....., grants or gifts by, 82, 140, 417, 699.
....., ..., alluded to, 392, 397, 428, 430, 465, 489, 503 (2), 504, 538, 600 (2), 605, 631, 634, 699, 749.
....., guest of, 432.
....., handwriting of, 66, 70, 98, 197, 492 (?), 616.
....., hawks of, 9, 12, 223, 353.

Charles I., houses or palaces of, 8, 381, 457.
....., how affected by the assassination of Buckingham, 292.
....., in connection with the Queen, 120, 144, 381, 721(?).
....., in connection with Denmark, 168, 577.
....., in connection with France, 34, 124, 243, 328, 542.
....., in connection with Germany and the Palatinate, 9, 17, 105, 241, 409, 416 (2), 418–422, 432, 435, 440, 445, 449, 461, 539, 550, 551, 618.
....., in connection with Scotland, 584, 586, 597, 598, 601, 602, 608, 621–627, 629, 759.
....., in the west of England, 668.
....., in Council, 460, 483, 492, 543.
....., indenture of, 493.
....., instructions by, 202, 225, 328, 355, 739.
....., jewels of, 66, 82, 125, 161, 241, 257.
....., journey of, to Dover, to meet his bride, 11, 13, 14.
....., journeys or progresses of, 37, 60, 366, 381, 505, 509.
....., knight made at coronation of, 101.
....., lands or rents of, 398, 415, 489, 491, 498, 514, 537, 553, 563, 612, 756 (2), *and see* Crown Lands.
....., ... held from, 384, 735.
....., ... purchased from, 731.
....., ... reverting to, 723, 747.
....., ..., tenants of, 723.
....., "Large Declaration," of, 759.
....., marriage of, 2, 11, 19.
....., matters to be submitted to, 169, 170, 227, 315, 357, 415, 457, 460, 589.
....., mediation of, 475.
....., memorandum signed by, 416.
....., message of, to the town of Newcastle, 453.
....., message to, 372.
....., ministers of, 310.
....., moneys due to, 451, 552, 723.
....., ... from France, 569.
....., moneys owing by, 317, 318, 490, 569.
....., new park for, at Richmond, 514.
....., notification to, 529.
....., oath of allegiance to, *see* Allegiance, oath of.
....., papers directed to, alluded to, 603.
....., persons in arms against, 689, *and see* Army of Parliament.
....., pictures and statutes of, payments for, 257.
..... plays at bowls with Buckingham, 282.
....., power of the Pope now resting in, 460.
....., praise of, 302.
....., prayers for, alluded to, 13, 175.
....., prerogative of, 111, 227, 285, 407.
Charles I., presentation in gift of, 443.
....., pricking of sheriff by, 67.
....., privy purse of, 36.
....., proclamations of, 201, 332 (3), 855.
....., ..., alluded to, 387, 392–394, 442, 454, 480–482, 518, 579, 732, 734.
....., ..., drafts for, 515, 756.
....., prophecy concerning, 613.
....., proposals submitted to, 315, 389 (2), 390, 518, 582.
....., protections by, alluded to, 68, 395, 490, 558, 560, 563, 573, 599, 620.
....., protest of, to the States of Holland, alluded to, 53.
....., remonstrance of Parliament to, alluded to, 133, 282.
....., remonstrance to, against shipmoney, 540.
....., reports to, 147, 236, 376, 388, 454, 482, 506, 739.
....., reproves the Earl of Bristol for his conduct in Spain, 98.
....., ..., ..., allusion to, 130, 149.
....., resort to, for cure of the King's evil, 454.
....., revenues of, 101, 185, 680 (2), *and see* Revenue and Crown Lands.
....., ..., as Prince, *see above*.
....., service or fidelity to, 374, 417, 418, 433, 699, 734, 745, 753.
....., ships of, during the Civil War, *see* Ships, King's.
....., speeches against or concerning, alluded to, 303, 415, 445, 540, 582, 647.
....., speeches of, 282, 625.
....., ..., alluded to, 379, 678.
....., speech to, supposed, 583.
....., subsidies granted to, *see* Parliament, subsidies granted by.
....., ..., by the clergy, 524.
....., tithes belonging to, 518.
....., treaties of, alluded to, 462.
...., wards of, 490, 501, 515, 647, 741, 746, 751.
....., wishes or pleasure of, alluded to, 124, 450, 500, 537, 560, 573, 579, 589, 596, 722.
....., writings against or concerning, 464, 537.
....., letters of, 5, 16, 30, 54, 65, 66, 75, 78, 98, 100, 139, 160, 168, 197, 198, 214, 224, 264, 280, 327, 336, 467, 471, 479, 487, 495, 502, 523, 541, 573, 585, 593, 601.
....., ..., alluded to, 48, 63, 67, 102, 477, 478, 499, 550, 596, 602, 609, 612 (2), 687.
....., ..., notes for, 472.
....., letters to, 66, 114, 145, 149, 153, 158, 199, 434, 458, 702.
....., ..., from the Grand Signor, 355.
...., ..., from Parliament, 687.
...., ..., alluded to, 408, 450, 477, 673, 690.

Charles I., letters patent of, 23, 484, 523, 630, 643, 733.
....., ..., in the name of, 701.
....., ..., alluded to, 317, 488, 511.
....., orders of, 70, 515, 607.
....., ..., alluded to, *passim*.
....., ..., book of, alluded to, 405, 406, 734.
....., ..., minute of, 512.
....., petitions to, 4, 10, 14, 45 (3), 72, 83, 84 (3), 162, 179 (2), 180, 245–247, 265, 274, 299–301, 315, 316 (3), 334, 345, 348, 357, 358, 374, 381, 384, 388–391, 409, 427–430, 443, 458, 461–463, 469–471, 477, 478 (2), 480 (3), 482 (2), 490 (2), 491 (4), 498, 503, 506, 509, 514, 516 (2), 528, 529, 538 (2), 540, 545–549, 553, 558, 561, 563 (2), 566, 572, 575, 576, 579 (2), 581, 599–601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 612, 618–621, 630 (2), 640, 746–750.
....., ..., by Parliament, 47, *and see* Petition of Right.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 39, 54, 126, 374, 383, 389, 395, 433, 532, 533, 585, 593.
....., ..., granted, 603.
....., ..., orders upon, 617–620, 734–737.
....., ..., referred, 427, 433, 493, 520, 526, 601, 620, 621, 638.
....., request to, 735.
....., warrants of, 66, 150, 161, 177, 197, 204, 215, 338, 346, 355, 356, 374, 388, 425, 455, 504, 616, 640, 725.
....., ..., alluded to, 316, 677.
....., wife of, *see* Henrietta Maria.
....., son of, *see* Charles, Prince.
....., children of, 537.
....., ..., household of, expenses of, 681, 682.
....., ..., ..., accounts of, 757.
....., children of, household of, Paymaster of, *see* Holland, Cornelius.
....., sister of, *see* Bohemia, Queen of.
....., nephews of, *see* France, Louis XIV., King of, *and* the Princes Palatine.
....., Household of, accounts of, 726.
....., ..., charge of, 156.
....., ..., money required for, 36, 37.
....., ..., servants or officers of, 266, 470, 491 (2), 506, 575, 579 (2), 600, 616, 620, 735.
....., ..., ..., list of, 616.
....., ..., ..., new year's gifts to, 78, 94.
....., ..., ..., payments to, accounts of, 757 (2).
....., ..., ..., warrants for payment to, 455, 655.
....., ..., wines for, 675.
....., Lord Steward's Department:—
Lord Steward, *see* Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke.
Treasurer of the Household, 374, *and see* Edmonds, Sir Thomas.
Comptroller, 374, *and see* Vane, Sir Henry; Jermyn, Sir Thos.
Clerk Comptroller, *see* Knollys, Sir Henry.
Cofferer, 329, 609, *and see* Darell, Sir Marmaduke; Vane, Sir Henry; Palmer, Sir Roger.
Yeoman of the Cellar, 633.
Yeoman of the salt store, 740.
....., Lord Chamberlain's Department:—
Lord Chamberlain, *see* Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke, and Herbert, Philip, Earl of Montgomery.
Vice Chamberlain, *see* Jermyn, Sir Thomas.
Treasurer of the Chamber, *see* Uvedale, Sir William.
Esquire of the Body, 605.
Footmen, 460, 750.
Gentlemen of the Bedchamber, 267, 735.
Grooms of the Bedchamber, *see* Clarke, Edward; Gibb, Henry; Murray, William; Pitcairn, Andrew.
Grooms of the Privy Chamber, 458, 460.
Yeomen of the Chamber, 588, 633 (2).
Master of the Revels, 267.
Physicians, 407, *and see* Lister, Dr. Mathew.
Captain of the Guard, 144.
Yeomen of the Guard, 533.
Yeoman Packman, 633.
Watermen, 757.
Almoner, 266.
Chaplains, 468, *and see* Mason, Edmond.
Drum-major, 634.
....., Master of the Wardrobe's Department:—
Wardrobe, the Great, 400, 401, 701.
Wardrobe, Master of, *see* Fielding, William, Earl of Denbigh.
....., Clerk of, *see* Thelwall, Sir Bevis.
....., Deputies of, 401.
Robes, Master of, *see* Compton, Spencer, Lord Compton.
....., groom of, 750.
Jewel House, Master and officers of, 267, 268.
....., Master of the Horse, Department of:—
Horse, Master of, 14, 292, *and see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, and Hamilton, James, Marquis of Hamilton.
Clerks of the Stables, 401.
Keeper of the Hawks, *see* Pitcairn, Andrew.
Serjeant of the Hawks, 223.
Senior falconer, 223.

Charles I., Master of the Horse, Department of—*cont.*
Master of the Swans, *see* Witherings, John.
Knight Harbinger, 569.
Gentleman Harbinger, 569.
Fletcher, 180.
....., Armoury, 398.
....., Master or Keeper of, *see* Jay, Sir Thomas, Clarke, John.
....., ..., late, *see* Lee, Sir Henry.
....., Surveyor of, *see* Cowper, John.
....., Clerks of, 399.
....., Commissioners of, articles by, 398, 399 (3).
....., Tradesmen :—
Jeweller, 267.
Printers, 316, 394.
Upholsterer, 170.
Charles, Prince, eldest son of the King, 372.
....., ..., household expenses of, 743.
....., ..., knighthood of, 579 (2).
....., ..., nurse of, 460.
....., ..., revenues of, 653.
....., ..., revenue of, Receiver-General for, *see* Cunningham, Sir David.
....., ..., watermen of, 757.
Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, (1632), 448, 449, 467, 539, 550, 560, 563, 566, 616.
....., ..., letter of, 618.
Charles, Cornelius, 54.
Charleton, Dr., 717.
Charnasé, Mons., 448, 452.
Charnells, William, petition of, 186.
Charnock, *see* Barlow.
Charterhouse, the, or Sutton's Hospital, 137, 139, 140, 160, 190.
....., governors of, 139, 190, 402.
....., King James's Hospital in, governors of, petitions to, 371, 372.
....., Master and Brethren of, 371.
Chartier, R., letter of, 146.
Chaslard, Du, *see* Chelart.
Chasteauneuf, Mons. de, French Ambassador (in 1629), 730.
Chastell or Catell, Peter de, 572, 573.
Chatelle, Jean, 139.
Chatham, Kent, 176, 311, 601, 660.
Chatham, Keeper of the Stores at, *see* Downing, Capt. Joshua.
....., parsonage of, 601.
....., ships at, 157, 199, 209, 322.
Chatham Hill, Special Commissioners for the Navy at, 170.
Chausey, *see* Chosye.
Chavigny, Mons. de, 615.
Chaworth, Sir George, Visc. Chaworth, 265.
... ., ..., patent of creation to, 270.
....., Sir Richard, 488.
Cheam or Cheyne, Surrey, 458.
Cheek, Capt. Edw., grant to, 161.
....., ..., letter to, 78.
Chelart or Chaslard, Mons. de, 540–542.
....., ..., brother of, 542.
Chelsea, co. Middlesex, documents dated from, 32, 236, 717.
....., parson of, 277.
Cherbourg, France, 232, 258.
Cherbury, Lord Herbert of, *see* Herbert.
Cheshire, Thomas, 433, 487.
Cheshunt, co. Herts, resident at, 715.
Chessen, Ralph, 483.
....., ..., petition of, 483.
Chessey, Henry, certificate by, 685.
Chesten, John, 683, 686, 713, 718.
....., ..., account by, 692.
....., ..., receipts by, 683, 713.
Chester, Robert, certificate by, 526.
Chester or West Chester, city of, 26, 460, 630, 637, 672, 674, 692, 698, 699.
....., Bishop of, *see* Bridgman, John.
....., Castle, 229.
....., ..., letter dated from, 642.
....., Cathedral Church of St. Werburg in, 699.
....., ..., Dean of, *see* Mallory, Dr.
....., ..., Dean and Chapter of, 642, 699.
....., ..., ..., Registrar to, 262.
....., ..., ..., sequestrators of revenue of, 699.
....., ..., sexton of, 699.
....., Chamberlain of, *see* County.
....., Clerk of the Prentice or Town Clerk of, *see* Brerewood, Robert.
....., Corporation of, 201.
....., County Court at, 552.
....., County Committee at, order of, 699.
....., Exchequer Court of, 143, 233, 236 471 (2).
....., Judges of Assize in, 471 (2).
....., letters dated from, 552, 739.
....., mayor and escheator of (in 1634), *see* Gamul, Francis.
....., money or stores to, 637, 639, 711 717.
....., port of, 158, 740.
....., ..., Collector of Customs in, *see* Wright, Thomas.
....., Recorder of, *see* Whitby, Edw.
...., siege and taking of, 690, 699.
....., Vice-Chamberlain of, *see* Downes Roger.
....., waterworks of, 472.
Chester, County Palatine of, 143, 311, 472, 658, 721.
....., Chamberlain of, *see* Stanley, William, Earl of Derby, and Stanley, James, Lord Strange.
....., ..., accounts of, alluded to, 632.
....., Commander of Parliamentary forces in, *see* Brereton, Sir William.

Chester, co., Crown lands or revenues in, 384, 631, 632.
....., ..., auditor for, *see* Gwynne, William.
....., ..., receiver for, *see* Jones, Humphrey.
....., feodary in, 721.
....., justices of assize for, letter to, 3.
....., justices of peace for, 23.
....., residents in, 367, 406.
....., sheriff of, 552, 630.
....., ..., bailiff of, 642.
....., ship money in, 544, 741.
....., subsidy commissioners for, 630, 641.
....., warden of, *temp.* Edward III., 756.
....., Wirrall hundred in, *see* Wirrall.
Chesterfield, Earl of, *see* Stanhope, Philip.
Chesterman, William, secretary to Secretary Conway, letters to, 73, 109, 118, 123, 150, 167, 169, 174, 212, 271.
....., ..., notes by, 309, 310.
Cheswardine, co. Salop, constable of, 457.
Chetham, Humphrey, 664.
....., Thomas, signature of, 670.
Chetwoode, Richard, 727.
Chetwoode, co. Bucks, resident at, 727.
Chevalier, Thomas, 153.
Chevreuse or Chevreux, Duke of, 22, 28, 34, 569.
....., Duchess of, 569.
Cheyne, *see* Cheam.
Cheyney, George, pardon for, 278.
....., William, 561.
Chicheley, Henry, 676.
....., ..., letter to, 676.
....., Thomas, his brother, 676.
Chichester, Sir Arthur, Lord Chichester of Belfast, late Lord Deputy of Ireland, 17, 747.
....., ..., son of, 106.
....., Colonel Arthur, 691.
....., Colonel John, 662.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 662.
....., ..., children of, 662.
Chichester, co. Sussex, 70, 165, 209, 210, 636, 652.
....., Bishop of (1628–1638), *see* Montague, Richard.
....., ..., *temp.* Henry III., *see* Nevill, Ralph.
....., Cathedral Church and Close of, 516.
....., ... prebend in, 728.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 516.
....., ..., Registrar to, 262.
....., document dated from, 209.
....., High Collector of, 632.
....., lecturer on theology at, 728.
....., Mayor of, *see* Humphrey, Stephen.
Childe, Thomas, statement by, 738.
Chillenden, William, 75.
Chipfield, Robert, certificate by, 685.
Chislett, William, receipt of, 536.
Cholmeley or Cholmondeley, Robert, Viscount Cholmeley, 471, 472 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 471.
....., Sir Hugh, 644, 650, 753.
....., ..., letter of, 753.
....., Nicholas, 605.
....., Thomas, 630.
Chorlton, Richard, signature of, 670.
Chosye, [Chausey], island of, 453.
Chrysostom, Saint, works of, 688.
Church, Edmond, 288.
....., Thomas, note by, 610.
....., Thomas, co. Herts, will of, 667.
....., ..., Damaris, wife of, 667.
....., ..., William and Richard, brother and nephew of, 667.
....., of Southampton, 741.
Church, the, *see* England, Church of.
Church lands, 398.
Churchman, Francis, letter of, 760.
Chute Forest, co, Wilts, 677.
Cincinnatus, 381.
Cinque Ports, the, 285, 309, 581.
....., Admiralty of the, 285.
....., Barons of, 639.
....., breviate of grievance of, 639.
....., Lord Warden of, 121, *and see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, 348, 582.
....., repair of the forts in, 157.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 268, 304, 464, 728.
Cithgow, William, petition of, 321.
Civett or Civitt, Pierre, Equerry to the Queen, 198.
....., ..., letter of, 721.
Clandermott or Clandermond, near Londonderry, resident at, 698.
Claneboy or Claneboys, James, Viscount, 315.
....., ..., agent for, *see* Traill, James.
Claneboys, Ireland, prisoner taken at, 720.
Clankirne, co. Roscommon, territory of, 748.
Clanrickard, Earl of, *see* Burgh, Richard de.
Clapham, Nicholas, 679.
Clapham, Surrey, letter dated from, 730.
Clare, Earl of, *see* Holles, John.
Clarence, Lionel, Duke of (son of Edward III.), marriage of, alluded to, 756.
Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, 255.
Clarke, Charl., 609.
....., Edward, Groom of the Bedchamber, sent as Agent to Rochelle, 173, 266.
....., ..., letter of, 173.
... ., Capt. Edward, deposition of, 677.
....., Sir Edward, 455 (3).
....., Hamlet, certificate by, 726.
....., John, Keeper of the Armoury, 368.
....., John, bookseller, 381.

Clarke, John, co. Northampton ?, receipt by, 585.
....., William and Margaret, 225.
....., Capt., letter intercepted by, 690.
....., Dr., vicar of Sutton, 564.
....., ..., letter to, 215.
....., Mr., rector of St. Ethelburgh, 609.
....., Mr., 114.
....., Mrs., Southampton, 753.
....., Sergeant, 518, 604.
....., —, 468.
Clarkson, Thomas, 463.
Clavering, Essex, document dated from, 684.
....., ..., parish of, lands in, 684, 723.
Claxton, a pursuivant, 427.
Clay, Robert, 538.
Claydon, co. Bucks, letter dated from, 117.
Claynes, co. Worcester, constable of, 751.
Cleaveland, Mr., St. John's College, Cambridge, 755.
Clement V., Pope, 738.
....., VIII., Pope, 275, 276.
Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, vicar of, 585.
Clere, Sir Edward, 326.
....., Sir Henry, Bart., 326, 754.
....., ..., daughter of, 754.
Clergy, the, taxation of, 516.
Clerk, Thomas, D.D., certificate by, 235.
Clerke, Daniel de, 735 (2).
....., John, 394.
Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, residents at, 625.
Cleveland, Dean and Chapter of, Registrar to, 262.
Cleyton, William, 518.
Cliffe Creek, Kent, 696.
Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland, 5, 108.
....., Henry, Lord Clifford, his son, 5, 108.
Clifton, William, 485.
Clifton, co. Bedford, hundred of, 574.
Clinton, Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, 727.
....., ..., orders signed by, 709–712.
Clipsham, Edmund, 539.
Clitheroe, Ald. Sir Christopher, Deputy Governor of the East India Company, signatures of, 635, 726.
Clobery, Oliver, member of Committee of Accounts, certificates, &c., by, 674, 678, 686, 692.
....., William, 598.
Clogher, Bishop of, 315.
Close, Lieut. John, 710.
Cloth, papers concerning, 519, 555, 567, 630.
Clothiers and kermers, 359, 360, 488, 519.
....., Commissioners for regulation of, 359.
Clotworthy, John, letter of, 297.
....., Sir John, 646, 652, 658 (2), 666, 676, 686, 697, 701, 718, 754.
....., ..., assignment by, 719.
....., ..., complaints against, 701, 713.
....., ..., declaration by, 697.
Clotworthy, Sir John, receipt by, 676.
....., ..., warrant or orders signed by, 660, 700, 709–712.
Cloverdyne, Henry, deposition by, 589.
Cludd, Edm., muster master, 710, 711.
....., ..., certificate by, 711.
Clun, Mr., purser, 277.
Clungeon, Peter, 527.
Coal, impositions on, 242, 265.
Coale, Bassit, 9.
Cobbe, William, letter to, 676.
....., Sir William, 727.
Cobbett, Capt. John, 677.
Cobbett's Parliamentary History, papers printed in, 627.
Coblentz, troops near, 446.
Cock, Francis, 360.
....., pursuivant, 427 (2).
Cockayne, Sir William, 268.
Cocke, Thomas, 290.
....., Capt., 342.
Cockin, Mr., under sheriff of London, 251.
Cœlum Britannicum, masque of, 473.
Coffer, Edward, 96.
Cogan, Mr., 298.
Coggeshall, co. Essex, clothiers of, 549.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 599.
Coinage, 640, 681.
..... of copper money, 389 (2), 390.
..... of farthings, 649 (2), 752.
..... of silver, 265.
....., calculations concerning, 315, 441.
....., clipping of, 388.
Coke, Sir Edward, 46, 283, 512, 544.
....., George, Bishop of Bristol (1632–1636), certificate by, 511.
....., ..., as Bishop of Hereford (1636–1646), 557 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 585.
....., Sir John, Secretary of State, (1625–1640), 62, 74, 89, 91, 183, 194, 210, 408, 438, 474, 491, 492, 506, 523, 535, 550, 551, 564, 573 (2), 659, 727.
....., ..., appointed Secretary of State, 52.
....., ..., certificate by, 743.
....., ..., commission to, 241.
....., ..., complaints against, by Windebank, 550 (2).
....., ..., declaration made before, 453.
....., ..., drafts, &c., by, 185, 238, 241, 498.
....., ..., endorsements by, 399, 451, 453, 488, 606, 727, 758, 760.
....., ..., letters of, 59, 280, 453, 554.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 20, 44, 78, 195, 217, 354 (2), 366, 440 (?), 450 (2), 452, 453, 542 (?), 572 (?), 602, 741.
....., ..., notes by, 8, 31, 54, 92, 93, 123, 132, 244, 298, 399, 408, 453, 589, 728.
....., ..., notes for, 18, 242.
....., ..., order or warrant of, 452, 513.
....., ..., particulars by, of prize ships, 54, 93.

Coke, Sir John, petitions to, 353, 468, 472, 480, 560, 605, 611.
....., ..., reference to, 437.
....., ..., report by, 739.
....., ..., speech of, in Parliament, 277.
....., ..., writ of assistance for, 280.
....., Capt., slain at Rhé, 233.
Coker, East, co. Somerset, church and vicar of, 485.
....., ..., chapel of St. Mary the Virgin in parish of, 485.
Coks, *see* Cox.
Colbe, Lieut.-General, 446, 447.
Colbin, Matthew, 22.
Colbourne, Lieut., 713.
Colchester, Viscount, *see* Darcy, Thomas.
Colchester, Osmond, 659.
Colchester, co. Essex, 121, 468, 636.
....., commission for the poor in, 431.
....., documents dated from, 218, 667.
....., mayor of, 121, 549.
....., residents in, 468.
....., petition of, 430.
Coldham, John, 487.
Coldnewton, co. Leicester, rents in, 751.
Cole, John, bill of, 691.
....., Richard, 463.
....., Col. Sir William, 686.
....., Mr., Proctor of the Arches, 580, 581.
....., ..., widow of, 580.
Coleman, Walter, Dominican friar, 562, 624 (?).
Coleraine, Ireland, 639, 687.
....., Mayor of, *see* Lege, John.
Colet, William, certificates by, 757 (2).
Colford, Gabriel, 3.
Collen, *see* Cologne.
Colles, Thomas, 562.
Collinge, Elizabeth, letter of, 742.
Collington, John, 314.
Collins, Lieut. Digory, 283.
....., Samuel, as late Provost of King's College, Cambridge, 719.
....., William, auditor for the army in Ireland, 656, 686.
....., ..., order to, 677 (?).
Collridge or Couldridge, Jacob, 555, 581.
....., ..., certificate by, 555.
Collumpton, co. Devon, 668.
Cologne or Collen, traveller to, 446.
Colonels, the Lords', 14.
Colsworthy, Henry, complaint by, 590.
Colville, Capt. James, 227.
....., Richard, 225, 235.
....., Sir William, 45.
....., or Colveen, William, examination of, 622.
....., or Colwell, Mr., 11.
Combe, Thomas, mayor of Southampton, letter of, 231.
Combwell, co. Kent, resident at, 747.
Comin, Abraham, 667.
Coming, Bernard, *see* Conington.
Commins, William, servant, 689.
Commissions and Commissioners, for Admiralty causes, 295.
....., for causes ecclesiastical, *see* High Commission, Court of.
....., for collection of subsidy, 273, 288, 346.
....., for Crown Jewels, 88.
....., delegates, list of, 563.
....., for Exacted Fees, *see* Exacted Fees.
....., for the Fleet Prison, *see* Fleet.
....., for letters of marque against Spain, 62, 295.
....., for malting and brewing, 579.
....., for oversight of the clothiers, 359.
....., for the public good of Christendom, 264.
....., for sale of Crown Lands, *see* Crown Lands.
....., for sale of prize goods and ships, 152, 176, 213, 215, 217, 295, 304, 319.
....., for sewers in several counties, 346.
Common Law, actions at, 420, 424.
Common Pleas, Court of, 100, 321.
....., ..., Attorney of, 501.
....., ..., Clerk of the Warrants of, 581 604.
....., ..., Custos Brevium of, 604.
....., ..., Filazers of, fees of, 580, 581, 611, 612.
....., ..., ..., names of, 611.
....., ..., Judges of, 425 (2), 426, *and see* Croke, Sir George; Crawley, Francis; Hutton, Sir Richard; Vernon, Sir George.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justices of, *see* Finch, Sir John (1634); Littleton, Sir Edward (1640).
....., ..., protonotaries of, 604.
Commons, House of, or Lower House (1625–1629), 41, 56, 81, 107, 108, 132, 133, 155, 181, 185, 309, 329.
....., ..., Committee of, for Trade, 84.
....., ..., Grand Committee of Grievances of, 282.
....., ..., Journals of, reference to, 126.
....., ..., King's pleasure signified to, 126.
....., ..., means for punishing recalcitrant members of, 185.
....., ..., means for obtaining a majority in, 101.
....., ..., members of, answer to arguments by, 365.
....., ..., petitions from, to the King, 47, 65, 126, *and see* Petition of Right.
....., ..., petitions to, 111, 251, 282, 316, 324.
....., ..., privileges of, Act concerning, 308.
....., ..., printers for, 316.

Commons, House of, proceedings in, notes of, 112, 121, 123, 129, 282, 329.
....., ..., remonstrance read by the Speaker to the King, 282.
....., ..., ringleader of (Sir John Eliot), 309.
....., ..., rising of, [March 1629], 338.
....., ..., speeches in, 111 (2), 122, 123, 126 (3), 132 (2), 277, 309, 310.
....., ..., subsidies voted by, alluded to, 45, 332, 346, 369.
....., ..., (1640), 654, 668, 713.
....., ..., certificates to, 650, 678, 683.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Elsing, Henry.
....., ..., committee of, for Examinations, *see* Examinations.
....., ..., Journals of, orders, &c., printed, or mentioned in, 627 (2), 628, 630, 632, 634, 635, 645, 649 (2), 651 (2), 654–656, 658, 663, 664, 666 (2), 668, 676, 678, 682, 685, 687 (2), 694, 697, 701–705, 716, 717.
....., ..., Judges' answers to, 627, 628.
....., ..., members of, 675.
....., ..., orders or resolutions in, 630, 632, 635–638, 644, 645, 649 (2), 651 (2), 654–656, 666 (2), 675, 694, 696, 702, 704 (2), 705, 716.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 639, 649, 653, 659, 660, 686.
....., ..., ..., minutes of, 656, 658, 670.
....., ..., ..., printing of, 719.
....., ..., petitions or grievances offered to, 639, 671, 703.
....., ..., reference by, 662.
....., ..., sergeant of, *see* Berkehead, Edward.
....., ..., speeches in, 626, 627.
"Commonwealth Laws," notes headed, 8.
Compounding, Committee for, or Goldsmiths' Hall Committee, cases before, 685, 690, 694, 697.
....., ..., as Committee for Scottish affairs, warrant of, 660.
....., ..., letter to, 685 (?).
....., ..., orders to, 658, 670.
....., ..., receipts of, at Goldsmiths' Hall, 707.
....., ..., treasurers of, 718.
....., ..., ..., order to, 660.
Compton, William, 1st Earl of Northampton (1618–1630), memorandum by, 396.
....., ..., as Lord Lieutenant of co. Warwick, 94.
....., Spencer, Lord, his son, Master of the Robes, 13.
....., ..., as 2nd Earl of Northampton, (1630–1643), 672, 691.
Compton, Sir Henry, Custos Brevium of Common Pleas, 604.
....., Nicholas, 587 (2).
Compton, co. Berks, rectory of, 583.
Compton Dando, co. Somerset, rectory of, 593.
Compton Dendon, co. Somerset, resident at, 722.
Compton House, co. Warwick, 713.
....., taking of, 663.
Comyns, William, 642.
Con, Signor, late Nuncio to England, 625.
Condall, Arthur, *see* Cundall.
Condé, Prince of, 438, 556.
....., ..., wife of, 556.
Coney, Mr., J.P. of Lincoln, 536.
Conieston, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Coningsby, Francis, ordnance officer, certificates by, 637, 638.
....., or Conesbie, Capt. Francis, muster master, 33, 129.
Conington or Coming, Bernard, 54, 93.
Connaught, province of, 749.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 749.
....., ..., Lord Presidents of, *see* Jones, Arthur, Viscount Ranelagh, and Coote, Sir Charles.
....., ..., troops in, 678, 716.
Conquest, Edmund, 569.
Conquest, the Norman, 123.
Conquet Road in Brittany, 133, 137, 211.
Constable, Capt. Thomas, 665, 666.
....., William, 285.
Constantinople, 4, 10, 12, 35, 39, 41, 72, 73, 352, 731.
....., Ambassadors at, *see* Roe, Sir Thomas, Wyche, Sir Peter.
....., Ambassador proposed for, *see* Phillips, Sir Thomas.
....., documents dated from, 61, 580.
....., envoy from, 7.
....., French ambassador at, 100.
....., merchant at, 752.
....., patriarch of, *see* Cyril Lucar.
....., Pera, near to, 64.
Contarini, Aloysius, Venetian Ambassador, grant to, 347.
Conway, Lady Amy, 89, 166.
....., Edward, Lord, and (in 1627) 1st Viscount Conway and Killultagh, Secretary of State (until 1628), and President of the Council (1628—Jan. 1631), 124, 305–307, 366, 393, 730.
....., ..., as Lord Lieutenant of Hants and Captain of the Isle of Wight, 29, 39, 56.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 43, 56, 79, 148.
....., ..., as Vice-Admiral of Hants and Isle of Wight, 49–51, 158.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 71.
....., ..., as late Commissioner to Jersey (1617), 184, 196, 346.
....., ..., agreement by, 352.
....., ..., appointment by, 158.
....., ..., commission to, 234.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 234.

Conway, Edward, Lord, Crown jewels delivered to, 66.
....., ..., dividends for, 54.
....., ..., hawks of, 170.
....., ..., indisposition of, 67, 71.
....., ..., latin verses addressed to, 187.
....., ..., lodging of, at Whitehall, 117.
....., ..., memorandum by, 307.
....., ..., new years' gifts of, note of, 78, 94.
....., ..., pension granted to, 15.
....., ..., petitions to, 87, 285, 303.
....., ..., rents of, 74.
....., ..., report by, 379.
....., ..., report, &c., to, 340, 726.
....., ..., requests, &c., to, 324, 325, 723.
....., ..., secretaries to, *see* Weld, William, and Chesterman, William.
....., ..., ..., notes by, 1, 17, 144.
....., ..., stable bills of, 35, 96, 99, 168.
....., ..., tenants of, 74.
....., ..., warrants of, 96, 140.
....., ..., letters of, 2–6, 8, 9, 11, 13–15, 19 (3), 20 (2), 22, 23, 28–34, 36–44, 47–51, 57, 66–68, 77–79, 105, 107, 113, 115 (2), 119 (2), 124, 128, 129 (2), 133–135, 142 (3), 143, 152, 155, 161 (2), 165 (2), 166 (2), 170 (2), 172 (4), 174 (2), 176, 186, 195, 196, 204, 219 (2), 258.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 2, 17 (2), 21, 22 (2), 29–34, 36, 38, 39, 42–44, 46, 49–53, 56 (2), 58–64, 66, 67 (3), 71 (2), 72, 74–79, 81 (2), 82, 87–89, 94–97, 99, 100 (2), 102–105, 107–110, 116, 118, 119, 122, 126 (2), 128 (2), 135 (2), 149, 155, 158, 161, 165 (3), 170, 172 (2), 174–176, 192 (2), 194, 201, 203, 206, 210, 215 (2), 216, 218, 222–224, 231, 240, 258, 261, 270, 272 (4), 279 (2), 280, 283–286, 289 (2), 295, 298, 301, 303, 304, 306, 328, 331 (2), 334, 343, 349, 366, 375, 377, 378.
....., ..., Katherine, wife of, 74.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 95 (2).
....., ..., ..., letter to, 115.
....., ..., Edward, eldest son of, *see below*.
....., ..., Sir Thomas, second son of, 414.
....., ..., Ralph, third son of, 95, 105, 106, 108.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 95.
....., ..., daughters of, *see* Harley, Lady Brilliana, and Pelham, Lady Frances.
....., ..., grandson of, *see* Harley, Edw.
....., ..., cousin of, *see* Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke.
....., ..., kinsman of, *see* Bristol, Earl of.
Conway, Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward, eldest son of 1st Lord Conway, and (in Jan. 1631) 2nd Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 11, 33, 60, 133, 537, 603, 622.
Conway, Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward, as candidate for Parliament, 94, 97.
....., ..., compounds for his estates, 685, 690.
....., ..., lodgings of, 603.
....., ..., regiment of, 100, 163, 165.
....., ..., letters of, 542, 685. 745 (?)
....., ..., letters to, 38, (89), 139, 505, 515, 530, 533, 555, 625, 717.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 531, 603.
....., ..., Edward, son of, 531.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 537.
Conway, Robert, 170.
Conway Papers, 28, 46, 99, 108, 174, 398, 531, 565, 603, 622 (2), 623, 626, 630, 631, 718 (2), 721—723, 745, 756.
Conway, co. Carnarvon, 690.
..... Castle, plan of, 187.
....., Governor of, *see* Owen, Sir John.
....., letter dated from, 690.
Conyears, Sir Ralph, 501.
Conyers, Sir John, Bart., 513, 616
....., William, 448.
Coo, Thomas, 549.
....., ..., book by, alluded to, 366.
....., ..., petitions of, 366, 385, 733 (4).
Coo Bridge, Northumberland, 545.
Cooke, Anne, Lady, 750 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 747.
....., ..., trustees of, *see* Beresford, Tristram and Michael.
....., Francis, signature of, 455.
....., Sir Francis, 730.
....., George, signature of, 647.
....., Godfrey, 471.
....., James, receipt by, 717.
....., John, Keeper of Hartwell Park, 109.
....., ..., petition of, 259.
....., Richard, letter of, 681.
....., Samuel, 199.
....., William, Master of the Navy, grant to, 117.
....., William, Norfolk, 441.
....., William, Worcester, letters to, 751, 752.
....., William, printer, books printed for, 759.
....., Capt. William, slain at Rhé, 259, 260.
....., Mr., Groom of the Chamber, 460.
....., pursuivant, 427.
Cookson, James, certificate by, 685.
Coomer, Hercules, petitions of, 564 (2).
Coomes, Cornet Richard, 710.
Cooper, Anthony, 585.
....., Benjamin, 433.
....., Henry, 585.
....., Philip, 697.
....., —, parson of St. Thomas', London, 608.

Coote, Col. Sir Charles, President of Connaught, 699, 711, 712, 716.
....., ..., letter of, 720.
....., ..., receipt by, 712.
....., ..., regiment of, 708.
Cope, Beatrice, examination of, 689.
....., Sir Walter, 442.
Copfs, Hans, 670.
Copley, Commissary Lionel, 677.
....., ..., letter of, 664,
Coplyn, Lieut. John, 710.
Copped Hall, co. Wilts, 218.
Copthall, Essex, letter dated from, 100.
Coquet Office, the, 654.
Corbell, Mr., 222.
Corbet or Corbett, Sir Andrew, certificates by, 457, 462.
....., Sir Edward, 647.
....., Sir John, certificates by, 457, 463.
....., Miles, Chairman of the Committee for Examinations, 652.
....., ..., letter of, 679.
....., ..., letter to, 652.
....., ..., orders signed by, 650, 652.
....., Dr. Richard, Bishop of Norwich (1632–1635), 486.
. ....., ..., letters of institution by, 441.
....., Captain, 720.
Cordell, Alderman John, certificate by, 745.
....., ..., as sheriff of London, 493.
....., ..., as sheriff of Middlesex, letter of, 507.
....., John, Zante? 580.
Corie or Coroy, Thomas, 604.
Corinth, Early Christians in, 228.
Coriton, William, *see* Coryton.
Cork, Earl of, *see* Boyle, Richard.
Cork, Ireland, stores sent to, 665, 669, 714.
Corn, 381, 387, 394, 404, 406, 407, 731, 734.
Cornbury Park, co. Oxon, letters dated from, 161, 191, 270, 298, 349.
Corneliosen & Co., petition of, 318.
Cornelison, Adrian, 54.
....., Jacob, 57.
Cornelius, Jasper, letter of, 752.
....., ..., letters to, 530, 640, 741, 752, 753 (2).
....., ..., servant of, 752.
Cornet Castle, Guernsey, 149, 191, 212, 273, 522, 556.
....., ..., documents dated from, 148, 158, 216, 222, 286, 303, 331, 349, 351, 354, 567, 572 (2), 635.
....., ..., garrison for, 191, 202, 230, 343.
....., ..., prisoner sent to, 563, 567.
....., ..., repairs required in, 270, 578.
....., ..., supplies for, 239, 270, 529, 635.
Cornwaleys, Charles, signature of, 441.
Cornwall, Serjeant-Major, 232.
Cornwall, co., 23, 91, 218, 249, 549, 703.
....., archdeaconry of, 638.
....., assizes for, 575.
....., castles in, 26, 698, 737.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 249.
....., ..., letter of, 68.
....., Duchy of, Receiver-General for, 263.
....., ..., warden of, *temp.* Edward III., 756.
....., loan in, 224.
....., North, Vice-Admiral and Admiralty of, 437.
....., parliamentary elections in, 4, 112.
... ., parliament troops in, 668.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., residents in, 462, 481, 513.
....., sheriffs of, 401, 402.
....., ..., statement by, 575 (?).
....., soldiers in, 81, 237, 261.
....., Stanneries in, 32, 112.
....., ..., Warden of, *see* Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham.
...., Vice-Warden of, *see* Coryton, Wm.
Cornwallis, Sir Frederick, 607.
Corse, Dr. Forbes of, *see* Forbes, John.
Corsham or Cosham, co. Wilts, residents at, 101, 263.
Cortney, Mr., 631.
Cory, Thomas, senr. and junr., certificate signed by, 578.
Coryton or Corrington, William, Vice-Warden of the Stanneries, 112, 113, 218.
....., ..., petition of, 374.
....., ..., his wife's niece, Lady Bruce, 113.
Cosens, Mr., 89.
Cosham, co. Wilts, *see* Corsham.
Cosin or Cosins, Dr. John, Prebendary of Durham, [329].
....., ..., letter of, 417.
....., ..., as Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 754.
Coteele, Daniel, declaration by, 592.
Cotterell, Sir Clement, 108.
Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, manor of, 753.
Cottingham, co. York, rents of, 680.
Cottington, Sir Francis, Chancellor of the Exchequer (1629—Jan. 1642), Lord Cottington (1631), Master of the Court of Wards (1635—1641), 293, 344, 397, 413, 491, 492, 530, 548, 549, 564, 637, 740.
....., ..., apothecary's bill of, 742.
....., ..., certificate to, 634.
....., ..., letters of, 337, 476, 702.
....., ..., letters to, 464 (?), 493, 747, 750 (2).
... ., ..., notes by, 589, 747, 750.

Cottington, Sir Francis, orders or warrants of, 439, 448, 452, 456, 462, 483, 501, 508, 513, 514, 523, 577, 595, 604, 608, 627, 662, 740 (?), 741 (?), 743, 746.
....., ..., orders to, 585, 620, 750.
....., ..., petitions to, 308, 476, 479.
....., ..., protection from the French King to, 701.
....., ..., references to, 604, 613, 620, 747, 750.
....., ..., report by, 750.
....., ..., as Treasury Commissioner, letters of, 653 (2).
Cottman, John, 686.
Cotton, George, 630.
....., Sir Robert, 225, 242, 365.
....., Sir Rowland, certificates by, 457, 463.
....., Thomas, 131.
Coughton, co. Warwick, manor of, 345.
Couldham, Mr., Queen's College, Cambridge, 755.
Couldridge, Jacob, *see* Collridge.
Coulson, Robert, petition of, 689.
....., William, *see* Mathews.
Council, the Privy, allusions to, *passim*.
....., ..., advice or opinion of, alluded to, 161, 238, 598.
....., ..., appeal to, alluded to, 527.
....., ..., articles to be submitted to, 60, 185, 488.
....., ..., Board, the, 44, 50, 57, 58, 59, 69, 103, 104, 116, 162, 172, 174, 183, 186, 194, 195, 215, 220, 251, 279, 287, 289, 298, 358, 360, 385, 387, 430, 517.
....., ..., Board, the, business to be moved at, 135, 137, 139, 144, 157, 174, 180, 233, 234, 242, 283, 288, 304, 322, 341, 360, 457, 460.
....., ..., business transacted by, 307, 375, 376, 398.
....., ..., certificates addressed to, 11, 57, 84, 152, 192, 232, 235, 278, 290, 332, 387, 411, 436, 458, 473, 485, 529, 544, 567, 578, 743.
....., ..., alluded to, 383.
....., ..., Chamber, the, 220, 549.
...., Clerks of the, 32, 470, 517, *and see* Trumbull, W., Beecher, Sir William, Meautys, Thomas, Nicholas, Edward.
...., ..., list of, 719.
....., ..., Clerks Extraordinary to, *see* Boswell, William, Nicholas, Edward, Jacob, Sir John, Boroughs, Sir John, Digby, Simon, Whitaker, Mr., and De Vic, Henry.
....., ..., instructions issued by, 62, 206.
....., ..., the King in, *see* Charles I.
....., ..., letters of, 43, 44, 56, 58, 61, 63, 69, 79, 99, 100, 104 (2), 105, 107 (2), 110, 128 (2), 143, 172, 204, 219, 227, 230, 271, 273, 332, 383, 404, 423, 425, 434 (2), 439, 480, 527, 533, 534, 563, 721–723.
Council, Privy, letters of, alluded to, 368, 377, 383, 384, 396, 404, 407, 437, 452, 596.
....., ..., letters to, 109, 132, 155, 167 (2), 187, 191, 217, 225, 229, 231, 236, 277, 278, 305, 327, 334, 347, 349, 350, 373, 375, 387, 396, 451, 452, 478, 506, 507, 528, 535, 606, 722, 734.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 375, 376.
....., ..., list by, for contributions to Privy Seal loan, 727.
....., ..., Lord President of, 171, 204, 219, *and see* Montague, Earl of Manchester (until Aug. 1628), Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough (1628), and Conway, Edward, 1st Viscount (Dec. 1628—Jan. 1631).
....., ..., Lords of the, or Privy Councillors, 142, 155, 162, 167, 171, 189, 213, 214, 223, 306, 357, 375, 407 (2), 415, 426, 430, 440, 448, 454, 459, 474, 475, 560, 562 (2), 563, 567, 620, 635, 640.
....., ..., Lords and Knights of, list of, 727.
....., ..., members of, on the Commission of New Draperies, 4.
....., ..., notes for, 199, 396.
....., ..., oath taken by, to the King, 1.
....., ..., orders of, 44, 50, 58, 69 103, 110, 144, 192, 217, 226, 304, 324, 343, 346, 350, 351, 371, 440, 456, 503, 514, 526 (3), 527 (2), 536, 538, 554, 558 (2), 569, 578 (2), 592, 601, 607, 609, 631, 736.
.. .., ..., ..., alluded to, 48, 93, 174, 194, 199, 246, 256, 361, 388, 391, 412, 451, 488, 530, 532, 561, 581, 592, 618, 732–734.
....., ..., persons to attend, 101, 378, 472, 548, 570.
....., ..., petitions to, 8, 62, 73, 85 (2), 95, 96, 121, 127, 131 (3), 132, 134, 157, 163, 167, 177, 181 (3), 182 (4), 183 (3), 198 (2), 207, 208, 218, 220 (3), 248, 251, 261, 262, 273, 274, 286, 290, 304, 307, 317–322, 333, 341–343, 353, 359 (2), 360–362, 366–368, 371, 373 (3), 377, 383 (2), 391–395, 404, 407, 409 (2), 411, 419, 422, 423, 426–431, 433, 436–440, 442 (3), 456 (2), 469–471, 476, 478, 484 (2), 487, 489 (2), 490 (2), 497, 509 (2), 514, 516, 520–523, 525 (2), 529, 532–540, 545–549, 557–559, 564 (3), 568, 577, 578, 587, 588 (2), 592, 593, 600 (2), 635, 728, 732 (3), 733 (4).
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 383, 429, 470, 538.
....., ..., ..., list of, 548, 549.
....., ..., proceedings of, 80.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 514.
....., ..., ..., notes of, 369 (2), 513.
....., ..., proclamation of, on accession of the King, 1.
....., ..., Records, Keeper of the, 220.
....., ..., references by, 383, 423, 437, 532.

Council, Privy, references by, alluded to, 375, 383, 412, 442.
....., ..., references to, 301, 562.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 433, 461, 621.
....., ..., reports, statements, &c., to, 15, 153, 165, 168, 260, 306, 312, 368, 383, 384, 396, 411, 412 (2), 414, 420, 422, 423, 433, 455, 457, 479, 488, 496, 507, 575, 726 (2).
....., ..., resolutions by, 235.
....., ..., returns to be sent to, 579.
....., ..., sittings of, 11.
....., ..., to meet the King at Bisham, 37.
....., ..., warrants by, 166, 363, 502, 532, 598.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 32, 135, 251, 409, 570, 728.
....., ..., [at Oxford], orders of, 662 (2).
Council of War, 11, 14, 36, 53, 145, 160, 252, 270, 304, 328, 363.
..... , commission to, 266.
....., commissions from, 213.
....., Committee of, 385.
....., letters of, 220, 370, 385.
....., members of, to appear before the Commons, 107.
....., notes of business for consideration by, 204, 309, 333.
....., notes by, 135.
....., orders of, 304, 369, 375.
....., petitions to, 85, 180 (2), 285, 322, 385 (2), 720.
....., propositions to, alluded to, 369.
....., reference to, 343.
....., reports by, 376 (2).
....., resolution of, minute of, 593.
Council of the North, *see* England, North of.
Councils of the Church, 566, 567.
Countrie, Capt. Stephen, commission to, 41.
Courland, Dukes of, 416.
Courte, John, deposition by, 691.
Courteen, Sir William, 577.
....., William, 672.
Courthope, Peter, report of, 743.
....., Thomas, 163.
Courtman, Robert, 560, 563.
Courtney or Courtenay, Francis, 605.
....., William, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* Richard II., 485, 486 (2), 738.
....., William, Cornwall, 437.
....., Sir William, 210, 260.
....., ..., letter to, 385.
....., ..., petition of, 358.
....., Mr., 588.
Cousteur, John and James, 634.
Covenant, the, *see* Scotland, the Covenant in.
...., Solemn League and, taking of, 663.
Covenanters, 745, *and see* Scotland.
Coventry, Sir Thomas, Attorney-General (until Nov. 1625), Lord Keeper (1625—Jan. 1640), and Baron Coventry (1628), 2, 20, 60, 115, 131, 195, 233, 302, 344, 431, 460, 510, 546, 580 (2), 604 (2), 635.
....., ..., certificate to, 609.
...., chaplain for, 233.
....., ..., commissions to, 218, 224, 271.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 2–5, 9, 11, 13 (2), 14, 33, 67, 79, 163, 585.
....., ..., notes by, 455.
....., ..., order of, 604.
....., ..., petitions to, 254, 433, 454, 455, 480, 575, 593, 611.
....., ..., practice of the Courts under, 163.
....., ..., references to, 462, 604.
....., ..., report of, 480
....., ..., report of, alluded to, 408.
....., ..., speech of, in Parliament, 278.
....., ..., warrant to, 12.
Coventry, Bishop of, *see* Lichfield.
Coventry, city and county of, 176, 302, 648, 649, 652, 654, 694.
....., ..., Committee for, *see* co. Warwick, Committee for.
....., ..., letters dated from, 494, 694.
....., ..., mayor of, 641.
....., ..., M.P. for, *see* Hopkins, Mr.
....., ..., troops in, 641, 653.
....., ..., weavers, dyers, and merchants of, 256.
Coward, Christopher, 598.
Cowes, the, Isle of Wight, 58, 188, 371, 374.
Cowes Castle, 21, 57.
....., Captain of, *see* Ersfield, Anthony.
....., ships stayed at, 57, 166.
Cowkewell [Cawkwell?], letter dated from, 729.
Cowley, Mr., 751.
Cowper, Sir John, Bart., 475 (2), 737, 741.
....., ..., widow of, *see* Alford, Lady Mary.
....., John, killed, 278.
....., John, Surveyor of the Armoury, 398, 399 (2).
Cox or Coks, George, 562.
....., ..., petition of, 438.
....., John, 431.
....., Dr., Queen's College, Cambridge, 755.
Coyney, Thomas, and Sampson his son, 523.
Coytmore, John, prisoner in the Gatehouse, petition of, 220.
....., [Robert], Receiver of Crown lands, 644.
Crake, Michael, the King's footman, 750.
Crakestone, Thomas, 630.
Cramp, John, 505.
Crane, Sir Francis, 579.
....., Richard, 741.
....., Sir Robert, 379.

Crane, William, 722.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, letter of, 100.
....., ..., as late Lord Treasurer, 251, 721.
....., ..., as Master of the Court of Wards, 721.
Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury (1533–1556), 486.
Crase, John, 273.
Crathorne, Thomas, 654.
Craven, William, Lord Craven, 487.
Craven, Richard, letter of, 646.
....., Mr., 727.
....., Mr., 689.
Crawford, Major-General Lawrence, endorsement by, 666.
....., ..., letters to, 665, 667.
Crawley, [Francis], Judge of Common Pleas, 604, 628.
Creamer, John, 441.
Crediton, co. Devon, 668.
Creed, Arthur, Paymaster in Munster, 696, 698 (2).
Creek (co. Norfolk ?), letter dated from, 533.
Creme, Isaac, 304.
Cresheld, Sergeant, 604.
Creswell, Robert, 602.
Crete or Candia, wines of, 44, 103.
Crewe, John, M.P., 628, 630.
....., ..., bonds of, 660 (2).
....., Sir Randolph or Randall, 233, 305, 471 (2), 472.
....., ..., as Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, letter to, 39.
Crewkerne, John, petition of, 362.
Crewkerne or Crewkhorne, co. Somerset, Parliament army at, 667.
....., resident at, 478.
Crewkerne Pill, co. Somerset, ale-houses at, 516.
Crichton, William, Viscount Ayr, commissions to, 176, 263.
Crips, Augustine, 399.
Cripston, (? Cripton, co. Dorset), document dated from, 328.
Crispe, Nicholas, 315.
....., Sir Nicholas, certificate, &c., by, 735 (2).
Crocke, Sir Henry, *see* Croke.
....., Mr., 554.
Croft, Capt. Henry, 707.
....., Margaret, letter of, 327.
....., Robert, 707.
Crofts, Milcah, 669.
....., ..., petition of, 669.
Croke or Crooke, Sir George, Judge of Common Pleas, and (in 1628) of King's Bench, 236, 575, 604, 628.
....., Crooke, or Crocke, Sir Henry, Clerk of the Pipe, 554 (?).
....., ..., orders to, 740, 741.
....., ..., particulars by, 740 (2).
Croker, Lieut.-Col. Walter, 696.
....., ..., receipt by, 696.
Cromer, Norfolk, 542.
Crompton, Thomas, 618 (2).
Cromwell, Thomas, Lord, 113.
....., ..., letter of, 50.
Cromwell, *alias* Williams, Henry, 190.
....., Colonel John and Abigail his wife, 754 (2).
....., Oliver, as Colonel and Lieut.-General, 681, 715.
....., ..., letters of, 667, 673.
....., ..., petition to, 689.
....., ..., receipt by, 715.
....., ..., troop of, 689.
....., ..., warrants or orders by, 657, 658, 684, 715.
....., Captain or Major Oliver, accounts of, signed, 705.
....., *alias* Williams, Sir Oliver, 190.
....., ..., certificate of, 743.
Croo, John, letter of, 133.
Crooke, *see* Croke.
Cropley, Alderman of Cambridge, 523.
Cropthorne, co. Worcester, letter dated from, 115.
Crosby, Sir John, 348.
Crosby, co. Chester, 660.
Cross, Humphrey, messenger of the Chamber, 3, 315, 426.
....., William, 352.
Crosse, Thomas, petition of, 480 (2).
Crossier, Captain Anthony, certificate of, 266.
....., ..., petition of, 261.
Crouch, William, 399.
Crow, Sir Sackville, Treasurer of Marine Affairs, 134, 181, 182, 206, 213, 216, 235, 267, 359.
....., ..., instructions and letter to, 70, 97.
....., ..., letter of, 99.
....., ..., petitions of, 181, 509.
Crowland, co. Lincoln, the great level at 440.
Crown, the, estates forfeit to, 407.
....., law officers of, certificate by, 472.
....., ..., letter of, 506.
....., service to, 748 749.
Crown lands, 719, 756.
....., accounts of, 657 (2).
....., auditors for, 568, *and see* Burton, Dru., and Gwynne, William.
....., commissioners for sale of, letter to, 174.
....., officers of, letter of, 631.
....., ..., orders or letters to, 631 (2), 653 (2).
....., rents or revenues from, 631 (2), 632.
....., ..., receiver for, 751.
....., receivers general of, 448, 657, 681, 740.

Danvers, Henry Lord, and (in 1626) Earl of Danby; Governor of Guernsey, (1621–1643), 85, 152, 158, 238, 239 (2), 265, 279, 323, 334, 342, 349, 371, 423, 496, 526 (2), 530, 534, 535, 567, 596, 605, 621 (2), 644, 650, 726.
....., ..., certificate of, 354.
....., ..., grant to, of office of housekeeper at St. James' Palace, 4.
....., ..., instructions for, by the King, 328.
....., ..., letters of, 161, 191, 216, 270, 289, 298, 331, 349, 606.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 607.
....., ..., letters to, 148, 230, 327, 370, 404, 537, 563.
....., ..., petition of, 619.
....., ..., petition to, 354.
....., ..., propositions by, 238, 306, 726.
....., ..., references to, 527, 736.
....., ..., reports, &c., of, 411, 412 (2), 556.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 503, 529, 558.
....., ..., warrant for payment to, 262.
Darby, William, 116.
Darcy, Thomas, Lord Darcy and Viscount Colchester, commissioner at York, 5.
....., ..., ..., patent creating him Earl Rivers, 168.
Darell or Darrell, Mrs. Eliza, 47.
....., John, Greffier of Jersey, *see* Durell, John.
....., Sir Marmaduke, Cofferer of the Household, accounts, &c. of, 726, 756.
....., ..., ..., petition to, 323.
....., or Dorrell, Capt. Nathaniel, Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, 149, 152, 161, 215, 239, 304, 354, 377, 479, 573, 606.
....., ..., certificates of, 567, 635.
....., ..., letters of, 148, 158, 211, 212, 216, 222, 286, 303, 351, 370, 572 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 153, 223, 349.
....., ..., petition to, 354.
....., Auditor Philip, 686.
....., Sir Sampson, Surveyor of Marine Victuals, 498, 546, 549, 744.
....., ..., certificate by, 494.
....., ..., petitions of, 489 (2).
....., ..., Elizabeth, widow of, 546, 549, 745.
....., ..., ..., executor of, 744.
Darneford, William, 119.
Darnell, Sir Thomas, 746.
Darracott, John, deposition by, 589.
....., ..., warrant to, 590.
Dartmoor Forest, co. Devon, 133.
Dartmouth, co. Devon, 637.
....., castles of, 673.
....., corporation of, petition of, 45.
....., letter dated from, 217.
Dartmouth, mayor of, 144, *and see* Voysey, Andrew.
....., merchants of, petition of, 534, 546.
....., the plague in, 217.
....., ships at or of, 189, 368.
Dash, William, bill of, 752.
Dassett, John, 433, 452.
Datchet, co. Bucks, letter dated from, 30.
Daubigny Lord, *see* Stuart, George.
Davenant, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 364, 527.
Davenport, Sir Humphrey, Lord Chief Baron of Exchequer (1631–1644), 582, 604, 628.
....., ..., orders by, 420, 439.
....., ..., petitions to, 420, 439.
....., ..., signature of, 740.
....., Robert, 247.
....., William, Amersham, letter to, 683.
....., William, co. Chester, commission to, 630.
David, King, allusions to, 432, 477.
....., ..., Psalms of, in metre, license for printing, 268.
David, master calker, 552.
Davies, John, of Carrickfergus, 644, 646, 648, 665, 676, 682, 683, 686 (3), 687 (3), 691, 713, 718.
....., ..., accounts or receipts by, 683, 686 (2), 692.
....., ..., articles, &c., with, 638 (2), 669.
....., Robert, letter of, 437.
....., Thomas, Yarmouth, 513.
....., William, Chester Commissioner, order signed by, 699.
....., Mr., 611.
Davington, Kent, parish church of, 247.
Davis or Douglas, Lady Eleanor, 458, 460.
Davison, Henry, Clerk of Commissioners for Exacted Fees, attestation by, 455.
....., Robert, junr., petition of, 593.
Davit, Nicholas, 168, 174.
Davye, Philip, 749.
Davyes, Mr., letter to, 749.
Dawes, Abraham or Sir Abraham, Surveyor of Customs, 91, 620, 743.
....., ..., grant to, 197.
....., ..., report and certificate by, 91, 604.
....., Thomas, Supervisor of Customs, grant to, 197.
Dawson, Henry, letter of, 760.
....., Richard, 754 (2).
....., searcher at Sandwich, 469.
Day, Garratt, 611.
....., Jonas, warrant to, 176.
....., Joseph, 26.
....., Samuel, note by, 693.
Daye, Richard, 398.
Deacon, Nathaniel, 614.
....., Richard, clerk to Committee of Adventurers for Ireland, attestation by, 652.

Crown lands, receivers-general of, list of, 568.
Crowne, Mr., 708.
Croxton, James, (Cheshire Treasurer), order to, 678.
Croydon, Dorothy, petition of, 501.
....., Edward, her son, 501.
Croydon, Surrey, 484, 491, 596.
Cruelii, Cornelius, a Jesuit, 215.
Cruso, Aquilla, 728.
....., Timothy, 652.
Culme, Lieut.-Col. Arthur, 718.
....., ..., receipt by, 717.
Culmer, Leonard, 451.
Culpepper or Culpeper, Sir Cheney, 744.
....., Sir John, 628, 657.
....., ..., as Chancellor of the Exchequer (1642), 643.
Cumberland, Earl of, *see* Clifford, Francis.
Cumberland, assessment of, for ship money, 525.
....., Auditor of, letter to, 471.
... ., court held in, 737.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 456.
....., ore in, 533.
....., Receiver for Crown Lands in, *see* Braddyll, John.
Cundall or Condall, Arthur, 305, 505.
....., ..., petition of, 225.
Cuney, Walter, 658.
....., ..., receipt by, 658.
Cunningham, Sir David, Bart., Receiver-General for the Prince's revenues, 579, 631.
....., ..., papers signed by, 631 (2), 632 (2).
....., Thomas, 658.
....., Sir William, slain at Rhé, 232.
Curdworth, co. Warwick, troops raised in, 640.
Curle, Walter, Bishop of Winchester (1632–1647), 483, 524.
....., ..., order by, 570.
Currance, Mr., 435.
Curreghe, *see* Carveighe.
Currer, Dr., 693.
Curtis, Peter, 562.
...., William, receipt by, 702.
Curtius, 619.
Curtler, Robert, signature of, 708.
Curzon, Thomas, 399.
Custom House, the, 22, 250, 430, 520.
....., King's waiter's place at, 570.
....., officer of, 686.
Customs, the, 82, 103, 251, 367, 442, 462, 543.
....., books of, alluded to, 309.
....., Commissioners of, 696.
....., ..., accounts of, 641 (2).
....., Customers and Controllers of, 91, 143, 207, 315, 514, 530, 603.
....., Farmers of, 131, 134, 198, 268, 394, 513, 581, 603 (2), 604 (2).
Customs, farm of, 454.
....., ..., the great, farmers of, 200, 268, 568.
....., indenture of, 486.
....., receipts from, 636.
....., memorandum concerning, 568.
....., officers of, 394.
....., ..., in the out ports, list of, with their fees, 91.
....., ..., certificates by, 451, 454, 604.
....., ..., order to, 640.
....., payment of, 368, 430, 480.
....., surveyors or supervisors of, *see* Alington, John, and Dawes, Abraham and Thomas.
....., Surveyor General of, 514.
Cutbert, John, 626.
Cutler, George, 518.
....., William, petition of, 547.
Cutts, Mr., 220, 221.
Cyril Lucar, Patriarch of Constantinople, 408.

D.

Dabridgcourt, Mr., 220.
Dacorum, co. Herts, hundred of, 729.
Dacre, Lord, *see* Lennard, Francis.
Dacres, Edward, letter of, 406.
....., Sir Thomas, 715.
Daintry, John, letters of, 760, 762.
....., Alice, his wife, letters of, 761 (2).
Dalbie, Thomas, 340.
Dalbier or Dulbier, John, note by, 229.
Dalby, Gerard, master gunner, 345.
Dalby, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Dale, a pursuivant, 426.
....., —, cousin of Jo. Reyne, 706.
Dallison, —, 543.
Dalston, Sir George, 456.
Dalton, Mr., 172.
Damaresque, Ely, *see* Dumaresq.
Danby, Earl of, *see* Danvers, Henry.
Danby, Thomas, 631.
Dancey, Maximilian, keeper of the prison at Dover, 178.
Daniel, Lionell, 197, 222.
....., Peter, certificate by, 721.
....., Captain, 532.
....., Mr., Receiver for Crown lands, 568.
Dannell, William, 454.
Dannett, Mr., 546.
Dannige, Capt. John, 708.
Dantzic or Dantzig, 416, 418.
....., Burgrave of, 432.

Derley, Ingelbert, signature of, 511.
Derry, *see* Londonderry.
Derves, John, petition of, 456.
Desmond, Earls of, *see* (in 1626) Preston, Richard, and (*temp.* Elizabeth) Fitz Gerald, Garrett.
Dethick, John, Treasurer-at-War, 709.
....., ..., ..., letter, &c., to, 679, 680.
Deuxponts or Two-brigges, [Charles Gustave], Duke of, 444.
....., people of, 445.
Devensher, E., letter of, 32.
....., Worsley, son of, 32.
Devereux, Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex, 11, 50, 168, 651, 727, 741, 746.
....., ..., as Lord General for Parliament, 642 (2), 655 (2), 664, 666, 667 (2), 670, 677.
....., ..., certificate of, 396.
....., ..., life guards or troops of, 311, 659, 663, 667, 678, 697.
....., ..., letter of, 666.
....., ..., letters to, 168, 749.
....., ..., orders or warrants of, 643, 648, 655.
....., ..., orders signed by, 639–642.
....., ..., order to, 593.
....., ..., petition to, 642.
....., ..., quarter-master of, 180.
De Vic, Henry, *see* Vic, Henry de.
Devick, de Vic, or Harris, Jane, 422, 442.
....., Peter Hary (Harris ?), son of, 442.
....., Martha, 532.
Devizes, co. Wilts, parks at, 582.
Devonshire, Earls of, *see* Blount, Charles (1603–1606), *and* Cavendish, William (1625–1628).
Devon, co., 23, 81, 104, 133, 237, 261, 667, 703, 714.
....., assizes in, 288.
....., ..., clerk of, 86.
....., commission in, *see* Exacted Fees, Commissioners of, at Exeter.
....., commissioners of, 86, 235.
....., complaint of abuses in, 86.
....., hundreds of, 86, 599.
....., J.P.s in, certificate of, 599.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford.
....., places in, 534, 546, 549.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., residents in, 462, 722.
....., ..., depositions of, 590.
....., sheriff of, 353.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Martin, Dr. Joseph.
....., ..., deputy, 590.
Dewston, —, 741.
Devynnock, co. Brecon, hundred of, 413.
Deyley, Lieutenant, slain at Rhé, 232.
Deynley, *see* Dinley.
Dias, Diego, 78.
Dibley, John, Clerk to the Commissioners for Exacted Fees, 493, 580, 592.
....., ..., attestations by, 455, 501.
....., ..., house of, 501, 513.
....., ..., orders to, 580.
Dick, David, 565.
....., William, 602.
Dickenson, John, note to, 504.
Dieppe, 76, 261, 629.
....., fishermen of, 73.
....., ships of, 237, 249, 732.
Digby, John, Earl of Bristol, late Ambassador in Spain, 41, 93, 293, 626.
....., ..., appeals of, to the King, 149, 153.
....., ..., articles of, against the Duke of Buckingham, 123.
....., ..., conduct of, in Spain, comments on, 114, 121, 130.
....., ..., letters of, 149, 153, 301.
....., ..., letters to, 98, 113, 119.
....., ..., note of lands sold by, 140.
....., ..., prisoner in the Tower, 149, 154, 170.
....., ..., trial of, letters and papers bearing on, note of, 117.
....., ..., Beatrice, wife of, letter of, 170.
Digby, George, Lord Digby, his son, letter to, in cipher, 690.
....., ..., speech of, 626.
Digby, Sir Kenelm, 229, 307 (?), 552.
....., ..., commissions to, 229, 267.
....., ..., report of, 464.
....., Philip, 735.
....., Simon, Clerk of the Council extraordinary, 614.
....., Lady, 314.
Digges, Sir Dudley, 113, 382.
....., ..., as Master of the Rolls (in 1636), 546.
....., Earl of Arundel's man, 382.
Dillingham, Mr., 666.
Dimock, Humphrey, 553.
Dinawilk, Ireland, lands called, 748.
Dingley, *see* Dinley.
Dinham, co. Monmouth, 247.
Dinley, Dingley, or Deynley, John or Sir John, 410.
....., ..., letters of, 105, 448.
Dishington, Sir Thomas, 444.
"Diurnal Occurrences," documents printed in, 329, 627.
Dive or Dyves, Sir Lewis, 41.
....., ..., lease to, 587.
Divinity, Bachelors of, 511.
....., Doctors of, 445, 468, 511 (2), 512, 583, 601.
....., Professors of, 583 (2).
Dixon, John, Surgeon-General in the Cadiz expedition, petition of, 206.
....., Robert, collector, 262.

Deacon, Richard, order signed by, 681.
....., Richard, clothworker of London, 706.
....., Robert, 205.
Deal, Kent, castle of, 493.
....., letter dated from, 653.
Dean or Deane, Edmund, keeper of the fort at St. Aubyn, Jersey, 144, 145.
....., ..., letter to, 150.
....., Edmund, chief customer of Jersey, certificate of, 454.
....., John, Jersey, petition of, 357.
....., Richard, Lord Mayor (1628-1629), certificate of, 729.
....., Richard, Adjutant-General, 701.
....., ..., receipt by, 702.
Dean Forest, co. Gloucester, 308, 339.
Dearslie, Thomas, petition of, 743.
Debenham, co. Suffolk, minister of, 689.
Deddington, co. Oxon, parish church of, 523.
Dedham, co. Essex, inhabitants of, petition of, 321.
Dee, Francis, Bishop of Peterborough, death of (in 1638), 762.
Deeping Fen, Hatfield Chase, 620.
Deering, Sir Edward, 759.
....., ..., speech of, 627.
D'Effiat, or de Fiat, Marquis, 34, 41, 569.
Deincourt, Lord, *see* Leke, Francis.
Deire, Mr., warrant to, 161.
Delacourt, document signed by, 274.
Delaigne, Sir Daniel, 602.
Delamain, Richard, books by, 467.
Delamare, Peter, petition of, 321.
Delamere, co. Chester, forest of, 384.
....., ..., ranger of, 385.
De-la-Vale, Sir Robert and Sir Ralph, family of, heraldic certificate concerning, 302.
De Lisle, Peter, *see* L'Isle, Peter de.
Dell, Francis, signature of, 610.
....., William, secretary to Archbishop Laud, endorsement by, 485.
....., ..., letters, &c., by, 517, 537, 567, 579, 743, 745.
Delmé, Philip, certificate by, 641.
Delves, Sir Thomas, Bart., 630.
De Marick, *see* Dumaresq.
Denbigh, Earl and Countess of, *see* Fielding.
Denbigh, town of, 564.
Denbigh, co., 203, 311.
....., assessment of, for ship money, 564.
....., chapel in, 460.
....., commission of array in, 647.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 396.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, 658.
....., residents in, 723 (2).
Dendy, Edward, 608.
Deneham, West, co. York, monastery of, 740.
Denham, Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer, 540, 739.
....., ..., note, &c., by, 236, 439, 462.
Denham, Sir John, order or warrant of, 29, 439.
....., Richard, 346.
Denmark, 178, 368, 416, 419.
....., [Christian II.], King of, 2, 16, 53, 82, 240, 296, 445.
....., ..., Ambassador to, 418, *and see* Anstruther, Sir Robert.
....., ..., Ambassador from, 726, *and see* Rosencrantz.
....., ..., army of, 123.
....., ..., payments to, 98, 577.
....., ..., ship of, 17, 728.
....., ..., subjects of, 342.
....., ..., subsidizing of, 54.
....., ..., troops for, 168, 197, 200, 209, 240, 725.
....., Queen of, death of, 432.
....., Prince Ulrick of, 432.
....., expedition to, 172.
Denne, Mr., 47.
Dennis or Denys, Sir Edward, Deputy Lieutenant of the Isle of Wight, letters of, 21, 42, 63, 151.
....., ..., letter to, 147.
....., Thomas, 722.
....., Captain for Parliament, 713.
Denny, Edward, Lord, patent creating him Earl of Norwich, 167.
Denny, Henry, Esq., 739.
....., ..., [Honora], widow of, 739.
....., John, certificate signed by, 578.
....., Captain, 232.
Denton, Sir Thomas, letter to, 101.
Denys, *see* Dennis, Sir Edward.
Deptford, Kent, 311, 457.
....., Clerk of the Prick and Cheque at, 381.
Deptford dockyard, 392.
...., ship building at, 470.
Dequester, Mathew, *see* Quester, Mathew de.
Derby, Earl of, *see* Stanley, William.
Derby, assizes at, 456.
....., burgess for, *see* Thoroughgood, John.
....., prisoner to, 718.
Derby, co., 411, 729, 741.
....., feodary for the King in, 211 (2).
....., J.P.s of, 411.
....., loan money from, 200, 223.
....., miners of, 224.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., sheriff of, 513.
....., ship money in, 741.
....., vicarage in, 463.
Derby House, Committees at, *see* Both Kingdoms, Committee of, and Ireland, Committee for.
....., documents dated from, 709-712, 714, 715, 717, 718.
Derick, Abraham, 734.

Dixon, William, labourer, petition of, 440.
....., Mr., 747.
Dobbe, *see* Dodds, Richard.
Dobbins, William, Commissary for Munster, 646, 659, 661, 715.
....., ..., deposition of, 694.
Dobree, Thomas, 527.
Dobson, Walter, 682.
Docwra, Henry, 1st Baron, payment to, 26.
Docwra, ——, Anne, widow of, 704.
....., Theodore, 2nd Baron (1631–1646), his son, death and funeral of, 702, 703 (3).
....., ..., friends and relations of, 702.
Dodde, John, petition of, 381.
Doddington, Sir Edward, 747.
....., ..., widow of, *see* Cooke, Anne, Lady.
....., Sir William, letter to, 170.
Doddington, co. Lincoln, letters dated from, 236, 327, 331, 378.
Doddingtree, co. Worcester, hundred of, 406.
Dodds or Dobbe, Richard, 708.
Dodson, Capt. Miles, 666.
....., Thomas, 470.
....., Major, 657.
Dodwell, co. Warwick, 74.
Doilie, *see* Doyly.
Dolbeire, Col., 668.
Dolben, Mr., 488.
Dolbier, Mr., 728.
Domian, M., 191.
Dominican Friar, 562.
Donagat, Ireland, lands called, 748.
Doncaster, Visct., *see* Hay, James.
Doncaster, William, 485.
Doncaster, co. York, document dated from, 455.
Done, Sir Ralph, 611.
Donington, co. Lincoln, lands in, 603.
Donnaghadie, co. Down, troops at, 643.
Donne, John, 384.
....., Dr. John, 650.
....., ..., receipt by, 650.
Donner, Dr., 447.
Dorcas, Cousin, 708.
Dorchester, Visc., *see* Carleton, Dudley.
Dorchester, co. Dorset, 349, 520, 696.
....., collector of the subsidy in, 20.
....., letter dated from, 749.
....., merchants of, petition of, 207.
....., Parliament Army at, 667.
Dorislaus, Dr., a Dutchman, appointed Reader of History in the University of Cambridge, 237, 238.
....., ..., letter of, 723.
Dorking, Surrey, resident at, 487.
Dormer, Robert, 1st Earl of Carnarvon, 426, 606, 607, 677.
....., ..., troop under, 607.
Dormer, Robert, Anna Sophia, Countess of Carnarvon, his wife, 367.
....., ..., Alice, Lady Dormer, his mother, 426.
Dorrell, Thomas, 20, *and see* Darell.
Dorrington, Alexander, 611.
Dorset, Earls of, *see* Sackville.
Dorset, co., 23, 104, 604, 714.
....., Deputy-Lieutenants of, 53.
....., High Sheriff of, 547.
....., loan in, 53, 204.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Suffolk.
....., places in, 205, 525, 534, 546, 587, 604.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., soldiers in, 80, 202, 204, 210.
Douay, book printed at, 576.
..... College, President of, 314.
Douglas, Robert, Lord Belhaven, 514.
....., William, 10th Earl of Angus, 140.
....., William, Earl of Morton, commission to, 234.
....., ..., regiment of, 317.
Douglas, Lord Archibald, 446.
....., Sir Archibald, 206.
....., ..., petition of, 207.
....., Lady Eleanor, *see* Davis.
....., George, petition of, 630.
....., Sir George, ambassador to Poland, 569, 743.
....., ..., petition of, 84.
....., James, his brother, 743.
....., Sir Robert, grant to, 82.
....., Captain William, letter of, 338.
....., Sir William, Sheriff of Teviotdale, 623.
....., ..., signature of, 618.
Dove, Thomas, Bishop of Peterborough (*ob.* 1630), 47, 551.
Dover, Earl of, *see* Carey, Henry.
Dover, 18, 20, 25, 82, 200, 209, 213, 524, 569, 624, 715.
....., Castle, 25, 273.
....., ..., documents dated from, 44, 172, 285.
....., ..., Governor of, *see* Boys, Sir Edward.
....., ..., Lieutenants of, *see* Manwood, Sir John, Hippesley, Sir John.
..... , grievances of, 179, 639.
....., harbour of, boom for, 581, 582.
....., King's Court at, 179.
....., the King to, 11, 13, 14.
....., Mayor of, 25, 272.
....., ..., letter of, 273.
....., ..., jurats, and commonalty of, 582.
....., port of, 636.
....., ..., searcher for, 284.

Dover, prison at, 273, 285.
....., ..., keeper of, *see* Dancey, Max.
....., the Queen to, 20.
....., Road, 18, 625.
....., ships of or at, 42, 54, 91, 93, 143, 461.
....., ships to or from, 18, 62, 63, 93, 131, 175, 249.
Dowce, Mr., Hants, 49.
Dowdalls, Surrey, manor of, 756.
Dowell, John, 595.
Dowland, John, 759.
Down, county, Ireland, troops in, 643.
Downes, Nathaniel, petition of, 183.
....., Roger, Vice-Chamberlain of Chester, 236.
....., ..., petition of, 233.
....., William, 630.
....., Capt., pirate, 437.
....., Mr., 512.
....., Mr., letter of, 172.
Downham, —, 538.
Downing, Capt. Joshua, keeper of the stores at Chatham, 178.
....., ..., letter or notes of, 144, 217.
Downs, the, 89, 530, 537, 696.
....., castles and forts in, 499.
....., ..., commander of, 652.
....., fight of Dutch and Spanish ships in, 610.
....., ships in, 17, 19, 54, 380.
....., ships to or from, 82, 175, 213, 249, 535.
Dowrish, John, 470.
Dowse, Thomas, Inner Temple, 605.
Dowsell, John, letter of, 752.
Dowsy, John, certificate by, 726.
Dowtray, Sir Henry, 605.
Doyly or Doilie, Col. Charles, Governor of Newport Pagnell, letter of, 689.
Drake, Sir Francis (the late), expedition of, to Spain in 1587, 18.
....., ..., ship of, 417.
....., Sir Francis, 91.
....., Henry, 478.
....., Mr., office of, 227.
....., Mr., 457.
Draperies, new, manufacture of, 4.
Drayton, co. Salop, constable of, 457.
Dring, Sir Anthony, J.P., petition to, 508.
Drinkwater, soapmaker, 513.
Drum, Laird of, *see* Irving, Alexander.
Dryden, Sir Erasmus, petition of, 198.
Dublin, castle of, constable of, 265.
....., ..., letters dated from, 644, 717.
....., Cessation at, 671.
....., constable of, 265.
....., council at, 644.
....., customer of, 12.
....., documents dated from, 717, 742.
....., governor of, *see* Jones, Col. Michael.
....., mayor and marshal of, 717.
Dublin, money or stores to, 711 (2), 712, 714.
....., Parliament Commissioners at, 712.
....., port of, 368.
....., ships of, 437, 532.
....., train of artillery for, 661, 678.
Dublin, co., lighthouses for, 746.
Duck, Dr. Arthur, 301, 525, 552.
Ducke, Leonard, 269.
Ducket, Major Charles, 710.
....., ..., receipt by, 710
Ducy, Sir Robert, letter of, 384.
Dudley, Dick, 634.
....., Sir Robert, 549.
....., ..., children of, 549 (2).
Dudson, Thomas, deputy marshal of King's Bench Prison, reply by, 451.
Dugdale, William, Rouge Croix, letter of, 640.
Dumaresq, Dumaresque, Damaresque, or De Marick, Clement, 109, 327.
....., Elie or Elias, Lieut.-Bailiff of Jersey, 327, 492, 535.
....., ..., certificates, &c., by, 454, 479, 493.
....., Ely, deceased, 191.
....., Richard, 135.
Dumbarton, Castle of, 624, 629.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Henderson, Sir John.
Duncannon fort and garrison, Ireland, documents connected with, 693, 694.
Duncombe, Edward, 574.
....., Oliver, 398.
Dundalk, Ireland, stores to, 714.
Dundee, constable of, *see* Scrimgeour, Sir John.
Dunfermline, Earl of, *see* Seaton, Charles.
Dungannon, Ireland, castle and town of, 662.
Dungevin, co. Derry, abbey of, 747.
Dunkeld, Bishop of, *see* Lindsay, Alex.
Dunkirk, 6, 82, 273, 286.
....., Admiral of, 279, 280.
....., documents dated from, 272, 279, 676 (3).
....., merchants of, 93.
....., prison at, 409.
....., ships at or to, 90, 157, 379, 409.
....., ships of, or Dunkirkers, 17, 20, 35, 104, 106, 157, 237, 253, 262, 273, 310, 316, 318, 369, 370, 379, 409, 417, 672.
....., ..., on the English coasts, 8, 19, 35, 40, 62, 82, 84, 90, 108, 157, 232, 254, 272, 277, 325, 357, 360.
....., ..., ships captured by, 6, 7, 157, 369, 417, 475.
....., Sir Philip Carteret imprisoned at, 272, 273, 277, 279, 325, 371.
....., travellers to or from, 227, 436, 475.
Dunklyn, Capt. John, 707.
Dunluce, co. Antrim, Ireland, letter dated from, 747.
Dunmow, Essex, hundred of, 151, 405, 407.
Dunne, Laird of, 594.

Dunning, Capt., 318.
Dunsmore, Viscount, *see* Leigh, Francis.
Dunstable, co. Bedford, 464.
Dupplin, George, Viscount, letter of, 366.
Durell or Darell, John, called also Vavaseur fils Michell, Greffier of Jersey, 119, 174.
....., ..., letters of, 123, 135, 150, 169.
....., ..., signature of, 479.
Durham (city), 520.
....., bishops of, *see* Neile, Richard (1617), Howson, John (1628), Montaigne, George (1628), Morton, Thomas (1632–1659).
....., bishopric of, 176, 267.
....., ..., lands in, 216, 448, 501.
Durham, co. Palatine of, 455, 520.
....., agent for, 520.
....., Commissioners of Sewers in, 263.
....., Crown lands in, officers of, letter to, 653.
....., ..., receivers for, 448, 568.
....., departure of Scots army from, 706.
....., lands in, 170, 216, 417, 513.
....., sheriff of, 521.
....., ship money in, 521, 544.
Durie or Dury, John, 477.
....., ..., letters of, 444–447.
Durmanew, Ireland, lands called, 748.
Durrant, John, 96.
Dusseldorf, troops near, 446.
Dutch, the, or Hollanders, 406, 431, 499, 547, 733.
..... church in London, *see* London, Dutch and French churches in.
..... fleet, fight of, with Spanish ships in the Downs, 610, 625.
..... language, or Low Dutch, 447.
...., documents written in, 508, 671, 723.
...., verses in, 760.
..... merchants, 488, 723.
..... pirates, 203, 478, 605.
..... prizes, 214, *and see* Holland.
..... seamen, 540, 557.
...., affidavit of, 541.
....., ship taken by, 542.
....., trade of, 395, 462.
Dutton, Thomas, *alias* Ireland, priest, 488.
....., Thomas, attestation by, 592.
....., Capt. Thomas, 700.
....., ..., authorization by, 700.
Dwight, William, petitions of, 409 (2).
Dyar, James, town clerk of Bristol, 595.
Dye, Sergeant John, 711.
Dymock, Ensign, 232.

E.

Earige, *see* Eridge.
Earle, Daniel, letter to, 751.
East, James, 649 (2).
East-Bear forest, co. Hants, 187.
East Bedfont, co. Middlesex, 356.
Eastbrooke, Thomas, certificate by, 638.
East Indies or India, 176, 227, 355, 414.
East India Company, the, 19, 20, 113, 265, 367.
....., ..., Governor of, *see* Abbott, Sir Morris.
....., ..., ..., deputy, *see* Clitheroe, Ald. Christopher.
....., ..., members of, certificate of, 726.
....., ..., money exacted from, by the Duke of Buckingham, 126.
....., ..., stock of, 726.
....., ..., the Dutch, 19, 250.
....., ..., ..., deputy of, in England, *see* Van Ommeren.
Eastland, the, 316.
Eastland merchants, company of, 8, 393, 416.
....., ..., of York and Hull, petition of, 8.
East Meon, Hants, 152.
Easton, co. Essex, letter dated from, 151.
East Smithfield, Middlesex, manor of, 137.
Eastwood, Nicholas, petition of, 440.
Eaton, Jane, 484.
....., John, co. Flint, account by, 226.
....., John, prisoner, petition of, 484.
..... Mr., 416.
Ebourne, Cheney, 744.
Eccleshall Castle, co. Stafford, letter dated from, 730.
Eccleston, —, 568.
Edale, co. Derby, 92.
Eden, Dr. Thomas, vicar general of the Bishop of Ely, 574.
....., ..., letter of, 731.
Edgar, Myles, certificate of, 458.
Edgecombe, Sir Richard, 113.
Edgehill or Keinton, battle of, 645, 693.
Edinburgh, articles drawn up at, 616.
....., castle of, 594, 595, 623 (2).
....., ..., governors of, 595, *and see* Erskine, John, Earl of Mar and Ruthven, Patrick, Lord Ettrick.
....., committee at, circular letter from, 601.
....., ..., lords of, 622.
....., Court at, document dated from, 455.
....., the Covenant drawn up at, 584.
....., Covenanters in, 595.
....., Cross of, 623.
....., document dated from, 601.
....., General Assembly at, 602.

Edinburgh General Assembly at, clerk to, *see* Johnston, A.
....., persons to be summoned to, 502.
....., supplication presented at, 565.
Edisbury, Kenrick, note by, 438.
Edisbury, co. Chester, hundred of, 384.
Edkins, Job, 612.
Edlin, Henry, 413.
Edmonds, Sir Thomas, treasurer of the king's household, certificate by, 289.
....., Thomas, 562.
Edmonton or Edmontire, Middlesex, hundred of, 561.
Edward III., King of England, 242, 515.
....., ..., rolls of, notes or extracts from, 756 (2), 757.
Edward IV., King of England, 242, 309.
....., ..., patent roll of, copy from, 757.
Edward VI., King of England, 245, 508, 520.
...., ..., documents of the time of, copies of, 403.
Edward the Black Prince, 756.
Edwards, Anthony, warrant of, 571.
....., David, 490.
....., or Edward, John, answer by, 170.
....., ..., suit of, in Chancery, 238.
....., ..., his wife, 170.
....., Nath., 394, 429, 733.
....., Owen, co. Pembroke, 609.
....., Thomas, sheriff of co. Salop, 656.
....., Thomas, yeoman of the cellar, 633.
....., William, letter of, 712.
....., William, Southwark, 753.
....., Alderman, of Chester, 639.
....., Mr., Deputy Governor of Merchant Adventurers, 500.
....., Mr., Kent, 247.
....., Mr., Treasurer for Wisbeach, 657.
Edwardston, Suffolk, vicar and rectory of, 743.
Edwinstree, co. Herts, hundred of, 583.
Eedes, Mr., counsellor at law, 81.
Eeles, William, will of, 610.
....., Priscilla and Martha, wife and daughter of, 610.
Effard, Nicholas, letter of, 135.
Egerton, Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, as Lord Chancellor, *temp.* James, 242.
....., John, 1st Earl of Bridgewater, 605.
....., ..., petition to, 385.
Egerton, John, jesuit, 562.
....., Peter, 549.
Eggerton, Robert, sheriff for Nottingham, 165.
Eginton, co. Derby, letter dated from, 513.
Egiock, [Frank], 531.
Eglesham, Dr. George, 129.
Egremont, Cumberland, barony of, 389.
Eight Hundred Fen, (co. Lincoln?), 563.
Elbe, the river, 232.
Elbling, Germany, senate of, 418.
Elding, Edward, petition of, 563.
Eldred, John, 431.
Eliot, Sir John, 113, 218, 248, 309.
....., ..., exceptions to his accompt, 203.
....., ..., speech of, on Buckingham's impeachment, 126.
... ., ..., to appear before the Court of Star Chamber, 342.
Elizabeth, late Queen of England, notices of and allusions to, 14, 33, 35, 103, 104, 122, 160, 184–186, 227, 239, 242, 246, 284–287, 309, 310, 405, 425, 490, 556, 567, 588, 591, 733, 748, 749.
....., ..., commissioners of, 245.
....., ..., documents of the time of, copies of, 403.
....., ..., injunctions of, alluded to, 245, 299.
....., ..., Privy Councillor of, in Ireland 748.
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, *see* Bohemia.
Elizabeth Castle, Jersey, 60, 110, 259, 324.
....., ..., documents dated from, 116, 117, 119, 210, 211, 215, 334, 345, 346, 507, 634.
....., ..., fortifying of, 215, 234, 239, 240, 259, 289, 327, 334, 380 (2), 406, 442, 502, 507.
....., ..., garrison of, 153, 334, 345.
....., ..., governor of, 507.
....., ..., ordnance, &c., for, 352.
Ellesmere, Lord, *see* Egerton, Thos.
Ellingham, co. Norfolk, resident at, 441.
Elliot, Katherine, 532.
....., William, signature of, 493.
....., Mr., Exchequer officer, letter to, 470
Ellis, Robert, 705.
....., Capt., 318.
Ellison, Capt., 673.
Ellvin, John, signature of, 647.
Ellwood, Thomas, certificates by, 451, 454.
Ellzey, John, mayor of Southampton, 103, 104
....., ..., letter of, 38.
Elmhirst or Elmhurst, Richard, receipt by, 592
....., ..., warrant to, 621.
Elphinston, John, Lord Balmerino, 622.
....., ..., servant of, 622.
Elrington, Edw., memorial by, 109.
Elsass, the, armies in, 446.
Elsenham, Essex, 724, 725.
Elsey, *see* Ellzey, John.
Elsing, Henry, Clerk of the House of Commons, 305.
....., ..., certificates by, 644, 650.
....., ..., minute by, 682.
....., ..., petition of, 545.
....., ..., Henry, father of, 545.
....., ..., relatives of, 545.
Elsinore, Denmark, ships at, 413.
Eltham, Kent, resident at, 167.
Elthorne, Middlesex, hundred of, 549, 561
Ely, —, messenger, 432.

Ely, bishop of, *see* Buckeridge, John (1628—1631), and White, Francis (1631—1638).
...., ..., Vicar-general of, *see* Eden, Dr. Thos.
....., bishopric of, 169.
....., diocese of, visitation of, 574.
....., Isle of, loans or contributions in, 225, 229, 661.
....., ..., sequestrators of, letter to, 673.
....., ..., treasurers for, 657.
Elyott, Katherine, of Reigate, 737.
....., ..., sister of, *see* Trapps, Rachel.
Ematt, Nicholas, bond of, 135.
Emley, Viscount Fairfax of, *see* Fairfax.
Emott, William, 549.
Emperor, the, *see* Germany, Emperor of.
Enckhuysen, ships of, 255, 285, 318, 348.
Enfield, Middlesex, jury in, 380.
England and English, casual notices, *passim*.
....., castles and forts in, 27, 499.
....., counties of, collectors in, 637.
...., ..., contributions from, for Ireland, 649, 656, 703.
....., ..., rated for ship money, 592.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 500, 517.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 532.
.. .., ..., ..., writs, &c., to, alluded to, 372, 500, 598.
....., ..., ships to be set forth by, 310.
....., cross of, the red, 65.
....., kings and queens of, 409.
....., master gunner of, *see* Reynolds, John.
....., people of, discontent of, 586, 625.
....., ..., information to, by the Scots, 601.
....., Scots army in, *see* Scotland, Army of.
....., East of, 454.
....., North of, army in, *see* Army.
....., ..., compositions for knighthood in, 476.
....., ..., Council of, 5, 266, 621.
....., ..., ..., Presidents of, *see* Sunderland, Earl of, and Wentworth, Thomas, Lord.
....., ..., ..., Vice-President of, *see* Osborne, Sir Edward.
....., ..., ..., secretary of, *see* Ingram, Sir Art.
....., ..., money for, 631, 636.
....., ..., recusants in, 503.
....., ..., ..., rents of, Receiver-General for, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Lord.
....., West of, 45, 129, 367.
....., ..., Earl of Essex in, 668.
....., ..., Sir Thomas Fairfax in, 679.
England and Scotland, Ordinary of (Roman Catholic), *see* Smith, Dr. Richard.
England, Church of, 56, 75, 89, 228, 241, 293, 325.
England, Church of, Bishops, &c., of, Act abolishing, *see* Bishops.
....., ..., conformity to, 122, 400, 511, 537, 556, 565, 577, 578, 729.
....., ..., designs of Rome against, 77.
....., ..., divines of, 444.
....., ..., in connection with the reformed churches of Germany, 444, 445.
....., ..., lectureships in, 400, 724, 738, 743.
....., ..., liturgy of, 245, 565, 728.
....., ..., minister of, becomes a Roman Catholic, 562.
....., ..., non conformity to, 122, 283, 400, 486, 497, 728.
....., ..., ..., in Guernsey, *see* Guernsey, Church Government in.
...., ..., officers of, 612 (2).
....., ..., questions relating to, 245, 330, 336, 355, 358, 359, 756.
....., ..., services of, 565.
....., ..., writings against, 464.
Englebert, Mr., invention by, 204.
Englis, Ninian, signature of, 647.
Enishone, Ireland, provisions from, 646.
Ennis, Major, letter to, 689.
Epsley, warder at Fleet prison, 733.
Erberry, Henry, petition of, 540.
Eridge or Earige, Sussex, letter dated from, 476.
Erle, Robert, 719.
....., Sir Walter, 113.
....., ..., Lieutenant-General of Ordnance for Parliament, 638, 672.
....., ..., ..., order to, 663.
Errington, Mr., 672.
Ersfield, Capt. Anthony, Captain of Cowes Castle and Deputy Vice-Admiral of Isle of Wight, 21, 97, 117, 166.
....., ..., commission concerning, 188.
....., ..., letters to, 50, 57 (2), 68, 161.
Erskine, Thomas, Earl of Kellie, 113.
....., ..., Secretary of, *see* Abercromby, R.
....., John, 8th Earl of Mar, governor of Edinburgh Castle, 595, 622.
....., or Arskine, John, Lord, his eldest son, 594, 595 (2).
....., James, Earl of Buchan or Bowhannon, 2nd son of James, 7th Earl of Mar, 622.
Erskine, Col., 622.
Escoulant Pount, a Norman Baron, 278.
Escrick, Lord Howard of, *see* Howard, Edward.
Esmond, Lawrence, Lord Esmond, 693, 674.
Esmond, Capt. Richard, 693, 694.
....., ..., letter of, 693.
Espagne, Mons. de, memorial of, 392.
Espiny, Lord of, 200.
Essex, Earl of, *see* Devereux, Robert.
Essex, Mrs. Elizabeth, 651.
....., ..., sister of, 651.
....., William, Governor of Alderney, 239.
....., ..., letters of, 239, 258 (2).

Essex, William, deputy of, *see* Chamberlayne, William.
....., Sir William, 351.
Essex, co., 15, 59, 95, 151, 287, 311, 403, 405, 406, 430, 641, 714, 731.
....., assart rents in, 478.
....., Buckingham's house in, 41.
....., clothiers in, 359.
....., High Sheriff of, 405, 407.
....., Judges of Assize for, 406, 407.
....., Justices of Peace in, 407.
....., ..., certificates of, 405.
....., moneys from, 636, 661, 664.
....., Parliament troops in, 645.
....., places in, 500, 549, 696, 723.
....., receivers for Crown lands in, 568.
....., residents in, 90, 592, 599, 642, 753.
....., ship money in, 544.
....., trained bands of, 111, 112.
....., Under Sheriff of, 561.
Essington, John, 205.
....., William, 7.
....., woodward at Clarendon Park, 255.
Est, Mons., 760.
Estimates, military, 7, 19, 23–24, 31, 32, 54, 193.
....., naval, 24, 31, 258.
Esture, Peter, 726.
Estwick, Stephen, 661, 664.
....., ..., note by, 642.
....., ..., order to, 717.
Etherington, John, 359.
Eton, College and School of, founder of, (Henry VI.), 574.
....., ..., Provost of, 587.
....., ..., Provost and Fellows of, 274.
....., ..., ..., lease by, 587.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 574.
....., ..., scholarships at, 566.
....., ..., visitation of, 574.
Ettrick, Lord, *see* Ruthven, Patrick.
Eughstler, Daniel, 353.
Eure, Jeremy, 29.
Europe, universities of, 447.
Eusebius, Ecclesiastical history by, 688.
Evans, John, signature of, 708.
....., Rees, 708.
Evelyn, George, petition of, 393.
....., ..., servant of, 393.
....., George, clerk in Chancery, 546.
....., ..., Arthur, son of, 546.
....., John, the king's gunpowder maker, 24, 25, 74, 135, 313.
Everard or Everett, John, S. T. P., 461.
....., *alias* St. John, John, 562.
Everdon, co. Northants, parsonage of, 274.
Everett, *see* Everard.
Ewbanke, Tobias, 448.
Ewell, Edward, letter of, 674.
....., Edward, Clerk of Exchequer, letter to, 752.
Ewelme hospital, co. Oxon, 268.
Ewer, Henry, 611.
Exacted Fees and Innovated Offices, Commissioners for inquiry into, 364, 591.
....., ..., business of, 580, 611, 612, 615, 620, 621.
....., ..., clerks of, 555, 621, *and see* Dibley, John, Davison, Henry, Reynolds, John, Strange, Mr.
....., ..., letter of, 493.
....., ..., names of, 510.
....., ..., orders or warrants of, 434, 501 (2), 511, 513, 525, 560, 570, 580, 581, 612.
....., ..., ..., draft book of, 510.
..... . , ... , petitions to, 451, 481, 484, 501, 511–513, 524, 571, 572, 575, 591, 593.
....., ..., place of meeting of, 435, 501, 513, 560, 580, 621.
....., ..., statements to, 368, 588.
Exacted Fees, Commissioners for, at Exeter, 588–591, 612.
Examinations, Committee of Parliament for, 652.
....., ..., Chairman of, *see* Corbett, Miles.
....., ..., meeting place of, Inner Court of Wards, 680, 652.
....., ..., orders of, 650–651, 655, 662.
....., ..., persons bound to appear before, 644, 651, 655, 753.
Exchange, rate of, abuses of, 283.
Exchangers' patents, complaint of, 282.
Exchequer, the, 91, 100, 134, 236, 268, 288, 300, 380, 397, 462, 476, 492, 530, 538, 631.
....., accounts showing receipts and issues of the four auditors of, 117, 119, 124, 126, 128, 133 (2), 135 (2), 137, 143, 147, 148, 158, 161, 226.
....., Auditor of, *see* Pye, Sir Robert.
....., Barons of, 425 (2), 426, 469, 543, 582, *and see* Denham, Sir John, Weston, Sir James, Weston, Sir Richard, Trevor, Sir Thomas, Vernon, Sir George, Hendon, Sir Edward.
....., ..., certificates to, 339, 633 (5), 634 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 118, 171, 224, 437, 487.
....., ..., orders of, 439, 491.
....., ..., petitions to, 420, 439.
..... Chamber, 425, 608, 620.
....., Chancellor of, 395, *and see* Weston, Sir Richard (1624), Newburgh, Lord (1628), Cottington, Lord (1629), Culpeper, Sir John (1642).
....., ..., *temp.* James, *see* Greville, Fulke, Lord Brooke.
....., ..., serjeant of, 643.
....., Clerk of the Error in, 423.
....., clerks of, 543, 663, 752.
....., Council and Commissioners of, 140, 284.
....., Court of, 134, 205, 260, 261, 284, 339, 412, 528, 538.

Exchequer, Court of, letters patent to, 15.
....., decrees or judgments in, alluded to, 544, 582, 583, 620, 730.
....., great roll of, 543.
....., King's books in, alluded to, 577.
....., lists of forests, &c., within survey of, 165.
....., Lord Chief Barons of, *see* Tanfield, Sir Laurence (*ob.* April 1625), Walter, Sir John (1625—1630), Davenport, Sir Humphrey (1631—1644).
....., Lord Treasurer and Barons of, certificates to, 643.
....., offices of, 372, 611, *and see* Pipe, Office of.
....., Parliament subsidy not paid into, 27.
....., particulars of lands returned into, 347, 439, 471, 523, 577.
....., payments into, 223, 225, 233.
....., payments out of, 504.
....., receipt of, at Westminster, 102, 439, 739.
....., Remembrancer of, *see* Fanshaw, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., documents in custody of, 205, 273.
....., ..., warrant to, 29.
....., ..., deputy of, *see* West, John.
....., suits in, 487, 489, 516, 579, 604, 608, 610, 627, 716, 730, 750.
....., Treasurer and Under Treasurer of 329, 634.
....., ..., letter to, 198.
....., ..., warrants to, 12, 504.
Excise, ordinance for, alluded to, 663.
....., the Grand, payments from, 695.
....., Commissioners of, 696, 697.
Exeter, Earl of, *see* Cecil, William.
Exeter, 212, 637, 667.
....., Admiralty Court in, 588.
....., Archdeaconry of, 638.
...., assessment of, for ship money, 545.
....., Bishop of, 728, *and see* Hall, Dr. Joseph.
....., ..., chancellor and registrar to, 364.
....., Castle of, 288, 590.
....., Cathedral Church of St. Peter in, Cloisters, Chapter house, &c., of, 490.
....., Commissioners at, *see* Exacted Fees, Commissioners for, at Exeter.
....., Corporation of, petition of, 45.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 383, 485.
....., diocese of, 638, 752.
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* Parry, George.
....., Free school for, 383.
....., Guildhall at, 589, 591 (2).
....., King's party at, 668.
....., Mayor, &c., of, 490. 520, 591.
....., ..., petition of, 383.
....., merchants of, petitions of, 207, 520, 534, 546.
Exeter, residents in or near, 549, 590, 591, 728.
....., St. David's parish in, 591.
....., serge market in, 490.
....., Southgate Street in, 490.
....., Warden of the poor for, 591.
Eye, Suffolk, vicar and bailiffs of, 458.
....., South, Suffolk, drainage at, 440.
Eyre, Adam, 741.
....., ..., Gertrude, daughter of, *see* Strelley, Gertrude.
....., Thomas, 357.

F.

Fabian, P., 529.
....., Thomas, letter to, 712.
....., ..., John, Peter, and Thomas, sons of, 712.
....., ..., Peter, son of, : to, 712.
Fabius [Maximus, Roman Senator], 419.
Faceby, co. York, tithes in, 680.
Fairfax, Thomas, Viscount Fairfax of Emley, in Ireland, 631.
....., Ferdinando, 2nd Baron Fairfax of Cameron, Lord General in the North, 657, 670.
....., ..., accounts allowed by, 712.
....., ..., certificate by, 675.
....., ..., commission by, 658.
....., ..., orders of, 643, 674.
....., ..., Rhoda, wife of, 712.
....., Sir Thomas, his son, Lord General of Parliament army (1645), and 3rd Baron Fairfax (1648), 679 (2), 699, 715.
....., ..., army of, Commissioners for 675, 699.
....., ..., ..., treasurers for, 709.
....., ..., letters of, 679, 681, 707.
....., ..., life guard of, 710.
....., ..., regiment of, 711.
....., ..., warrants of, 677, 701.
Fairfax, Edward, verses by, on the death of James I., 8.
....., Capt. or Lieut.-Col. Francis, 641, 670, 674, 675.
....., Mr., parson of St. Peter's, Cornhill 301.
... ., Mr., 105.
Fairfax Correspondence, referred to, 8.
Falkener, Roger, 399 (2).
Falkland, Viscount and Viscountess, *see* Cary.
Falkland, co. Fife, document dated from, 64.
Falmouth, Cornwall, 46, 54, 68, 137, 160.
....., French ships detained at, 173.
..... harbour, 243.
....., Mayor of, 137.

Fane, Mildmay, Earl of Westmoreland, letter of, 372.
Fane, Sir Henry, *see* Vane.
Fanshaw, Henry, debts of, 3.
....., Sir Henry, office of, in Warwick Lane, 99.
....., Sir Simon, 754.
....., Sir Thomas, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 514, 530.
....., ..., commission from, 469.
...., ..., house of, 689.
....., ..., letter of, 165.
....., ..., office of, *see* Exchequer.
....., ..., warrants to, 355, 439, 483, 501, 508, 514, 523, 524, 577, 595, 608 (2), 610, 627, 723.
....., Capt., 232.
....., Mr., office of, 754.
Farmer, Edward, 585.
....., Capt. John, troops of, 710 (2).
....., protonothary, 604.
Farmery, Dr. John, Chancellor of Bishop of Lincoln, complaint against, 729.
....., ..., ..., defence of, 729.
Farnambaco, *see* Pernambuco.
Farnham Castle, Surrey, 204.
....., the Court at, letter dated from, 293.
Farquharson, *see* Forgueston.
Farrar, Lieut.-Col., 232.
....., Mrs., 674.
Farrer, Major John, receipt by, 717.
....., Col. Robert, 385.
Farringdon, co. Berks, assault of, 681.
Farrington, Ensign, 232.
Farwell, George, 723.
Fathers of the Church, 566, 567.
Fatte (Fiott ?), John, 534.
Faulconbridge, Thomas, Receiver of Crown revenues, 681.
Faussitt, Roger, 504.
Fautras, or Fawtrait, Peter, note and petition of, 518, 535.
Faversham, Kent, 75, 636.
Fawtrait, *see* Fautras.
Fayal or Fiall, Azores, island of, 214, 470.
Fazakerley, co. Lancaster, resident at, 412.
Feately, John, 607.
Felton, Dame Elizabeth, account by, 501.
....., Sir Henry, 501.
....., Lieut. John, assassinates the Duke of Buckingham, 291, 292.
Fenn, Richard (Lord Mayor, 1637-8), 577.
Fenner, William, 540.
Fenning, John, 642.
Fenwick, Col. Roger, 697, 699 (2).
Ferabosco, Alphonso (?), 506.
Ferar, *alias* Grey, Mr., 315.
Feria, Duke of (Laurence Cordova III.), 367, 461.
Fermanagh county, Ireland, lands in, 748.
Fermor, Sir Hatton, suit of, 100.
Fermoy, Ireland, document dated from, 101.
Ferne, John, 730.
....., Robert, 360.
Ferneley, Lieut.-Col. Philip, receipt by, 717.
Ferrers, William, 7.
Ferron, M., a Frenchman, 197.
Fetherstonhaugh, Sir Timothy, 737.
Fevre or Feyure, John le, deposition of, 506.
....., or Febure, Peter le, 478, 479.
Fiall, island of, *see* Fayal.
Fiat, Marquis de, *see* D'Effiat.
Fidelia, letter of, 657.
Field, Theophilus, Bishop of Llandaff (until 1627), 16, 137, 247.
....., ..., as Bishop of Hereford (1635-1636), 526.
Fielding, William, Viscount, and Earl of Denbigh (1622-1643), Master of the Wardrobe, and Commander of expedition to Rochelle, 182, 260, 280, 305, 321, 400.
....., ..., letter to, 90.
....., ..., orders by, 281.
....., ..., Susan, wife of, letter to, 88.
....., Basil, Lord Fielding, his son, letter 90.
....., ..., as 2nd Earl of Denbigh, 687, 695.
....., ..., commission from, 658.
....., ..., lands of, 756.
....., ..., orders signed by, 700.
Fielding, Sir Roger, 641.
Fiennes, William, Viscount Saye and Sele, 118, 724.
....., ..., as Master of the Court of Wards, letter to, 752.
....., ..., orders signed by, 700.
....., ..., son of, 724 (2).
Fiennes, Elizabeth, 188.
....., Sir Henry, 188.
....., Colonel John, 673.
....., ..., receipt by, 673.
....., Nathaniel, M.P., 642.
....., ..., articles by, 638.
Figg, Mathew, porter of Hurst Castle, 680, 691.
....., ..., William and Susan, and Elizabeth Porter, children of, acquittance by, 691.
Figon, F. B., 303.
Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchelsea, 625.
....., Sir Heneage, Recorder of London, 300.
....., Henry, signature of, 647.
....., Lieut.-Col. James, 700.
....., ..., receipt by, 700.
....., Sir John, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas (1634), and Lord Keeper (1640), 216, 278, 547, 604, 625, 628 (2).
....., ..., order of, 551.
....., ..., petition to, 551.

Finch, Sir John, as Lord Finch, Baron of Fordwich, articles against, 627.
....., Robert, certificate by, 684.
....., Sergeant, 604.
Fincham, Richard, 538 (2).
Finet, Sir John, Master of the Ceremonies, letters to, 414, 419, 432.
Fingale, Ireland, 746.
Fiott, John (?), 534.
....., or Fyott, Peter, 463, 535, 536.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 463, 536.
Fishbourne, Mr., annuity given by, 756.
Fisher, Anne, 330.
....., Charles, 740.
....., George, 609.
....., Joan, 330.
....., Capt. John, petition of, 600.
....., Capt. Payne, 709.
....., Thomas, 581.
....., William, order by, 657.
....., Mr., *alias* Joanes, 314.
....., Papist, *see* Ashton, Mr.
Fishing of Great Britain and Ireland, Society for, 438.
....., ..., account of, 530.
....., ..., Clerk of, *see* Nicholas Edward.
....., ..., Council of, commission to, 403, 438.
....., ..., proceedings in, 438 (2).
Fishlake, co. York, inhabitants of, petition of, 428.
Fitch, Sir William, 90.
Fitton, Sir Edward, Bart., 630.
Fitzgerald, Garrett, Earl of Desmond (*temp.* Elizabeth), 343.
Fitzjames, Jack, 677.
....., Nicholas, 491.
Fitzmaurice, James, 343.
Fitzwalter, co. Norfolk, barony of, 389.
Flamstead, Mr., 281.
Flanders, 70, 106, 125, 135, 337.
....., Archduchess of (Isabella Clara Eugenia), Infanta of Spain, 40, 255, 272, 279, 280, 350, 722.
....., arms, &c., from, 36.
....., English troops in or for, 572, 618.
....., merchants of, 93, 255.
....., ..., goods of, 511.
....., natives of, or Flemings, 381, 391.
....., news letter from, 722.
....., ships of, 87, 158, 220, 254, 255, 323.
....., travellers to or in, 406, 436.
Fleeme, James, 610.
Fleet, a, memorials concerning, 310 (2), 552.
Fleet prison, Commissioners for, 615.
....., ..., order of, 494.
....., deputy warden of, 733.
....., prisoners in, 186, 218, 285, 307, 341, 385, 445, 459, 517, 523, 544, 615, 635, 733, 749.
....., warden of, 494, 615, 630.
Fleet prison, warden of, letter of, 517.
Fleetwood, Col. Charles, letter of, 679.
....., Sir Miles, 628.
....., ..., grant to, 33.
....., ..., petition of, 579.
....., Sir Richard, petition of, 300.
....., Sir William, 115, 725.
Fleming, John, 2nd Earl of Wigton, 594.
Fleming or Flemming, Henry, 538.
....., Sir Thomas, 57.
Flemings, *see* Flanders.
Flemynge, Philip, letters of, 29, 96, 100.
....., ..., letter to, 96.
Fletcher, George, 598.
....., Jonathan, letter of, 483.
....., Sir Richard, deputy lieutenant of Cumberland, 456.
....., W., letter of, 761.
Flint, letter dated from, 437.
Flint, co., 226, 311, 437, 631.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, 658.
Flitt, co. Bedford, hundred of, 574.
Flood, Henry, *see* Smith, Francis.
....., Dr., Romanist, 576.
Flowers, Capt., 692.
Floyd, Edward, grant to, 179.
Fludd, Joseph, 689 (2).
Flushing, 84, 393.
....., ships of or to, 255, 390, 391, 470.
Foard, Robert, 548.
Foliat, Thomas, Lord Foliat, Governor of Londonderry, 683.
Folkestone, as one of the Cinque Ports, 348.
Fonseca, Island of, 265.
Fontené, Mr., 671.
Fontenoy, [Fontenay-Mareuil] Marquis of, French Ambassador, 438.
Fooke, Captain Walter, 386.
Foorde's case, 242.
Foote, Alderman Thomas, 661, 681, 683, 704.
....., ..., assignment by, 681.
Forbes, Alexander, Lord, letter to, 602.
....., Dr. John, of Corse, 583.
Force, Mr. le, 716.
Ford, Sir Richard, 490.
....., Mr., vicar, 485.
Fordwich, Baron of, *see* Finch, Sir John.
Forebench, Richard, petition of, 588.
Foreign Committee, 550.
..... States, diplomatic relations with, 1.
..... titles of honour, reasons against, 83.
Foreigners not to own English ships, 103.
Foreman, Edmund, petition of, 370.
Forest, William, *see* Cham.
Forests, book of, beyond Trent, 102.
....., justices of the, 102.
Forfar, Scotland, 227.
Forgueston [Farquharson?], Sir John, 629.
Forsith, John, petition of, 514.
Forster, Thomas, petition of, 160.

Forsyth, Mr., 512.
Fort, John le, 196.
Fortescue, Nicholas, 36.
....., Sir Nicholas, 542.
Fort Galloway, stores for, 646.
Forth, Orkney Isles, minister of, 610.
Foster, Jo., 549.
... ., Sergeant Robert, 604.
....., Rowland, 399.
Fotheringay, co. Northampton, parish of, 743.
Foulke, Walter, *see* Fowke.
Foupper, J., King's serjeant in Jersey, certificates by, 440, 475 (3).
Fourdham, Lieut., 32.
Fowey or Foy, co. Cornwall, 68, 481, 485.
....., ..., document dated from, 68.
Fowke, Henry and Charles, 739.
...., Alderman John, 659.
...., ..., report signed by, 684.
....., or Foulke, Walter, letter of, 680.
....., ..., letter to, 680.
Fowler, Sir Jaspar, payments to, 25.
....., John, merchant, petition of, 250.
Fowness, Warwick, petition of, 131.
Foy, Cornwall, *see* Fowey.
Foy, co. Hereford, King's party at, 666.
Fraisnée, M. le, 284.
Fraker, John and his wife, 740.
Framland, co. Leicester, deanery of, 487.
....., hundred of, 729.
France, 123, 416, 442, 624.
....., Admiralty of, 541.
....., agent of, 314.
....., aids of, money assigned on, 523.
....., Ambassadors to, 207, 208, 266, 541, *and see* Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester.
....., ..., Extraordinary, 58.
....., Ambassadors from, 3, 18, 34, 63, 76, 79, 124, 125, 172, 188, 244, 352, 353, 438, 453, 550, 551, 716, 726, 730.
....., ..., *temp.* Elizabeth, 185.
....., ..., Extraordinary 569, *and see* Bassompierre, Francis de.
....., ..., (M. de Blainville), at Durham House, 488.
....., ..., ..., gentlemen and servants of, 488.
....., ..., at Constantinople, 100.
....., ..., to Morocco, 541.
....., army of, in Italy, *see* Italy.
....., Channel Islands threatened by, 202, 211, 212, 216, 222, 223, 232, 234, 240, *and see* Guernsey and Jersey.
....., confederation with, proposed, 18, 58.
....., edict in, alluded to, 315.
....., English in, 541, 582, 677.
....., English merchants trading to, company of, 198.
....., ..., petitions of, 198, 199, 207, 208.
France, English ships and goods in, stay of, 183, 188, 208.
....., ..., captured as prizes by, 173, 180.
....., English ships of war lent to, 34, 37, 63, 124–126, 189.
....., envoy from Scotland to, 622.
....., fugitives from, 556.
....., Gallican church in, 138.
....., the late King Henry IV. of, 139, 718.
....., king of, [Louis XIII.], 2, 11, 14, 73, 106, 137, 302, 316, 337, 406, 438, 448, 477, 523, 550, 551, 567, 569, 622.
....., ..., before Rochelle, 289.
....., ..., Court of, 243, 244.
....., ..., English and Scots regiment in service of, 715, 716.
....., ..., letter to, from King Charles, 541.
....., ..., letter to, from the Scots, alluded to, 622.
....., ..., ministers of, 523, 550, 551.
....., ..., negotiations with, 58, 66, 328.
....., ..., servant of, 540.
....., ... , Anne of Austria, queen of, 11.
....., ..., ..., addressed as Rosa Bella by Buckingham, 721.
....., ..., ..., as Regent during her son's minority, 701.
....., ..., sister of, *see* Henrietta Maria.
....., king of, [Louis XIV.], protection granted by, 701.
....., kings of, 138, 139.
....., Lord Cottington to, 701.
....., measures in, against the Jesuits, 120, 138.
....., military preparations in, 223, 232, 234, 237, 240, 258, 261, 264, 272, 302, 331, 438, 526.
....., natives of, *see* French.
....., negotiations with, 63, 66, 185, 410 (2).
....., nobility of, 507.
....., paper published in, 408.
....., Parliament and University of Paris, 120.
....., peace with, 294, 336, 342, 345, 363, 391.
....., perfidious conduct of, in the Isle of Rhé business, 243, 445, 556, 595.
....., Pope's Nuncio to, *see* Patrasso, archbishop of.
....., post stages in, 491.
....., Protestants or Huguenots of, 72, 102, 241, 243, 319.
....., Queen-mother of, [Mary de Medicis], 11, 350.
....., Secretaries of State of, 541.
....., ships of, 7, 137, 192, 198, 199, 203, 209, 215, 271, 316, 360, 362, 377, 540, 542, 672, 732.
....., ..., called Guard des Costes, 386.
....., ..., Jersey ships mistaken for, 554.
... ., ..., letters of marque against, 206 208.

France, ships of, not to be molested in the king's ports, 68, 185.
....., ..., pirates, 369.
....., ..., prize, 200, 213, 246, 304, 307, 316, 353, 391.
....., trade of, 201, 210, 221, 226, 243, 250, 259, 264, 286, 310, 361, 726.
....., travellers to or from, 406, 479, 569, 572, 730.
....., treaties with, alluded to, 243, 353, 618.
....., university in, *see* Saumur.
....., war with, 266, 298.
....., wines of, importation of, 198, 249, 732.
Francis, Saint, chapel where he died, privileges of, 758.
Francis, John, 598.
Franciscan Friars, 562.
Franck, James, 297.
....., ..., receipts by, 297.
....., John, Cambridge, 755.
....., Mr., Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 755.
Francklyn, John, receipt signed by, 649.
....., Richard, Proctor of the Arches, 580, 581, 611 (2).
Frankfort, Germany, letters dated from, 444, 445, 447.
....., post from, 435.
Frankland's Annals, document printed in, 123.
Franklin, Capt., 37.
Frecheville, Cornet John, 607.
Frechvile, Sir Peter, commission to, 730.
Frederic Henry, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, [105].
French, the, or Frenchmen, 28, 305, 306, 370, 406, 419, 437, 488, 509, 526.
..... army, *see* France, army of.
..... attendants of the Queen, 144.
..... church in London, *see* London, Dutch and French churches in.
..... language, 447, 565.
...., books in, list of, 758.
...., documents written in, 75, 77, 93, 109, 123, 135 (2), 136, 149, 167, 169, (2), 174, 179, 188, 215, 223, 227, 231 (3), 255, 272 (2), 278, 283, 334, 354 (3), 366, 370, 378, 392, 410, 412, 420, 440, 474, 475 (2), 479, 509, 511, 530, 569, 573, 577, 640, 701, 718, 721 (2), 723, 726, 728, 758 (2).
...., spoken in Guernsey, 599.
...., verses in, 759, 760 (2).
..... money, 599.
....., permission to, to fish in English waters, 73.
..... pirates, 373, 520.
..... princes, 241.
..... prize goods, Commissioners for sale of, 215, 217.
....., reasons by, for taking an English ship, 541.
French workmen, 499.
Freeman, Sir Ralph, 215, 738.
....., ..., signature of, 604.
....., Alderman [Ralph], house of, *see* Committee of Accounts, meeting place of.
....., Lieut., 671.
Freke, John, 547.
Friar, Col., *see* Fryer, Sir Thomas.
Friars, orders of, list of, 400.
Frisby, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Friskney, co. Lincoln, vicar, &c., of, 626.
Frith, John, 611.
Frizell, James, Consul at Algiers, 165, 166, 171.
....., ..., notes of his letters about Algiers, 118.
....., ..., order for his return, 281.
....., William, postmaster, 492.
....., ..., request by, 489.
Frobisher, Sir Martin, 314.
Frobisher's Straits, 314.
Frodsham, Henry, letter of, 695.
....., ..., wife and children of, 695.
....., or Fradsom, Capt., 209.
Frost, Walter or Gualter, Secretary to the Committee of Both Kingdoms, and the Committee for Ireland at Derby House, 679, 683, 686, 693, 711.
....., ..., notes, &c., by or signed by, 683, 686, 709, 711, 715.
....., ..., order to, 693.
....., Capt., 285, 289.
Frumman, Barth., 458, 459 (2).
Fryer, Ambrose, 102.
....., Gooddy, 102.
....., or Friar, Col. Sir Thomas, 292.
Fryer, —, cardmaker, 635.
Fulford, Sergeant Thomas, 711.
Fulham, co. Middlesex, resident at, 461.
Fulke, Dr. William, book by, 689.
Fullerton, Sir James, M.P., 113, 205.
Fulwell, Francis, Warden of the Cutlers' Company, petition signed by, 436.
Fulwood, —, letter to, 702 (?).
....., Mrs., 702.
Funtington, co. Sussex, 70.
Furgeson, Eric & Co., petition of, 342.
Furlonger, William, 489.
Furthersham, Orkney Isles, minister at, 610.
Futter, Thomas, messenger of the Army Committee, 713.
Fynes, Sir Henry, 203.
Fyott, *see* Fiott.

G.

G., David, 672.
G. E., book printed by, 741.
Gaby, Michael, 452.
Gace, John, 290.
Gaddesby, co. Leicester, manor of, 756.
Gage, George, 542.
....., ..., letter of, 366.
....., Lady Penelope, 530.
Gagie, Laird of, 623.
Gallard, Joshua, 568.
Galle, Francis, Clerk of the Signet, letter to, 79.
Gallican Church, 138.
Galtres Forest, co. York, 102, 387, 756.
Galway, Fort of, surrender of, 671.
Gam, Lieut.-Col., 670.
Gammon, Richard, London, letter to, 102.
....., Richard, Norfolk, certificate by, 578.
Gamul, Francis, mayor and escheator of Chester, letter of, 739.
Gannell, Francis, 472.
Gardiner or Gardner, George, letter to, 445.
....., Jacob, curate of St. Peter's, Cornhill, 302.
....., ..., examination of, 301.
....., John, Guernsey, 127, 411.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 18, 127, 411.
....., John, customs' officer, 604.
....., ..., petition of, 603.
Gardinier, John le Hube, 211.
Garford Bridge, Kent, 84.
Garney, Sergeant-Major, 671.
Garrard, George, 505.
Garrett, Sir George, report signed by, 684.
Garsdon, co. Wilts, 264.
Garter King at Arms, *see* Borough, Sir John, and Byshe, Edward.
Garter, Order of, 579.
....., ..., Knights of, orders for, 705.
Garton, Henry, 742.
....., Sir Peter, 742.
....., Robert, 742.
....., Sir Thomas, 742.
....., Mr., bonds of, 345.
Garwaye, Sir Henry, Alderman and Deputy of the Levant Company, 35.
....., ..., letter to, 288.
....., ..., as Sheriff of London (in 1628), 300.
Gate, Thomas, 605.
Gatehouse prison, *see* Westminster.
Gateshead or Gateside, co. Durham, 520.
Gattenby or Gatonbe, *see* Geytonbie.
Gauden, Denis, 683, 705, 713.
....., ..., accounts of, 692.
....., ..., receipts by, 683, 713.
Gaunt, *see* Ghent.
Gawne, Alan, 738.
Gawsell, Gre., letter of, 679.
Gayning, Henry, 93.
Gearinge, John, 751.
Geddington Woods, co. Northampton, 288
Gedeon, William, 549.
....., ..., petition of, 548.
....., ..., wife of, 548.
Gedney Abbot, co. Lincoln, manor of, 756.
..... Marsh, co. Lincoln, 537.
Gee, Mr., a lawyer, 751.
Geffery, Philip, 513.
Geict, John le, 527.
....., Noah le, 578 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 578.
Gell, John or Sir John, sheriff of co. Derby, letter to, 513.
....., ..., [as Governor of Derby], 718.
Geneva, traveller to, 227.
Genoa, Consul for, 702.
....., Duke and State of, 702.
....., factor of, in England, 61.
....., residents in, 61.
Genoese, the, 61.
George, receipt by, 644.
....., Cuthbert, 756.
Georgeham, co. Devon, resident at, 722.
Georges, Sir Arthur, ship of, 62.
....., John, receipt signed by, 649.
Gerard, Dutton, 3rd Baron Gerard, letter of, 749.
....., ..., Lady Elizabeth O'Brien, 2nd wife of, 749.
....., ..., Charles, son of, 749.
....., ..., other children of, 749.
Gerard, General Sir Charles, 690.
....., Sir Gilbert, Treasurer at War, 644, 645, 670.
....., ..., letters to, 642, 645, 664, 666, 667, 674.
....., ..., office of, 644.
....., ..., orders signed by, 650, 660, 674, 709–712.
Gerard's Bromley, co. Stafford, letter dated from, 749.
Gerbier or Gerbere, Belthazar, 63.
Geretzen, Peter, 54, 93.
Gering, Alexander, 647.
Germaine, Sir Thomas, 63.
German language, or High Dutch, 447.
Germany, 336, 410.
....., affairs in, after the death of the King of Sweden, 449, 476.
....., Ambassadors to, 421, 461.
....., cloth making in, 488.
....., Duke of Feria to, 461.
....., Emperor of [Ferdinand II.], 326, 410, 419, 449, 461, 477, 567, 616, 722.
....., ..., Court of, 99.

Germany, Emperor of, Ferdinand, son of, *see* Hungary, King of.
....., imperial towns of, 445.
....., King of Sweden in, 416, 422.
....., natives of, or Germans, 449, 504, 758.
....., passes to, alluded to, 504, 550.
....., preparations of the Grand Signor against, 326.
....., Princes of, 444, 449, 477.
....., Protestant churches and party in, 326, 416, 432, 444–447, 449, 477.
....., Scots regiment for service in, 122, 414.
....., subjected to the House of Austria, 241.
Gerraid, Francis, 611.
....., Sir John (Lord Mayor of London in 1602), 481.
Gertre, co. Leicester, deanery of, visitation in, 487.
Gery, Sir Richard, letter of, 528.
Gethin, Maurice, 654, 696, 703.
Geytonbie, Gattenby or Gatonbe, Captain Nicholas, 380.
Ghent or Gaunt, 279, 629, 734.
Gibaut or Gibault, John or Sir John, 440 (2), 474 (2), 475.
Gibb or Gibbe, Henry, Groom of the Bedchamber, 2, 170, 216, 298, 299, 440.
....., ..., letter of, 297.
Gibben or Geeybon, Devereux, 677.
....., ..., receipt by, 677.
Gibbons, John, 328.
Gibbs, Alderman William, report signed by, 684.
Gibraltar, Straits of, 103, 598.
Gibson, Charles, petition of, 746.
....., Captain, 28.
....., Mrs., 467.
Gifford, Christopher, signature of, 647.
....., Lady Elizabeth, 640.
....., Henry, 562.
....., John, petition of, 472.
....., Capt., slain at Rhé, 232.
....., Lieut., made prisoner at Rhé, 232.
Gilbert, Thomas, letters of, 760, 761.
....., ..., letter to, 760.
....., William, paymaster of train of artillery, 639, 659, 661 (2), 678.
Giles, Capt., Edward, 49.
Gillermo, Francis, *alias* William Barrett, letter of, 464.
Gilles, Friar, of the Order of St. Francis, Almoner and Confessor to Queen Henrietta Maria, 138, 139.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, forest and park of, 205.
....., co. Kent, hundred of, 403.
Giron, M., 278.
Glamorgan, Earl of, *see* Somerset, Edward.
Glamorgan, co., 233, 249.
Glanville, James, merchant, 288.
....., John, speech of, against the Duke of Buckingham, 126.
....., Mr., 553.
....., Sergeant, 604.
Glapthorne, George, order by, 657.
Glasgow, Assembly of (November 1638), 594, 609.
....., Market Cross of, 594.
Glass, manufacture of, 45.
Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 415.
Glatton, co. Hunts., letter dated from, 702.
Glegg, William, 630, 642.
Glemham, Sir Charles, 14.
....., ..., letter of, 12.
....., Sir Thomas, 232, 379.
Glen, Alexander, letter of, 363.
Glenn, the river, 603.
Glide, William, senr., petition of, 490.
Gloucester, city of, 339, 545, 637, 671.
....., Bishop of, Chancellor to, *see* Baber, Mr.
....., Blackwell Hall in, 488.
....., constables of, 571.
....., Parliament Commissioners at, 671.
....., Parliament Garrison at, 655.
....., ..., Governor of, *see* Massie, Col. Edward.
Gloucester, co., cloth made in, 256, 488, 519.
....., clothiers of, 488.
....., ..., statement by, 456.
....., J.P.s of, 456, 488.
....., King's rents in, 756.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., resident in, 723.
....., sheriffs of, 571.
....., ship money in, 544.
....., subsidy commissioners in, 633.
Glover, Sir Thomas, 281.
Glückstadt, ship of, 54.
....., siege of, 326.
Glyde, Richard, warrant to, 709.
Glynn, John, Recorder of London, 706.
....., Mor., bill of, 574.
Goad, Mathew, clerk of the Court of Star Chamber, 562.
....., ..., signature of, 511.
Goafe, Thomas, 441.
Godbould, Sergeant, 604.
Goddard, Francis, letter of, 527.
Godefroy, James and John, petition of, 357.
...., Thomas, of Guernsey, deposition of, 506.
Godfrey, Lambert, letter of, 669.
....., Robert, 260.
....., Thomas, of Jersey, 269.
Godmanchester, co. Hunts, 539.
Godolphin, Sir Francis, receiver for Crown lands, 568.
....., ..., description of the Scilly Isles by, 191.

Godshill, New Forest, Hants, lands in, 753.
Godwin, Francis, Bishop of Hereford, 247.
....., ..., Catalogus Episcoporum of, 486.
Godwyn, John, petition of, 177.
....., Dr., Canon of Wells, 485.
Goffe, Stephen, chaplain to Lord Vere's regiment, 450.
....., Thomas, vintner, 485.
Gofton, Sir Francis, letter to, 115.
Gogan, Isaac, certificates by, 451, 454.
Gogar, Joshua, 77.
Goldsmiths, petition on behalf of, 480.
Goldsmiths' ware, 480 (3).
Golland, Thomas, 501.
Gomeldon, William, petitions of, 360 (2).
Gondomar, Condé de, Spanish Ambassador, 321.
Good, Thomas, 273.
....., ..., petition of, 282.
Goodall, Thomas, ship's master, 485.
Goodere, Sir Henry, letters of, 68, 155.
Goodfellow, Edward, 277.
Goodfree, Mrs., 379.
Goodlad, Capt., certificate by, 187.
Goodlaxton, co. Leicester, deanery of, visitation in, 487.
Goodman, John, 562.
....., William, 713.
....., ..., list by, 663.
Goodrick, Capt. Daniel, 303, 304.
....., Henry, 356.
Goodwin or Goodwyn, Benjamin, 646, 661, 704.
....., ..., complaints against, 671.
....., Edward, prisoner, 273.
....., Edward, Surrey, 487.
....., Sir Francis, 11.
....., ..., son of, 11.
....., John, 628.
....., ..., as Chairman of Committee for affairs of Ireland, 646, 686.
....., ..., letters of, 649, 658.
....., ..., orders signed by, 648.
....., John, ship owner, petition of, 323.
....., Robert, 646, 683.
....., ..., orders signed by, 700, 709-712.
....., Thomas, letter to, 751.
....., Col., 683.
....., Mrs., *see* Martin, Mrs.
Gordon, George, second Marquis of Huntley, 629.
....., ..., elder sons of, 629.
....., ..., Ludovic, third son of, 629.
Gordon, Francis, 11, 416, 432.
....., John, 427.
....., John, Laird of Hadow, 624.
Gore, Capt. Robert, 104.
....., Sir Thomas, sheriff of Yorkshire, 611.
....., William, petition of, 125.
Gore, William, father of, 125.
....., Mr., escheator, 561.
Gore, Middlesex, hundred of, 561.
Gorges, Lady E., letter of, 236.
....., ..., her daughter Stanley, 236.
....., Sir Ferdinando, 91.
....., ..., letter to, 128.
Goring, Sir George, afterwards Baron Goring of Hurst Pierpoint, 13, 267, 268, 293, 382, 505, 742.
....., ..., commissions to, 211, 215.
....., ..., fees due from, 587.
....., ..., letters of, 294, 296,.
....., ..., license and warrant by, 569, 575.
....., ..., George, son of, 295, 297, 505.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 533.
Gorme or Gorren, Sir Donald, 629.
Gosberkirke, co. Lincoln, residents at, 603.
Goscote, co. Leicester, deanery of, 487, 504.
Goslyn or Jostlyn, John, 440, 735 (2).
....., Stephen, 743.
Gosport, Hants, 124.
Gosselin, John, 278.
....., Joshua, deputy for John de Quetteville, petition of, 182.
..... or Goslin, Peter, Greffier or Registrar of Guernsey, 347, 412, 726.
....., ..., statement by, 474.
Gostlyn, Mr., Caius College, Cambridge, 755.
Gotherick, Captain, letter of, 753.
....., ..., letter to, 753.
Goudhurst, Kent, residents at, 644, 747.
Gould, James, 604.
....., Col., the Tower, letter to, 659.
Goupil, Peter, 534.
Gourdon, Mr., Agent for Poland, 137.
Gourfellour, *see* Jourfalleur.
Gower, Thomas, 707.
Gowyn, Thomas, 721.
Goyer, T., Commissioner deputed to England from Rochelle, 77.
Gradin, John, groom of the robes, 750.
Grafton, co. Northampton, honor of, 259.
..... manor and inn of, 579.
Graham, James, Earl of Montrose, 594, 622.
Graham, George, Bishop of Orkney, letter of, 609.
....., ..., Patrick, son of, 610.
Grandie, Andrew, Provost Marshal, 586.
Grandison, 1st Viscount (1620), *see* St. John, Oliver.
....., 2nd Viscount (1630), *see* Villiers, William.
Grange, the, co. Chester, resident at, 630.
....., in Wirral, co. Chester, letter dated from, 707.
Gransin, Theodore, petition of, 378.
Grant, John, D.D., Certificate signed by, 511.
....., Robert, receipt by, 679.

Grantham, co. Lincoln, vicar of, letter to, 245, 727.
Grantley, co. York, lands in, 347.
Granville, France, citadel of, 237.
....., port of, 149, 212, 289.
Gravener, Elizabeth, 238.
Gravenor, Edward, 697.
....., ..., petition of, 697.
Graves, Dearsley, & Co., contract with, 269.
Gravesend, Kent, 361, 493, 506.
Gray, Col. James, receipt by, 710.
....., ..., regiment of, 710.
....., ..., ..., engagement by the officers of, 707.
....., John, pursuivant, 109, 427 (2), 488.
....., ..., warrant to, 96.
....., John, of London, 724.
....., Walter, 611 (2).
....., Colonel, 180.
....., Dr., of Saffron Walden, 551.
....., Mr., *see* Ferar.
Grayham [Grymes ?], Sir Thomas, 167.
Great Seal, the, 88, 95.
....., grants, &c., under, alluded to, 369, 377, 502, 588.
....., Lord Keeper of, 529, *and see* Williams, Dr. John (until Oct. 1625), Coventry, Thomas, Lord (1625—Jan. 1640).
....., ..., supposed speech of, 627.
....., Parliament Commissioners for, 663.
....., ..., Secretary to, *see* Scobell, Henry.
....., pardons under alluded to, 429, 456.
Gree, Richard, 650, 651.
Greek language, 447.
....., notes in, 762.
....., professors of, 427.
Green or Greene, Giles, of co. Dorset, 104.
....., Giles, Navy Commissioner, letter to, 672.
....., John, of Stukeley, 101.
....., Theodore, 612.
....., Thomas, 641(?), 648.
....., Thomas, co. Northampton, signature of, 455.
....., William, letter of, 570, 641(?).
....., ..., his cousin Will, 571.
....., Capt., 672.
....., Mr., Jesus College, Cambridge, 755.
Green Cloth, Board of, 392.
....., ..., officers of, petition to, 392.
Greenland Company, 535.
Greenland, discovered by the English, 92, 314, 733.
....., ships to, 394, 731.
....., whale fishery in, 6, 92, 314, 395, 733.
Green's Norton, co. Northampton, bailiwick of, 741.
Greenor, Thomas, petitions of, 537, 539.
Greenway, John, petition of, 478.
Greenway, John, mother of, 478.
Greenwich, Kent, 95, 342, 345, 560.
....., Armoury at, Keeper of, 368.
....., Court at, document dated from, 561.
....., the King at, 582.
....., letters dated from, 535, 560.
Greenwich, East, manor of, 724.
....., ..., rate made in, 637.
Gregory, James, note by, 686.
Grenfield, Sir Richard, 232.
Grenvell, William, 489.
Grenville, Lieut. Bevill, 607.
....., Sir Richard, 654.
Gresham, James, attestation by, 475.
Gresley, Walsingham, 301.
....., ..., letter of, 41.
Gretton Woods, co. Northampton, the King's deer in, 30.
Greves, Col., 709, 710.
Greville, Fulke, 1st Lord Brooke (*ob.* 1628), 17, 81, 100, 176, 739.
... ., ..., as late Chancellor of the Exchequer, 69.
....., ..., lecture founded by, 237.
....., ..., letters of, 46, 52, 60, 82, 94.
....., ..., stabbed by his servant, 293, 296.
....., ..., father of, *see* Sir Fulke Greville, *below*.
....., Robert, 2nd Lord Brooke (1628—1643), Lord Lieutenant of co. Warwick, 691, 692, 697, 713, 740.
... ., ..., commissions or warrants by, 640, 641, 646, 652.
....., ..., letter of, 644.
Greville, Sir Fulke (father of 1st Lord Brooke), 739.
....., ..., Sir Edward, his brother, 739.
....., ..., ..., [Honora], wife of, 740.
....., ..., ..., Sir Fulke, jun., son of, 739.
....., ..., ..., ..., letter of, 81.
....., ..., [Sir Edward ?], cousin of Sir Fulke, 81.
Grey de Ruthyn, Henry, Earl of Kent (1625—1639), 47.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 47.
....., Anthony, Earl of Kent (in 1639), 605.
....., Henry, Lord Grey of Groby, and (in 1628) Earl of Stamford, 267, 283.
....., Thomas, Lord Grey of Groby, his son, letter of, 644.
....., ..., pass by, 672.
....., William, Lord Grey of Wark, 727.
....., William, 13th Baron Grey de Wilton, 739.
....., ..., Honora, daughter of, 739.
....., ..., ..., 1st husband of, *see* Denny, Henry.
....., ..., ..., 2nd husband of, *see* Greville, Sir Edward.
Grey, Sir Andrew, master of the Ordnance at Rhé, 232.

Grey, Lieut., slain at Rhé, 232.
Grey Friar, 562.
Grice, Richard, labourer, petition of, 440.
Griffin or Griffith, John, pursuivant, 426, 488.
....., ..., information and certificate by, 125, 168.
....., ..., warrant to, 96.
....., Morgan, 209.
....., Capt. Richard, 679.
....., ..., receipt by, 679.
....., Samuel, 674.
Griffith, John, letter to, 160.
..... John, co. Carnarvon, 723.
....., John, petition of, 490.
....., John, pursuivant, *see* Griffin.
....., R., signature of, 706.
....., Lady, 29.
Griffiths, John, Salop, 661.
Grigg, Michael, 561.
Griman, Giovanni Battista, 136.
Grimes, Robert, 731.
Grimsditch, Mr., *see* Grymesditch.
Grimston, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Grimstone, Sir Harbottle, 90.
Grindall, Edmond, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* Eliz., 227.
Grinder, upholsterer, 574.
Grindon, Roger, sergeant to the sheriffs of London, petitions of, 509 (2).
Gris, M., a scrivener, 255.
Groby, Lord, Grey of, *see* Grey.
Gromont, co. York, priory of, 740.
Gronsfeld, Imperial General, 446.
Groome, Daniel, 514.
Grosse, Samuel, 487.
Grossier, John, 383.
....., ..., petition of, 383.
Grosvenor, Humphrey, 262.
....., Sir Richard, Bart., 630.
....., Mr., Deputy Treasurer at war, 688.
Grove, the, co. Herts, 673.
Groyne, the, 46, 253, 262, 310.
Gruchy, D., letter of, 565.
Gruffeth, William, sergeant-at-arms, 526.
Grymes, Richard, warrant from, 571.
....., Robert, Receiver for Crown lands, 568.
....., Sir Thomas, 167.
... ., ..., letter of, 590.
Grymesdyche or Grimsditch, Thomas, nephew of Sir Francis Windebank, letter of, 568.
....., Mr., 401.
Guernsey, Isle of, 123, 127, 158, 264, 284, 289, 342, 354, 369, 377, 453, 509.
....., advices from, 223, 259, 325.
....., ammunition and ordnance for castles in, 25, 191, 219, 238, 239, 270.
....., Bailiffs of, *see* Carteret, Amice de, *and* Quetteville, Jean de.
Guernsey, Bailiff and Jurats of, 273, 349 412, 422, 426, 427, 442, 535, 599, 736.
....., ..., letters, &c., of, [201, 350], 473, 478, 506.
....., ..., letters to, 152, 271, 383, 423, 527, 596.
....., Castle of, *see* Castle Cornet.
....., charters of, alluded to, 599.
....., Church government of, 537, 556, 565.
....., Courts or jurisdiction of, 423 (2), 429, 490, 522, 527.
....., Court of Chief Pleas in, 226.
....., ..., Acts of, 226, 726.
....., Dean in, 556.
....., defence of, 237, 238, 304, 334, 437, 453, 606.
....., ..., propositions by the Earl of Danby for, 239, 726.
....., Deputy [Bailiff?] of, 343.
....., Deputy Bailiff of, former, 528.
....., documents dated from, 149, 211, 215, 226, 350, 370, 474, 478, 506, 509, 530, 693.
....., Engineer to be sent to, 239.
....., Estates of, the three, 226.
....., exemption of, from Customs, 263, 266.
....., French fugitives in, 556.
....., garrison of, *see* Castle Cornet.
....., Governor of, *see* Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby.
....., Greffier or Registrar of, *see* Gosselin, Peter.
....., harbour of, 334.
....., inhabitants of, 420, 427, 463, 693.
....., ..., causes or suits of, 18, 85, 174, 182, 217, 218, 226, 278, 347, 370, 383, 407, 411, 412 (3), 422, 423, 426, 429, 431 (2), 434, 439 (2), 442, 473–475, 478 (2), 479, 496, 503, 506, 522, 525–529, 532, 534 (2), 554, 557, 558, 596, 601.
....., ..., demands, &c., of, 599, 726, 744.
....., instructions by the King concerning, 328.
....., invasion of, danger of, 148, 149, 152, 158, 191, 211, 212, 216, 223, 230, 281, 302, 304.
....., Jurats of, 412, 431, 503, 528, 529, 557, 596.
....., King's Advocate or Provost in, 434, 506.
....., ..., deputy of, 726.
....., King's Attorney in, 726.
....., King's Sergeant in, *see* Foupper, J.
....., lands in, 429.
....., laws of, grounded on the Customs of Normandy, 226, 407, 599.
....., Lieutenant or Deputy Governor of, *see* Osborne, Sir Peter, and Darell, Nathaniel.
....., martial law in, 238, 298, 324, 337.
....., merchants of, 370, 377, 490.

Guernsey, munition and arms for, 230, 238, 262, 608.
....., prisoners in, 215, 377.
....., rights and customs of, 273, 599.
....., salt and saltpetre in, 226, 237, 239.
....., ships of, 377.
....., ..., order concerning, 110, 111.
....., soldiers in or for, 279, 343, 349, 350, 400.
....., supplies for, 578, 635.
....., tobacco in, 404.
....., trade of, 123, 219, 221, 244, 726.
....., travellers from, 535, 572, 573.
Guevara, Frances, letter of, 729.
Guild, Dr. William, 583.
Guillam, John, of Guernsey, 226.
Guille, James, 475, 479.
....., Thomas, Jersey, 440, 474.
Guinea or African Company, 735 (2).
....., ..., members of, certificate by, 735.
....., ..., papers relating to affairs of, 755.
Guise, [Charles], Duke of, 237, 302, 722.
....., Duchess of, 73.
Guise, Mr., 56.
Gulston, —, Protonotbary of Common Pleas, 604.
Gunpowder, Commissioners of, *see* Saltpetre and Gunpowder, Commissioners of.
....., manufacture of, 313 (2), 596.
Gunpowder plot, alluded to, 366.
Gunter, Sir George, 70.
....., ..., John, son, and George, grandson of, 70.
....., Capt., petition of, 85.
....., Major, 677.
Gussage, co. Dorset, letter dated from, 590.
Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 241, 414, 416, 418, 419 (2), 422, 432, 440, 444, 446, 447, 449.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Vane, Sir Henry.
....., death of, 444, 445, 447.
....., the King of Bohemia goes to, 435, 441.
....., levies for, 410, 412, 415.
....., victories of, alluded to, 326, 409, 418.
Guyar, Thomas, 604.
Gwynne or Wynne, Lewes, 387.
....., ..., Rees, son of, 387.
..... Thomas, sheriff of co. Brecon, letter of, 413.
....., William, Auditor of Crown Revenues, 229, 568, 644.
....., ..., certificate by, 632.
....., ..., letter to, 522.
....., ..., orders &c. to, 484, 631, 632 (2).
....., Mr., keeper of stores at Bridewell, 659.
Gybb, Henry, *see* Gibb.
Gyffard, Capt. Richard, Vice-Admiral, 111, 160.
Gyfford, Mr., 435.
Gyles, Capt., 63.
Gynn, Nicholas, 513.

H.

Hackett, Sir Cuthbert, petition of, 600.
....., Henry, M.A., grant to, 137.
....., John, gran to, 110.
Hackness, co. York, document dated from, 75.
Hackney, co. Middlesex, house and lands at, 740.
....., manor of, 746.
....., resident at, 561.
Hackney House, co. Middlesex, 615.
Haddington, Earl of (1638), *see* Hamilton, Thomas.
Haddow, John, 623.
Hadham Hall, co. Herts, 675, 715.
Hadlow, Kent, lands in, 582.
Hadow, Laird of, *see* Gordon.
Hadsor, Richard, letter of, 343.
Haggar, Thomas, 172.
Hague, the, 3, 70, 105, 252, 337, 363, 451.
....., agent at, 470.
....., Ambassador at, *see* Carleton, Sir Dudley; Vane, Sir Henry.
....., document addressed to, 723.
....., documents dated from, 212, 338, 448, 450, 452, 533, 539, 615.
Hainault Walk, Waltham Forest, Essex, 268.
Halberton, co. Devon, hundred of, 599.
....., ..., troops at, 667, 668.
Halchys, Turkey, letter dated from, 51.
Hale Abbas and Berdon, co. Essex, manors of, 13.
Hales, Sir Edward, 655 (2).
....., ..., commission to, 207.
....., ..., grandson of, 655.
....., Mr., 516.
Halfshire, co. Worcester, hundred of, 407.
Halifax, co, York, 167.
....., ..., manor of, 544.
....., ..., receiver for, 643.
Halke, Mr., 47.
Hall, Bartholomew, deputy marshal of the Marshalsea, complaints against, 555, 571, 572, 575, 593.
....., ..., wife of, 571.
...., Captain Henry, 710.
....., ..., receipt by, 710.
....., John, petition of, 131.
....., Lieut. John, 607.
....., Dr. Joseph, Archdeacon of Nottingham, Dean of Worcester, 169, 170.
....., ..., as Bishop of Exeter (1627–1641), 364, 383.

Hall, Wm., mayor of Newcastle in 1625, 12.
....., Mr., 172.
....., Mr., attorney, 567, 751 (?).
....., Mr., Emanuel College, Cambridge, 755.
Hallam, Thomas, letter of, 740.
....., ..., wife's brother of, 740.
Halle, Germany, troops near, 446.
Hallingbury Magna, Essex, rector of, 500.
....., ..., residents in, 501.
Halliwell, James, 611.
Halloughton, co. Notts, church of, 458.
....., ..., resident at, 458, 461.
Hals, Capt. William, 136.
Halsted, Lawrence, 652, 703.
Halswell, Sir Nicholas, 192.
Haltemprize, co. York, 680.
Hambleton Chase, co. Hants, 187.
Hamburg, 18, 71, 78, 206, 252, 391.
....., agents at, 391, 500, 743.
....., ships of, 18, 54, 166, 203, 230, 316, 438.
....., trade of, 93, 232, 393.
Hamden, Rev. George, parson of Chelsea, fees payable to, 277.
Hamelin, in Brunswick, 447.
Hamersley, Sir Hugh, Alderman and Governor of the Levant Company, and Lord Mayor of London (1627–8), 487.
....., ..., certificates by, 300, 441.
....., ..., letter signed by, 35.
....., ..., letters to, 47, 48.
Hamilton, James, 2nd Marquis of Hamilton, 5.
....., James, 3rd Marquis (1625) and 1st Duke (1643), 18, 409, 410, 412, 413, 420, 421, 595, 616, 657.
....., ..., as Master of the Horse, 293–295.
....., ..., as Commissioner to Scotland, 594, 621.
....., ..., fees due by, 587.
....., ..., pension to, 5.
....., ..., "Vindication of," referred to, 535.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 294.
....., Thos., 2nd Earl of Haddington, 594.
....., William, Earl of Lanark, 717.
Hamilton, George, 709.
....., Col. Sir James, his regiment, 209.
....., Malcolm, Archbishop of Cashel, 748 (2).
....., ..., Archibald, son of, 748.
....., ..., Malcolm, son of, petitions of, 748 (2).
....., ..., children of, 748.
....., William, receipt by, 711.
....., Dr., 594.
Hamilton, Scotland, traveller to, 594.
Hammond, —, 657.
Hamms, Mr., Kent, 664.
Hamond, Richard 441.
Hampden, Edmond, 709.
....., ..., receipt by, 709.
....., Sir Edmond, petition of, 198.
....., John, articles by, 638.
....., ..., petition of, 198.
Hampshire, *see* Hants.
Hampson, Thomas, clerk of the Statutes, 580, 581, 611.
Hampton, Clement, 534.
....., J., Jersey, 492.
....., ..., certificates by, 493 (2).
....., William, affidavit by, 737.
Hampton, co. Hants, *see* Southampton.
....., co. Middlesex, 174.
....., or Hampden, co. Wilts, 96.
Hampton Court, co. Middlesex, 28, 76, 136, 381, 507, 523, 589.
....., ..., ambassadors at, 726.
....., ..., documents dated from, 58, 62, 63, 65, 66, 78, 79, 295 296, 297, 298, 299, 439, 478, 479, 548.
....., ..., Privy Council at, 590.
Hanaper, the, 54.
....., clerk of, 369.
....., in Ireland, 315.
Hanau, Germany, church of, 445.
Handall, co. York, priory of, 740.
Handley, co. Northampton, lands called, 491.
Hanham, Thomas, 525.
Hanman, William, 368.
Hannaway, Eustace, 484.
Hannibal, allusion to, 419.
Hans, a Dutchman, 406.
Hanse Towns, the, 90, 241, 314.
Hansford, John, signature of, 647.
Hanslop, co. Bucks, king's party near, 689.
Hanson, William, petition of, 546.
Hants, Hampshire, or Southampton co., 56, 94, 142, 161, 560, 722.
... ., castles in, 94.
....., Deputy Lieuts. of, 33, 38, 39, 49, 56, 78, 94, 167, 261.
....., ..., letters of, 53, 223.
....., ..., letters to, 33, 42, 48, 51, 129, 142 (2), 155.
... ., Deputy Vice-Admirals of, 161.
....., Justice of Assize for, 551.
....., Justices of Peace for, letter of, 132.
....., ..., letter to, 161.
....., loan in, 51, 53, 54.
....., ..., collectors of, 166, 649.
....., Lord Lieut. of, *see* Conway, Lord.
....., ..., late, *see* Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton.
..... martia law in, commission for, 235.
....., militia or trained bands of, 29, 23, 38, 42, 49, 56, 79, 94, 99, 155, 168.
....., militia in, training of, 102, 109, 122, 128, 129
..... muster-master for, *see* Coningsby, Captain Francis

Hants, places in, 443, 534, 546, 600, 756.
....., plague in, 33.
....., precautions for defence of, 43, 48, 57, 94.
....., Provost Marshal for, 142.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., recusants in, 56, 58, 59.
....., sheriff of, 495, 551, 659.
....., ship money in, 544
....., soldiers in, 38, 80, 100, 103, 20 259.
....., under sheriff of, 551.
....., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Conway, Lord.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 51, 67.
..... Wight, Isle of, in, *see* Wight.
Hanwel ,co Oxon, inhabitants of, petition of, 689.
Hanworth, Chris., memorandum by, 484.
Harbie or Harby, Job, afterwards Sir Job, Receiver for Crown lands and Farmer of Customs, 568 (2), 600.
Harbin, —, 544.
Harbord, Sir Charles, Surveyor-General, 543.
....., ..., commission to, 469.
....., ..., notes, &c., by, 448, 631 (2), 632.
....., ..., return by, 469.
Harborough, *see* Market Harborough.
Harby, Clem, 725.
....., Ed., signature of, 585.
Harbyn, Robert, 598.
Harcourt, Robert, 496.
....., Sir Simon, 496.
....., ..., Frances, mother of, 496.
....., ..., children of, 496.
Harding, John, 704.
Hardwicke, Ralph, 659, 661, 686, 714.
Hardy or Le Hardy, John, of Jersey, 324, 451, 454.
....., ..., attestation by, 493.
....., ..., letter to, 448.
....., Lancelot, letter of, 256.
....., Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, 340.
Hare, William, 348.
Harewood Bridge, co. York, 260.
Hargrave or Hargreaves, James, 511.
....., ..., petition of, 511.
Harinel, Pierre, letter of, 223.
Harington, Robert, letters to 646, 683.
Harley, Sir Robert, Master of the Mint, 104, 175, 264, 265.
....., ..., letters of, 29, 30.
....., Lady Brilliana, wife of, 29, 30, 531.
....., ..., letters of, 17, 104.
....., "little Ned," son of, 17, 29, 30, 104.
....., father of, 104.
....., Mr., 104.
Harlington, co. Bedford, manor of, 746.
Harman, John, suit of, 263.
....., Martha *alias* Powell, 263.
....., Captain, 42.
Harpar, Sir Richard, commission to, 730.
Harriat, John, petition of, 533.
Harrington, William, 649(?) 697.
Harrington, document dated from, 170.
Harringworth Park, co. Northants, 30.
Harris, Andrew, 463.
....., Anne, wife of Robert Harris, 661.
....., Arthur, letter of, 22.
....., Sir Arthur, 90.
....., Francis, 562.
....., Henry, petition of, 539.
....., Jane, Guernsey, *see* Devick, Jane.
....., Jane, wife of Mathew Harris, 661.
....., John, 520.
....., John, letter of, 22.
....., Lewis, 580.
....., Sir Paul, Bart., 267, 313.
....., ..., certificate by, 656.
....., Philip, 339.
....., Thomas, letter of, 126.
....., Vespasian, 641.
..... ., William, 670.
....., Mrs., 574.
Harrison, Edward, outlawry of, 203.
....., Alderman Gilbert, certificate by, 745.
....., Sir John, 632, 639.
....., ..., William, son of, 639.
....., Sir Richard, 4.
....., Robert, 326.
....., Thomas, letter of, 533.
....., ..., George, brother of, 533.
....., Major Thomas, letter of, 679.
....., William, Yeoman of the Guard, 533.
Harry, John, disloyal speeches of, 247.
Harrys, Edward, 605.
Harsnet, Samuel, Bishop of Norwich (1619—1628), 11, 126.
Hart, Dr., 564.
Hartberger, Hans, petition of, 504.
....., ..., father of, 504.
Hartley, Alexander, letter of, 260.
Hartlib, Mr., 444, 446, 447.
Hartoch, Walter de, 252.
Hartwell, Capt. Jasper, 716.
Hartwell Park, co. Northants., 259, 260.
Harvey or Harvy, Daniel, merchant, 208, 751.
....., Major or Col. Edmund, 648, 650.
....., Henry, 501 (2).
....., Jeremy, 593.
....., John, Receiver-General for co. Lincoln, 462, 568.
....., Matthew, merchant, 208.
....., Richard, 593.
....., ..., letters to, 589 (?) 630.
....., or Harwaie, Sir William, 355, 366, 517.
....., ..., son of, letter to, 517.
Harwich, co. Essex, 53, 62, 104, 200, 251, 363.

Harwich, castle and town of, Governor of, *see* Rich, Robert, Earl of Holland.
Harwood, Robert, 487.
Hary, Mathew, 677.
....., Peter, *see* Devick.
Haselour, *see* Hasler.
Haselwood, John, 660.
Haslam, Mr., 660.
Hasler or Haselour, co. Warwick, manor of, 345, 740.
Haslerigg, Sir Arthur, 628.
Hassell, Jo., certificate signed by, 578.
Hastings, Sir George, 264.
....., Henry, master of the Presentation office, 368, 427.
....., ..., clerks of, 368, 427.
....., Henry, of Burton, 547.
....., ..., William, son of, 547 (2).
Hastings, Sussex, grievances of, 639.
Hatcher, Thomas, M.P., letter signed by, 712.
....., Capt., 742.
Hatfield, co. Herts, resident at, 430.
Hatfield or Hatchfield Chase, 176, 357, 620.
....., commissions for survey of, 263, 469.
....., drainage of, 362, 428.
Hatley, Mr., Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 755.
Hatt, John, 489.
Hatton, Sir Christopher, order signed by, 662.
....., Eliza, Lady, 5, 6, 257.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 6.
....., Sir Thomas, 440.
Haughton, Capt. Gilbert, 415.
Hauterive, Mons., at the Hague, 452.
Havering, Essex, Danish ambassador at, 726.
....., ..., inhabitants of, petition of, 642.
Havers, Thomas, receipt by, 753.
Havre-de-Grace or Newhaven, France, 51, 54, 76, 126, 165, 213, 223, 261, 278, 526.
....., citadel building at, 211, 212.
....., Governor of, *see* Villiaurs, M. de.
....., ships of, 213, 353, 360, *and see* Ships, names of, St. Peter of Havre.
Haward, Thomas, 451 (2).
Hawes, Andrew, 394.
Hawett, Robert, petition of, 286.
Hawkeridge, —, 544.
Hawkeshead, *alias* Oxenbridge, John, 562.
Hawkins, Margaret, 671 (2).
....., Thomas, receipts by, 206.
....., William, 471.
....., William, Secretary to the Commissioners for Affairs of Ireland, 654, 693, 696, 703, 705.
....., ..., certificate, &c., by, 665, 715.
....., Captain, 209.
Hawley, Sir Edward, 172, 192, 232.
....., Frank, 259.
Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle, Ambassador Extraordinary to Savoy, Venice, and Italy, 13, 99, 257, 266, 267, 382, 460, 505, 563.
Hay, James, letters to, 289–298, 302, 303, 308 (2), 327, 329, 330, 338.
....., ..., Lady Lucy, wife of, 290, 293–298, 367, 382.
....., ..., James, Viscount Doneaster, son of, 247, 303.
....., ..., Lady Anne, daughter of, 298, 330.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 308.
....., Sir George, 1st Earl of Kinnoul (1633–1634), 674.
....., ..., letter of, 308.
....., George, 2nd Earl of Kinnoul, his son, (1634–44), 673, 674.
....., ..., grants to, 636, 640.
Hay, Archibald, 603.
....., Robert, 11.
Haydon, James, petition of, 353.
Haye, Patrick, 405.
Hayes, James, certificate by, 290.
....., John, 462.
Haymer, —, letter to, 681.
Haynes, Hopton, 431.
Hayridge, co. Devon, hundred of, 599.
Hayward, James, 590.
Hazard, Peter, 649.
Heale, Capt. John, 607.
Heath, John, 501.
....., Sir Robert, Solicitor General, and (Oct. 1625—Aug. 1631) Attorney General, 87, 127, 172, 195, 233, 242, 336, 345, 350, 376, 383, 385, 394, 397, 408, 619.
....., ..., certificates by, 192, 278.
....., ..., document countersigned by, 82.
... ., ..., instructions to, 227.
....., ..., letters of, 133, 137, 191, 329, 349, 372, 730, 735.
....., ..., letters to, 2, 4 (2), 133, 135, 143, 166, 264.
....., ..., notes by, 92, 101, 185, 263, 308, 315, 735.
....., ..., offence given by, to the King, 329.
....., ..., proceedings of, against the Earl of Bristol, 149, 154.
....., ..., receipt by, 117.
....., ..., references to, 226, 362.
....., ..., reports by, 15, 18, 168, 174.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 384, 428.
....., ..., warrant by, 730.
....., ..., warrants to, 123, 179, 223, 278, 300, 340, 355, 374, 388.
....., Mr., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 755.
....., Sergeant, 604.
Heath, co. York, documents dated from, 234, 734.
....., tenants at, *see* Warmfield-cum Heath.
Heatley, Gabriel, 647.
Hebborne, William, grant to, 484.
Hebree in Wirral, co. Chester, 707.

Hebrew language, 447.
....., professors of, 427.
Hedworth, family of, 302.
Heidelberg, troops near, 447.
Heigate, John, Richard, and Sarah, 256.
Heigham, Capt. George, 104.
Helby, Capt. Bartholomew, signature of, 707.
Heldersham, William, petition of, 180.
Hele, Sir Warwick, 91.
Helias, Archdeacon, 485.
Heligoland, 232.
Helliar, George, 401.
Helpringham, co. Lincoln, lands in, 536.
Helvetia, *see* Switzerland.
Hemel Hempstead, co. Herts, residents at, 610, 729.
Hemiocke, co. Devon, hundred of, 599.
Hempton, Capt., 232.
Henchman, Dr., 457, 460.
Henderson, Col. Sir John, governor of Dumbarton Castle, 630.
Hendon, Sergeant Edward, afterwards Baron of Exchequer, 465, 531, 604.
....., ..., opinion of, 566.
Hendon Place, Middlesex, 756.
Henley, George, statement by, 470.
....., Robert, 478.
Henley, co. Oxford, Parliament garrison at, Governor of, 685.
Hennace, Mr., 380.
Henningam, Walter, 730.
....., ..., mother of, 730.
Henrick, Francis, 54.
Henrietta Maria, Queen of England and Princess of France, 20, 292–294, 296–298, 325, 354, 372, 400, 432, 505, 537, 624, 701, 721, 726.
....., Buckingham sent to fetch, 11, 13.
....., chapel of, servant in, 572, 573.
....., Court of, 293, 297.
....., departure of, from France, 13, 14, 21.
....., displeasure of, against the Lord Treasurer, 381.
....., favour of, 382.
....., French attendants of, dismissal of, 144.
....., grant of Denmark House to, 103.
....., grant of Oatlands to, 202.
....., joins the King at Dover, 11, 13, 20.
....., jointure of, 189, 202, 523, 569.
....., lands, rents or revenues of, 269, 338, 638, 653, 657, 680, 724, 738.
....., letter to, 745.
....., Lord Cottington recommended to the French King by, 701.
....., marriage of, 2, 11, 19.
....., money owing by, 177, 338.
....., movements of (in 1643), 650, (in 1644) 657 (?).
....., speeches against, 464.
Henrietta Maria, Household of, 36, 37.
....., ..., particulars of the charge of, 156.
....., ..., servants of, list of, 616.
....., ..., Almoner, head of her Council, and confessor (Friar Gilles), 138, 139.
....., ..., Almoner, Great, of, *see* Nowell, Perron Jacques de.
....., ..., Attorney General, *see* Herbert Edward.
....., ..., Auditor General, 338.
....., ..., Lord Chamberlain, 354.
....., ..., Treasurer and Receiver, Wynne, Sir Richard.
....., ..., equerry, *see* Civett, Pierre.
....., ..., jeweller, *see* Sympson, Francis
....., ..., musicians, 197, 227.
....., ..., physician, *see* Mayerne Dr. Theodore.
....., ..., priests, 119, 138.
...., ..., surgeon, 227.
....., ..., watermen, 756.
....., ..., nephew of, *see* France, Louis XIV., King of.
Henry, Prince, eldest son of James I., 22, 121.
Henry III., King of England, 728.
Henry VIII., 120, 284, 483, 585.
....., documents of the time of, copies of, 102, 302, 403, 737.
....., letters patent of, alluded to, 610.
....., Lieutenants of the Tower, in time of, 400.
Henry III., late King of France, 139.
Henry IV., late King of France, 139, 718.
Henry, letter to, from his father, 718.
Henshaw, —, 460.
Heptonshall, co. York, manor of, 544.
Herault, Abraham, 535 (2).
....., ..., signature of, 479.
....., Jean or John, Sieur de St. Sauveur, and Bailiff of Jersey, 15, 108, 109, 118, 123, 135, 146, 167, 169, 378, 722.
....., ..., will of, dispute concerning, 123, 167, 169.
....., ..., brother of, 118, 123, 167.
....., John, letter of, 174.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 174.
....., John, of Southampton, 535.
Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain, and (in August, 1626), Lord High Steward of the Household, Chancellor of Oxford University, (*ob.* 1630), 112, 113, 187, 241, 289, 348, 367, 374, 382, 451, 727.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 38, 116, 290, 295.
....., ... , letters to, 100, 143.
....., ..., petition to, 370.
....., ..., chaplain of, *see* Lee, John.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Thoroughgood, Mr.

Herbert, Philip, his brother, Earl of Montgomery, and (in 1630) of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain of the Household (Aug. 1626-1641), 13, 293, 367, 382, 451, 457, 549, 570, 607, 659, 747, 750.
...., ..., ..., declaration before, 453.
....., ..., fees due from 587.
....., ..., grant of islands in the West Indies to, 265.
....., ..., made Constable of Windsor Castle, 717.
....., ..., orders, &c., signed by, 560, 641, 643, 700.
....., ..., petitions to, 431, 553.
....., ..., troops under, 606, 607, 609.
....., Sir Edw., late ambassador in France, cr. Lord Herbert of Castle Island, 266.
....., ..., as Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 627.
....., Baron, of Ragland, *see* Somerset.
....., Philip, Lord Herbert, 607.
....., ..., troop under, 607.
....., Sir William, 112.
....., ..., as Lord Powis (1629), 372, 647.
....., ..., letter of, 381.
....., ..., wife and child of, 382.
Herbert, Sir Charles, 255.
....., Edward, Attorney General to the Queen, 604.
....., Richard, 647.
....., Col. Thomas, Commissioner of Parliament, 664, 699, 702, 705.
....., ..., certificate by, 688.
....., ..., orders to, 702-704.
....., ..., warrant to, 684.
....., Col. William, regiment of, 710.
....., ..., ..., engagement of the officers of, 707.
....., ..., signatures of, 707, 710.
....., Mr., Salop, 600.
....., a priest, 314, 459 (2).
Hereford, Bishops of, *see* Godwin, Francis (*ob.* 1633), Lindsell, Augustin (1634), Wren, Mathew (1634), Field, Dr. Theophilus (1635), Coke, George (1636-1646).
....., ..., officers of, 557 (2).
....., Cathedral Church of, 557.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 557.
Hereford, co., 708, 714.
....., Parliamentary Committee for, 708.
....., places in, 605, 610.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
Heron or Herne, Sir Edward, 544, 602, 642.
Herring, Michael, 710.
Hersham, co. Surrey, resident at, 650.
Hertford, Earl of, *see* Seymour, William.
Hertford, 464, 580.
....., St. Andrew's parish in, rate for, 639.
Herts, co., 311, 367, 661, 714.
....., assizes, 278, 609.
....., ..., judge of, 609.
....., hundreds in, 583, 729.
....., J.P.s in, certificates of, 526, 583 (2).
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., residents in, 610, 667, 715.
....., sheriff of, 595.
....., ship money in, 544.
...., trained bands of, 111, 112.
Hervey, Sir William, and Lord Hervey of Ross in Ireland, 178.
....., ..., cr. Baron Hervey of Kidbrooke, 265.
Hervey,, John, 267.
....., ..., commission to, 272.
....., Martyn, 753.
Hervey's manor, co. Northampton, 753.
Hesse [Cassell], William, Landgrave of, 446.
....., Maurice, late Landgrave of, 444, 447, 449.
....., ..., sons of, 447.
Hesse, troops in, 444.
Heward, Roger, 539.
Hewes or Hughes, John, petition of, 572, 575.
Hewett, Sir John, Bart., petition of, 183.
Hewitt, Thomas, sheriff of co. Herts, 595.
Hexham, co. Northumberland, recusants in, 70.
Heydon, Sir John, Lieutenant-General of Ordnance, 344, 396, 397, 637, 662, 672.
... ., ..., note, &c., by, 407, 662.
....., ..., order to, 736.
....., Sir William, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, 161, 200, 201, 206, 232.
..... , ..., letter of, 160.
....., ..., note by, 184.
Heylin, Dr., letter to, 737.
Heywood, Mr. Justice, 549.
Hichcoke, John, petition of, 287.
Hickes, Elizabeth, Dowager Viscountess Campden, 475.
....., John, 345.
....., William, 721.
Hickford, Mr., 561.
Hickman, Henry, report by, 645.
....., Dr. Henry, 188.
Hickmott, John, 611.
Hicks, Henry, 513.
....., Katherine, 712 (2).
....., Thomas, 513.
Hide, Frederick, 655.
....., Ensign, slain at Rhé, 232.
Hierack, *alias* Longueville, a priest, 274.
Higgins, James, 661.
Higham, Capt. George, 376 (2).
....., Henry, 376.
....., Capt. John, 25, 376.

Higham-super-Montes, co. Leicester, 504.
High Commission Court, 281, 299, 348, 460, 519, 597, 761, 762.
....., Acts of, alluded to, 497, 501, 517, 525.
....., Lords of, or Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical, order to, 512.
....., ..., articles by, 500, 748.
....., ..., cases before, 514, 518, 525.
....., ..., Commissioners appointed by, 512.
....., new prison for the, 176.
....., proceedings in, 562.
....., ..., alluded to, 456, 497, 511, 512, 630.
Highfield, Capt. Philip, 711 (3).
....., ..., receipt by, 711 (2).
Highlord, John, as sheriff of London, 493.
....., ..., as sheriff of Middlesex, letter of, 507.
High Peak, co. Derby, 137.
....., ..., lead mines in, 356.
Highworth, co. Wilts, 128.
Hill, Capt. or Col., Arthur, 708.
....., ..., declaration by, 691.
....., John, 559.
....., Dr. John, 461.
....., ..., certificate by, 512.
... ., Richard, petition of, 385.
....., Thomas, 723.
....., Walter, 254.
....., William, auditor, 568.
....., William, of Devon, 590.
Hillary, Walter, 754.
....., ..., letter to, 495.
Hillesden, co. Bucks, 101.
Hilliard, Thomas, saltpetre man, 464.
....., ..., petition of, 468.
Hilsdon, *see* Hillesden.
Hilton, Earls, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Hinchinbrook, co. Huntingdon, Court at, document dated from, 604.
Hinckley, Capt. Henry, 351.
Hinckley, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Hinde, Joseph, M.A., 511.
Hinnes, Philip, 436.
Hinton, Jane, 641.
Hinton St. George, co. Somerset, Baron of, *see* Poulett, John.
....., documents dated from, 344, 347.
Hippesley, Sir John, Lieut. of Dover Castle, 19 36, 131, 178, 249, 319.
....., ..., complaints against, 63.
....., ..., letters of, 35, 44, 172.
....., ..., letters to, 178, 256, 273.
....., Capt. Richard, 133, 137.
Hippolletts, co. Herts, 526.
Hitchenden, co. Bucks, *see* Hughenden.
Hitchin or Hutchyn, Herts, half hundred of, 526, 583.
....., manor of, bailiff of, 367.
Hitchings, William, notes by, 485.
Hitchins, of co. Pembroke, 452.
Hobart, Sir Miles, 460.
....., —, petition of, 617.
Hobarte, Anthony, grant to, 203.
....., John, 441.
Hobbes, James, 273.
Hobbs, Thomas, 441.
...., William, 118.
Hobson, John, of Ringwood, 188.
....., Mr., Brussels, 676 (2).
Hoby, Sir Thomas P., letter of, 75.
Hoby, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Hocker, Robert, 417.
Hoddesdon or Hosdon, co. Herts, document dated from, 61.
Hoddmott, John, grant to, 643.
Hodges, Henry, sheriff of co. Somerset, 497, 581.
....., Thomas, M.P., 704.
....., ..., receipt by, 704.
....., Thomas, co. Somerset, 598.
....., William, petition of, 428.
Hodgson, Christopher, 706.
....., Edward, clerk to the Chamberlain of London, certificate by, 645.
....., ..., paper copied by, 633.
....., ..., receipt by, 445.
....., Robert, heir of, 140.
....., Stephen and Margaret his wife, 256, 727.
Hodnet, co. Salop, constable of, 457.
Hodskins, Lieut. William, signature of, 707.
Hoe, Dr., chief divine to the Elector of Saxony, 477.
Holborne, Sir Robert and Lady Anne, 689.
....., Major-General, 681.
Holbroke, Lewis, 51.
Holbury, near Southampton, 87.
Holcroft, Sir Henry, 12.
Holden, Robert, 513.
Holdenby or Holmby, co. Northants., 293, 298.
....., manor of, 756.
....., parson of, 512.
Holder, Mr., Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 755.
Holderness, Earl of, *see* Ramsey, John.
Holdernesse, co. York, castle, &c., of, 553.
Holdsworth, Richard, B.D., 459.
....., ..., petition of, 461.
....., ..., as Master of Emanuel College, Cambridge, 755.
Holl, Capt. Robert, 700.
Holland, Earl of, *see* Rich, Henry.
Holland, Amy, 427.
....., Cornelius, paymaster for household of the King's children, 681, 682.
....., ..., account by, 757.
....., ..., order signed by, 669.
....., Henry, 625.

Holland, Sir John, Bart., J.P., petition to, 508.
....., ..., speech of, 626.
Holland, *called also* The States, the Low Countries, the United Provinces, and the Netherlands, 241, 398, 488, 560, 563, 605, *also* casual notices *passim*.
....., Ambassadors to, English, 203, *and see* Carleton, Sir Dudley.
....., Ambassadors and Commissioners to make league with, 58.
....., Ambassadors from the States of, to England, 18, 53, 98, 200, 250, 264, 361, 408, 446, 499, 541, 629.
....., ..., (in 1644), propositions by, 664.
....., ..., to France, 83.
....., Church of, 445, 450.
... ., deputy of, 460.
....., engineer to be procured from, 112.
....., English officers in or from, 36, 193, 206, 349, 566.
....., English troops in, 9, 10, 23, 60, 168, 180, 193, 343, 349, 358, 452.
....., ..., Commissary for, 728.
....., ..., estimate of cost of, 54.
....., ..., payment of, 42, 148.
....., ..., proclamation concerning return of, 355.
....., fisheries of, 6, 92, 111.
....., in connection with the massacre in Amboyna, 53.
....., in connection with Spain, 58, 475, 585, 486.
....., King's jewels taken to, 82.
....., merchant strangers of, petition of, 45.
....., natives of, *see* Dutch.
....., Provincial Courts in, 409.
....., puritans of, 595.
....., sergeants brought from, 90, 122.
....., ships of, 18, 21, 62, 71, 97, 157, 212, 280, 323, 379, 448, 540–543, 557, 728, *see also* Dutch fleet.
....., ..., arrested at Portsmouth, 254.
....., ..., captured by Dunkirkers, 6, 7, 369.
....., States General of, 82, 115, 168, 169, 264, 358, 393, 409, 448, 450, 470, 478, 542, 605, 606, 615.
....., trade of, 208, 211, 250, 254.
....., travellers to or in, 320, 350, 406, 470, 635.
....., treaty with, 82.
....., West India Company of, 605.
Holles, John, 2nd Earl of Clare, 616.
Holles or Hollis, Denzil, 628.
....., ..., orders signed by, 709–712.
Hollester, Jeffery, petition of, 262.
Hollins, Jo., receipt by, 663.
Holliwell, Col., 670.
Hollman, John, 653.
Holloway, William, 468.
Hollyland, John, 731.
Hollywell, Mr., 496.
Holman, Michael, 558.
....., ..., petition of, 563.
Holmby, *see* Holdenby.
Holme, Orkney Isles, minister at, 610.
Holmes, Leonard, 549.
....., Mr., a monk, 562.
....., Mrs., widow, 364.
Holmes, the, co. Lancaster, 140.
Holmsted or Ormstead, Job, 681.
....., ..., receipt by, 681.
Holstein, ship of, 54.
Holt, Henry, deputy victualler at Portsmouth, 380, 490.
....., ..., John, son of, petition of, 490.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, petitions of, 490, 546.
Holt, co. Denbigh, ship money in, 564.
Holton, William, 229.
....., ..., receipt by, 229.
Holy Congregation (at Rome), declaration by, 276.
Holy Island, 413, 587.
Holyrood House, Edinburgh, letter dated from, 366.
Home, Sir John, 366.
....., Col., 642.
Hone, Lieut.-Col. Peter, 386.
....., Capt., 104.
Honeywood, [Sir Robert], 616.
Honycote, Richard, 289.
Honywood, Mr., Christ's College, Cambridge, 755.
Hooke, Humphrey, Alderman of Bristol, 595.
....., ..., award by, 744.
....., Dr., late chaplain to King James, 71.
Hooker, George, 26, 346.
....., ..., payments to, 27.
....., Lieut. Ralph, 710.
Hooper, Thomas, 520.
....., ..., Jane, wife of, petition of, 520.
....., Capt., 222.
....., Mr., 753.
Hoorn, *see* Horne.
Hope, Robert, 435.
Hopkins, Dan, signature of, 585.
....., Sir Richard, 81.
....., Mr., M.P. for Coventry, 81.
Hops, extinct duty on foreign, 144.
Hopton, Sir Arthur, English Resident in Spain, letter to, 554.
....., Ralph, afterwards Sir Ralph and Lord Hopton, 607, 670.
....., ..., letter of, 21.
....., ..., letter to, 15.
....., Robert, letter of, 722.
....., Mr., 524.
Hopton, co. Derby, resident at, 513.
Horden, John, 97, 188.
Horkesley Bentley, co. Essex, 266, 271.

Horncastle, co. Lincoln, quarter sessions at, 538.
Hornchurch, Essex, resident at, 731.
Horne, Field Marshal [Gustav], 446, 447.
Horne or Hoorn, Holland, ships of, 93, 255, 540.
Horner, Sir John, letter to, 722.
Hornsey, Edmund, M.A., deposition of, 839.
Horsall, Thomas, 392.
Horsforth, co. York, resident at, 388.
Horth, of Yarmouth, 394, 733.
Host, Derick, 93, 554?
Hotham, Sir John, Governor of Hull, 641.
Hough, John, letter to, 684.
Houghton, Sir Gilbert, petition of, 182.
Houme, Robert, petition of, 520.
Hounckes, Sir Fulke, *see* Hunckes.
Household, the, chief officers of, list of, 719, *and see* Charles I., household of.
Houslock, Nathaniel, signature of, 647.
How, Alexander, certificate by, 728.
Howard, Charles, 1st Earl of Nottingham and Lord High Admiral, (*ob.* 1624), 403.
....., Charles, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, (1624–1642), 159.
....., Charles, 3rd Earl of Nottingham, (1642–1681), orders signed by, 700.
....., Edward, Lord Howard of Escrick, cr. Baron, 267.
....., ..., orders signed by, 700.
....., Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, (*ob.* 1626), 131.
....., ..., letter of, 53.
....., ..., Katherine, Countess of Suffolk, his wife, letter of, 20.
....., Theophilus, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, (1626–1640), 20 (?), 293, 379, 549.
....., ..., letter of, 131.
....., Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal and Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk, 129, 274, 293, 325, 366, 382, 448, 460, 492, 505, 530, 539, 563, 566, 570, 579.
....., ..., declaration before, 453.
....., ..., letters of, 336, 579.
....., ..., letters to, 110, 133, 613.
....., ..., notification by, 529.
....., ..., orders by, 570 (2).
....., ..., petition to, 431.
....., ..., reference to, 621.
....., ..., report by, 739.
....., ..., servant of, 382.
....., ..., Lady Alathœa, wife of, 505.
....., Henry Frederick, Lord Mowbray and Maltravers, his eldest son, 529, 542.
....., ..., memorial for, 325.
....., ..., petition to, 508.
....., Thomas, Visct. Andover, and (Feb. 1626), Earl of Berkshire, 14, 293.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 294.
....., ..., Charles, Lord Howard, eldest son of, 461.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, Thomas, second son of, 461.
....., ..., Henry, third son of, letter of, 582.
Howard, Bess, 20.
....., Sir Charles, 166.
....., Robin, 20.
....., Lord William, letter to, 593.
....., Capt. William, signature of, 707.
....., Sir William, 504, 566.
....., ..., letter to, 570.
....., ..., orders signed by, 693, 709–712.
Howarth, Mr., Magdalen College, Cambridge, 755.
Howe, Anthony, 508.
Howell, George, 575.
....., James, letter of, 77.
....., ..., printed letters of, reference to, 77.
....., Dr. Thomas, 460 (?), 468.
....., Mr., 314.
Howse, Capt. Thomas, 666.
Howson, Christopher, 238.
....., John, Bishop of Durham (1628), 297.
Hoyle, Thomas, order signed by, 655.
Hubbard, Richard, shipmaster, agreement by, 713.
Hubbert, Richard, grant to, 179.
Hublond, James, 658.
....., ..., letter to, 658.
Huckfeldt, Jungen, 71.
Huddleston, Henry, 723.
....., Sir Robert, 221.
....., priest, 562 (2).
Hudson, Gowen, 412.
....., Sir (?) William, certificate by, 731.
....., Mr., 464.
Hue, Elizabeth, 456.
Hue, Constable of St. Mary's, Jersey, 139, 144, 145, 231, 258, 383.
....., ..., award in the case of, 282.
Hugeson or Hugessen, James, of Dover, 18, 19, 44, 255.
....., James and William, 751.
....., Messrs. J. and C., 255.
....., Mr., 58.
Hugh, David ap, 708.
....., Lewis ap, 647.
Hughenden or Hitchenden, co. Bucks, parish of, 734.
Hughes, Anne, 170, 238.
....., Ellinor, 581 (3).
....., Henry, bond of, 625.
....., Jane, examination of, 689.
....., John, *see* Hewes.
....., Lewis, 170, 238.
....., Thomas, Receiver for Crown Lands, 568.
....., Thomas, Manchester, signature of, 670
....., minister in London, 554.
Huitt, —, petition of, 630.
....., ..., wife of, 630.

Huitvile, John, *see* Quetteville.
Hulbert, Mr., letter to, 401.
Hull, John, 538,
....., Miles, 487.
....., Sir William, 91.
Hull or Kingston-upon-Hull, 22, 36, 106, 199, 200, 249, 636, 641.
....., documents dated from, 167, 680.
....., Eastland merchants of, 8.
....., governor of, *see* Hotham, Sir John, and Mauleverer, John.
....., Mayor of, 495.
....., ..., commission to, 725.
....., Mayor and Corporation of, letter of, 167.
....., ship under arrest at, 547.
....., shipping at, 14, 108.
....., soldiers shipped from, 415, 725.
....., storehouse at, 199.
Hulme, Thomas, signature of, 670.
Hulsey, co. Hants, manor and common of, 600.
Hulsey Marsh, [co. Hants ?], 549.
Hulsted, —, 528.
Humber, the, ships in, 409.
Hume, Sir John, 748.
....., Sir George, son of, 748.
....., Serj. Major Thomas, 752.
Humfrey, Stephen, Mayor of Chichester, petition of, 516.
Humis, Ensign, 233.
Hunckes or Hounckes, Sir Fulke, 606, 640.
....., ..., troop under, 607.
....., Katherine, Lady, his wife, letter of, 555.
Huncks, Capt. Thomas, 37, 38, 180.
Hungary, Ferdinand, King of, son of the Emperor Ferdinand II., 477, 550, 616.
Hungate, Sir Henry, 606.
Hungen, Germany, 445.
Hungerford, Sir Edward, 101.
....., Fitz Walter, mustermaster and porter of Montorgueil Castle, in Jersey, 234, 240.
....., ..., petition of, 442.
....., Mr., 526.
Hungerton, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Hung Road, Bristol, ships at, 516.
Hunstart, letter dated from, 537.
Hunt, John, sergeant-at-arms, bonds to, 644, 651–655, 753.
....., Joyce, 590.
....., Robert, 408.
....., Thomas, Surrey, 650.
....., Capt. Thomas, 699.
....., —, 468.
Huntingdon law, 620.
....., St. Mary's Church and parish in, 755.
....., ..., lecture in, 755.
....., ..., vicar of, *see* Law, Robert.
Hunts, co., 95, 311, 411, 559, 609, 744, 756.
....., assart rents in, 478.
....., assessment for ship money in, 539.
....., J.Ps. of, 539.
....., ..., certificate of, 411.
....., Lord Lieutenants of, 179.
....., Receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., Sequestration Commissioner of, 702.
....., Sheriff of, 549.
Huntley, Marquis of, *see* Gordon.
Huntley, George, 251.
Hunton, Samuel, petition of, 490.
....., William, 483.
Hurd, John, Yeoman of the Guard, 533.
Hurdman, Francis, 650, 675.
....., ..., account by, 675.
Hurleston, Humphrey, of the Temple, 254 (?), 605.
....., William, 285.
Hurlston, Mr., of the Alienation Office, 580.
Hurst Castle, co. Hants, 147, 493.
....., Captain of, *see* Baxter, Major Peter.
....., porter of, *see* Figg, Mathew.
Hurst Pierpoint, Baron of, *see* Goring.
Husband, Edward, "Diurnal Occurances" and "Speeches in Parliament," printed by, 626, 627.
....., John, 35.
....., Richard, petition of, 274.
Hussey, John, 284, 351.
....., Stephen, 386.
Hustweights, Francis, 223.
Hutchinson, Col. John, Governor of Nottingham, 684.
....., ..., letter of, 696.
....., ..., receipt by, 684.
....., ..., Lieut.-Col. George, brother of, 696.
Hutchyn, *see* Hitchin.
Hutton, Ralph, 501.
....., Sir Richard, Justice of Common Pleas, 628.
...., on the Council at York, 5.
....., Mr., auditor, 8.
Huxley, John, 561.
Hyde, Edward, or Sir Edward, 627, 628.
... ., ..., as Treasury Commissioner, letter of, 653.
....., ..., order signed by, 662.
....., Sir Nicholas, Bart., deceased, 47, 331.
..... , ..., Lady, widow of, letter to, 331.
....., Sir Nicholas, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench (1627–1631), 322, 378, 425, 426.
....., ..., letter to, 351.
....., Sir Thomas, 47, 331.
....., Mr., 272.
Hyll, Margaret, letter of, 202.
Hynckley, Henry, 604.
Hythe, Kent, grievances of, 639.

I.

Ibstock, co. Leicester, 504, 505.
Iceland, fish from, 417.
Ickwell-bury, co. Bedford, manor of, 756.
Ilchester, co. Somerset, 497, 514.
Ilford, Essex, document dated from, 66.
Ilford Combe [Ilfracombe], co. Devon, resident at, 722.
Imber, minister, 558.
Imperialists, the, 240.
Impress, auditors of, warrant to, 625.
Imworth, co. Essex, land at, 4, 28.
Inchiquin, Lord, *see* O'Brien, Murrough.
Indies, the, or India, *see* East Indies.
....., the West or Spanish, *see* Spain.
Infanta, the, *see* Flanders, Archduchess of.
Infield, Thomas, 751.
Ingers, William, 755.
Inglefield, estate of, 744.
Ingoldsby, Capt. Henry, 679, 710.
....., Col., 711.
Ingram, Sir Arthur, 197, 510, 544, 574.
....., ..., directions for, 287.
....., Sir Arthur, junr., 197, 704.
....., ..., order signed by, 639.
....., Henry, receipt by, 751.
....., warden of the Fleet prison, 630.
Inquisition, Cardinals of, letter to, 275.
Inventions, petitions concerning, 381.
Inwood, Capt. John, 650.
Ipswich, 104, 218, 636, 544, 761.
....., bailiffs and burgesses of, letter to, 196.
....., book printed at, 537.
....., letter dated from, 379.
....., shipowners of, petition of, 319.
Irby, Sir Anthony, warrant to, 642.
Ireland, Sir Francis, 220.
....., Richard, *alias* Bradshaw, 488.
....., Capt. Thomas, *see* Dutton, Thomas.
....., William, junior, 454.
Ireland, 55, 80, 101, 106, 132, 157, 189, 233, 320, 396, 613, 629, 672, 685, 706, 714, 718, 753.
....., coasts of, 106, 546.
....., commissaries for, 754, *and see* Clotworthy, Sir John, Davies, John, Dobbins, William, Wood, George.
....., commissione for causes from, 233.
....., commissioners in, 428, 746, 748, *and see the various Provinces, Commissioners to.*
....., commissioners, English and Scotch, for (Feb. 1642), 638.
....., commodities of, 254.
..... contractors for, 717, *and see* Clotworthy, Sir John, Davies, John, Goodwin Benj., Gauden, Denis, Chesten, John, and Rodbeard, Thomas.
Ireland, contributions or money lent for, 645, 649, 670, 674, 687.
....., Council of, order by, 706.
....., Councillors of State for, 704.
....., Court of Wards and Hanaper in, 315.
....., ..., Master of, *see* Parsons, Sir William.
....., documents relating to, collection of, 754.
....., Dunkirkers gone for, 62.
....., Dutch pirate in, 91.
....., English army or troops in or for, 651, 672, 675, 682, 698, 706, 707, 710.
....., ..., assessments for, 653, 682–685, 692, 718.
....., ..., auditor for, *see* Collins, William.
....., ..., charges of, 656.
....., ..., Commissioner from, 676.
....., ..., Committee of, 710.
....., ..., money or provisions for, 639, 644 (2), 646, 648, 651, 654, 656, 657, 675–678, 681, 686, 692, 693, 695–701, 703, 705 (2), 708–715, *and see* Ireland, stores for.
....., ..., ..., complaints concerning, 671, 672, 712.
....., ..., ..., lists of those accountable for, 703.
....., ..., muster rolls of, 656 (3).
....., ..., officers of, lists of, 656, 697, 698, 710, 711, 717.
....., ..., sergeant-major-general of, 640.
....., ..., transport of, 639, 675, 678, 710.
....., Exchequer of, 627, 746.
....., forts in, 17, 26, 27, *and see* Duncannon, Fort of.
....., garrisons of, governors and forces of, 656.
... ., ..., surprised by the enemy, 656, 662.
....., hawks from, 12.
....., inhabitants of, or Irish, 274, 253, 428, 488, 698.
....., invasion from Spain feared, 46, 316.
....., ironworks in, 233.
....., King's revenue in, 344.
....., lands in, 315, 662, 670.
....., ..., forfeit to the Crown, 343.
....., ..., petitions concerning, 746–750.
....., letters directed to, 674, 690.
....., Lieut.-General of, *see* Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, and Sydney, Philip, Lord Lisle.
....., lighthouses for, 746.
....., Lord Deputy or Lieutenant of, 12, 105, 106, 169, 301, 315, 460, *and see* Blount, Charles, Earl of Devonshire (*ob.* 1606), Cary, Henry, Viscount Falkland (1622–1629) Wentworth, Thomas, Lord Wentworth and Earl of Stafford (1632–1641).
....., Lord Digby in, 690.
....., Lords Justices and Council of, warrant by, 644.

Ireland, Lord Primate of, 431.
....., merchant adventurers for, 644, 646.
....., nobility of, petition of, 83.
....., Parliament orders relating to, 754.
....., Parliament of, Act of, alluded to, 343.
....., ..., members of the Commons house of, 640.
....., ..., Speaker of the Lords house of, 640.
....., ..., subsidy granted by, 631.
....., payments for, 26, 54, 148, 193.
....., places in, *passim*.
....., plantations in, by the city of London, *see* London.
....., poor distressed people or Protestants of, money and provisions for, 639, 641, 646, 648, 649, 672, 684, 698.
....., Prerogative Court in, 301.
....., rebels, rebellion or war in, 656, 658, 662, 693, 698, 706, 716.
....., ..., *temp.* Elizabeth, 343, 748.
....., reduction of, 670, 707.
....., ..., treaty of English and Scots Commissioners concerning, 656.
....., reinforcements for, cost of, 54.
....., revenues of, 431.
....., Scots army in, 665, 720.
....., ..., Lord General of, *see* Munro.
....., ..., ..., life-guard of, 643.
....., ..., money and provisions for, 638, 643–5, 649, 656, 658, 670, 683.
....., seamen of, to Spain, 55.
....., ships of, to or from, 318, 369, 378, 670, 672, 695.
....., ..., for guard of, 498.
....., Society of Fishing for, *see* Fishing.
....., soldiers for or from, 23, 26, 102, 105, 174, 205, 317, 321, 698.
....., stores for, 659, 665, 669, 671, 686, 687.
....., ..., account of, 692.
....., trade of, with Spain, 55, 254.
....., train of artillery in, 639.
....., travellers to and from, 62, 140, 166, 320 (2), 531, 704, 705 (2).
....., Treasurer at War for, *see* Loftus, Sir Adam.
....., ..., deputy for, *see* Loftus, Nicholas.
....., Treasurers of, 640, 703.
....., ..., (on Ordinance of January 30, 1643), 671, 677.
....., ..., ..., order to, 648.
....., ..., (appointed 16 Oct. 1644), orders or warrants to, 675–677, 681, 704.
....., ..., (on Ordinance of 15 Aug. 1645), acquittances from, 695.
....., ..., ..., orders or warrants to, 693, 694.
....., ... of assessments for, 705.
....., ..., monthly, 709.
....., ..., weekly, orders to, 709, 713, 716 (2).
Ireland, troops raised in, 694.
....., Vice-Admiral and Governor of (in 1611), *see* Skipwith, Henry.
Ireland, Committee of both Houses for (appointed Nov. 2nd 1641), 665.
....., ..., order of 639.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Hawkins, William.
....., Committee of House of Commons for, sitting at Westminster, (appointed Sept. 1642), 670, 677, 686.
....., ..., chairman of, *see* Goodwin, John.
....., ..., members of, 646.
....., ..., orders of, 640, 648, 651, 654, 657, 658 (2), 662, 694, 753.
....., ..., ..., books of, 646, 656.
....., Committee of Citizens Adventurers for (appointed 1641), 643.
....., Committee of House of Commons and Adventurers of London at Grocers' Hall (appointed 14 July 1643), 646, 654, 658, 661, 677, 686, 687, 693, 701 (2), 716.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Deacon, Richard.
....., ..., letter to, 673.
....., ..., officers of, 659, 661, 686.
....., ..., orders by, 652, 659, 661.
....., ..., order to, 660.
....., ..., stores belonging to, 659.
....., ..., treasurers of, 675, 704.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 678 (2).
....., Committee for, at Merchant Tailors' Hall (appointed July 20, 1643), 651 (2), 654.
....., ..., orders of, 652 (2).
....., ..., treasurers of, 652 (2), 683.
....., Committee of Lords and Commons for (1645), 695, 702, 703, 705.
....., ..., orders or warrants of, 693–700, 703–705.
....., Committee of Lords and Commons for at Derby House (1647), 707 (2), 710 (2), 714, 719.
....., ..., orders or warrants of, 709–718.
....., ..., order to, 709.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Frost, Walter.
....., Sub-Committee of Committee of Both Kingdoms for, orders of, 675, 681.
....., Commissioners for affairs of, at the Star Chamber (1648), 714.
....., ..., orders by, 714, 719.
....., ..., petition to, 718.
....., Commissioners for the Irish subscription at Guildhall, 670.
Ireton, Henry, orders signed by, 657.
Iris, French verses addressed to, 759.
Irish, Thomas, 54.
Irlen, Dr., 445.
Irtlingborough, co. Northampton, curate of, 751.
Irving, Alexander, Laird of Drum, 624.

Isaac, James, 219.
Isenburg, Germany, 445.
Isham or Issham, Mr., 746.
....., ..., letter to, 651.
Isleworth or Thisleworth, Middlesex, 75.
....., hundred of, 549, 561.
... ., park of, 637.
Islip, Simon, Archbishop of Canterbury *temp.* Edw. III., 486 (2).
Israel (servant to Jasper Cornelius), letter to, 752.
Issham, *see* Isham.
Italian church in London, 553.
..... language, 447.
...., books written in, list of, 758.
...., verses written in, 760.
Italy, 123, 140, 276, 286, 290 (2), 295, 296, 406, 524.
....., affairs of, 326, 336.
....., the Duke of Savoy in, 53.
....., French army in, 89, 370.
....., news from, 46, 89.
Ivie, John, Mayor of Salisbury (1626), 723.

J.

Jacklyn, Mr., Cambridge, 755.
Jackson, Francis, 170.
....., John, 170, 177, 238.
....., John, purser, 417.
....., Lucas, 285.
....., Startup, 489.
....., ..., wife of, 489.
....., Capt. Thomas, letter, &c., of, 283, 440.
....., William, B.D., signature of, 511.
....., William, petition of, 354.
....., Lieut.-Col., 709 (2), 711.
....., ..., receipt by, 709.
....., ..., warrant to, 711.
....., Mr., 561.
Jacob or Jacobs, Abraham, certificate and bond of, 134, 147.
....., John, Admiralty officer, 285.
....., John or Sir John, clerk extraordinary to the Council, 394, 561, 614.
....., ..., father of, 394.
....., John, London, 147.
....., Mr., farmer of tobacco, 454.
Jacobs, Dirick, affidavit of, 541.
Jacobson, Trinon, 152.
Jacques, Friar, 139.
Jago, Pascho, petition of, 362.
Jambart, Mathew, 324.
James, late King, 4, 5, 10, 14, 22, 23, 35, 68, 84, 88, 105, 122, 140, 141, 159, 177, 184, 236, 242, 246, 251, 285, 295, 298, 300, 309, 310, 321, 326, 366, 392, 399, 430 (2), 537, 556, 567, 610.
James, Acts of, alluded to, 359, 490.
....., ambassadors of, 130, 266.
....., benevolence demanded by, 83.
....., commission of sewers by, 84.
....., ..., council of, 427.
....., death of, 1, 2, 4, 85.
....., ..., verses on, 8.
....., fines imposed by, 544, 727.
....., funeral observances of, 2, 4, 12.
....., grants of, alluded to, 33, 92, 97, 158, 180, 268, 286, 315, 339, 357, 392, 427, 436, 469 545, 724, 733.
....., household of, 392.
....., in connection with the Spanish match, 130.
....., instructions of, alluded to, 105, 450.
....., measures taken by, 59, 242.
....., money lent to, 317, 388, 389.
....., prophecy concerning, 662.
....., servants of, 84, 160, 179, 353, 374.
....., subsidies granted to, 20, 23, 29, 99.
....., testimony of, alluded to, 242.
James, Prince, birth of, 467 (?).
James, Gerance, 518.
....., William, 252.
....., ..., petition of, 103.
Jans, Claus, affidavit of, 541.
Jardin, Francis du, 22.
Jarrett, *see* Pettinger.
Jars, Chavalier de, 381, 382.
Jarvis, Dorothy, petitions of, 320 (2).
....., ..., husband and children of, 320 (2).
....., ..., father of, *see* Stafford, Edward, Baron.
....., clerk of the Exchequer, 543.
Jason, Robert, 569.
Jasson, Simon, notification of, 97.
Jay or Jaye, Ald. Henry, 388, 389, 495 (3).
....., ..., Henry, son of, 389.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 388.
....., Sir Thomas, master of the Armoury, 398.
....., ..., letter to, 618.
Jecks, Edward, 498.
Jefferyes, Capt. Rice, 357.
Jeffreys, James, petition of, 385.
Jeler or Jeter, William, letter of, 327.
....., ..., letters to, 722, 727.
Jemison, Archibald, of Newport, 188.
Jenings, Thomas, petition of, 540.
Jenkins, Sir Henry, 680.
....., John, 609.
....., Capt., 684.
Jenner, Robert, pardon for, 3.
Jennings, Munton, keeper of His Majesty's house at Theobalds, 12.
....., Owen, Deputy Vice-Admiral of Hants, 158.
....., ..., letters to, 30, 50, 67.
....., Richard, marshal for the Vice-Admiralty of Kent, letter to, 381.

Jennings, Thomas, letter of, 78.
....., William, officer of Grocers' Hall Committee, certificates by, 660, 686.
....., ..., orders to, 659, 661.
....., Mr., in Holland, 728.
Jenour, Sir Kenelm, Bart., 495.
....., Robert, son of, petition of, 495.
Jephson, Sir John, 303, 375.
....., Col. William, 675, 678, 709, 715.
....., ..., receipt by, 675.
Jermyn, Abraham, 693.
....., Henry, 454, 565 (?).
....., ..., declaration by, 453.
....., ..., petition of, 491.
... ., Thomas, grant to, 355, 366.
....., Sir Thomas, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household and (in 1631) Governor of Jersey, 355, 366, 407, 518, 535, 566, 635.
....., ..., appointment of, announced, 425 (2).
....., ..., as Comptroller of the Household (1640), certificates by, 633 (2), 634 (2).
Jersey, Isle of, 87, 108–110, 196, 263, 264, 269, 273, 284, 286, 307, 331, 351, 378, 441, 454.
....., advices, &c. from, 259, 264, 289, 438.
....., arms and ammunition required for, 116, 117, 195, 230, 234, 334.
....., arrival of the Earl of Danby in, 334.
....., arrival of Portuguese princesses in, 350.
....., Bailiff of, 135, 146, 169, 184, 346, *and see* Parkhurst, Sir William, Herault, Jean, Carteret, Sir Philip.
....., Bailiff and jurats of, 145, 194, 266.
....., ..., grant to, 263.
....., ..., letter of, 231.
....., ..., letters to, 533, 534.
....., castles in, 104, 116, 153, 219, 234, 279, 284, 286, 306, 327, 334, 367, 369, 375, *see also* Elizabeth Castle and Mont Orgueil Castle.
....., ..., garrisons of, 279, 286, 306, 324.
....., ..., soldiers in, petition of, 456.
....., charters of, alluded to, 441 (2).
....., chief customer of, 454.
....., church government in, 537, 565.
....., Committee or Commissioners for, 234, 306.
....., complaint from, 453.
....., Court of, 527, 730.
....., danger of invasion of, 104, 110, 116, 148–50, 211, 212, 215, 216, 223, 224, 237, 240, 259, 264, 272, 277, 278, 280, 281, 289, 305.
....., Dean of, 556, *and see* Bandinell, David.
....., ..., court of, 231.
....., defence of, 153, 195, 219, 222, 230, 236, 240, 263, 277, 304, 324, 331, 334, 369, 370, 375, 376, 437, 453.
Jersey, defence of, ordinances for, 104, 117.
....., Denonciateur of, 118, 135.
....., description of, 250.
....., documents dated from, 74, 76, 108, 109, 118, 169, 174, 194, 218, 231, 277–279, 284, 289, 305, 337, 342, 349, 373–377, 380, 386, 405, 406, 448, 451, 454, 507, 555, 565.
....., Ecclesiastical Court in, 145.
....., Ecclesiastical rights in, 195.
....., engineer to be sent to, 239, 240, 327, 380.
....., Estates of, assembly of, 109, 375, 376, 722.
....., fortifications in, 155, 194, 370 (2), 405.
....., government of, report on, 498.
....., Governor of, 306, 325, 355, 376 (2), 498, *and see* Peyton, Sir Thomas, sen., and Jermyn, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., Bailiff and jurats, letter of, 279.
....., ..., letter to, 219.
....., Grand Vaulx mills in, 498.
....., Greffier of, *see* Darell, John.
....., inhabitants of, 307, 369, 371, 375, 377, 383, 419, 490, 534–536, 549, 599.
....., ..., causes or suits of, 15, 191, 192, 231, 232, 258, 334, 369, 371 (2), 383, 437, 456, 492, 493, 535, 548, 578.
....., ..., disagreement of, with Capt. Rainsford, 375–377.
....., ..., ..., with the Governor, 240.
....., ... , letter to, 370.
....., Judge delegate of, *see* Carteret, Sir Philip.
....., Jurats of, 109, 153, 219, 295, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 201, 218, 555, 722.
....., ..., letter to, 425.
....., Jurats and Constables of, 306.
....., Justices of, 463.
....., King's Advocate in, *see* Marett, Philip, Meservy, Edward.
....., King's officers in, 407.
....., King's Procureur in, *see* Marett, Philip, Carteret, Elie de.
....., King's receivers in, 15, 184.
....., King's revenues in, 195, 325.
....., laws, rights, or customs of, 371, 383, 407, 498, 548.
..... ., Lieut. Bailiff of, *see* Dumaresque, Elie, and Carteret, Elie de.
....., Lieut.-Colonels in, 155.
....., ..., letter to, 117.
....., Lieutenant or Deputy Governor of, *see* Peyton, Sir John, junr., Rainsford, Capt. Sir Francis, and Carteret, Sir Philip.
....., Lord Conway and Sir William Bird sent to, 184, 196.
....., martial law for, 234, 324, 331, 337.
..... measure, 498.
....., muster-master in, *see* Hungerford, Fitz-Walter.

Jersey, Orders of Privy Council for, 324.
....., Ordinary of (the Bishop of Winchester), 195.
....., parishes or rectories in, 306, 518 (2), 565 :—
St. Lawrence, 375.
St. Martin's, 448.
....., Rector of, *see* Bandinell, David.
St. Mary's, Constable of, *see* Hue, Hugh.
....., minister of, *see* Bandinell, James.
Trinity, 377.
....., Patent of Privileges of, renewal of, 143.
....., provisions for, 269, 272, 273, 278, 279, 306, 327, 371.
....., Rural Dean of, 518.
....., St. Helier in, *see* St. Helier.
....., seas near, infested by pirates, 57, 60, 224, 369, 373 (2), 375, 376 (2), 437, 453.
....., sheriff or viscount of, 191, 425, 460, 498.
....., sheriff, under, of, 425.
....., ships of, mistaken for French, 554.
....., Sir Philip Carteret to, 370, 373, 437, 507.
....., soldiers in or for, 224, 279, 285, 304, 307 (3), 343, 460.
....., ..., misconduct of, 295, 324, 349.
....., ..., want pay, 87, 148, 279, 289, 295, 307, 349.
....., state of, 116, 259, 285, 295, 306, 224.
....., States of, *see* Estates of.
....., Tower of St. Aubin in, 375–379.
....., trade and commerce of, 57, 110, 116, 123, 143, 148, 192, 195, 211, 218, 219, 221, 244, 263, 264, 357, 726.
....., traveller from, 442, 518.
....., University fellowships for, 555.
....., wine sold in, 263, 266.
Jersies, Callas le, deposition of, 507.
Jervoise, Sir Thomas, letter of, 94.
Jessop, William, M.P., letter to, 644.
....., ..., notes by, 645, 650.
Jesuits, 408, 458, 459.
....., General of the, *see* Vitellescus Mutius.
....., names of, 314, 488, 561, 562.
....., verses against, 760.
Jeter, William, *see* Jeler.
Jewel-house, the, master and officers of, *see* Charles I., household of.
Jewell, Dr. John, former Bishop of Salisbury, works of, 689.
....., Capt., 481.
Jewett, William, ship-master, 77.
Jews, the, 542, 597.
Jhonstoun, *see* Johnston.
Joanes, *see* Fisher.
Jobsen, Rochus, petition of, 409.
Job's messenger, allusion to, 652.
John, King of England, grant of, alluded to, 392.
Johns, Lieut. Thomas, 710.
Johnson, Bernard, the King's engineer, 25, 42.
....., ..., letters of, 42, 44.
....., Exec., 518.
....., Gawen, 497.
....., Dr. J., rector of Wapping, letter of, 736.
....., James, 239.
....., John, petition of, 304.
....., John, receipt by, 35.
....., John, Devon, 288.
....., John, of Lynn, 498.
....., John, boatswain, 206.
....., Victor, petition of, 540.
....., William, letter of, 576.
....., Capt., 690.
....., of Redriffe, 572.
Johnston, Archibald, Lord of Warriston, 594.
..... or Jhonstoun, A., clerk of the General Assembly at Edinburgh, 602.
Jolly, J., the Sieur de Bresne, 335.
....., ..., petition of, 334.
Jolyff, Humphrey, letter of, 749.
....., Richard, depositions of, 117.
Jones, Arthur, Viscount Ranelagh, Lord President of Connaught, 651, 749, 750.
Jones, George, petition of, 247.
....., Humphrey, receiver for Crown lands, 568 (2), 632, 738.
....., Inigo, 457.
....., John, steward of King's Bench prison, explanation by, 451.
....., Capt. John, 662.
....., Col. Michael, Governor of Dublin, receipt by, 711.
....., ..., troops or regiments of, 708, 712,
....., ..., warrants of, 708 (3), 717.
....., Sir Roger, 106.
....., Samuel, 724.
....., Thomas, pension to, 7.
....., William, quartermaster, 652.
....., ..., receipt by, 652.
....., Sir William, Justice of the King's Bench, 236, 457, 604, 628.
....., ..., ..., certificate by, 286.
....., ..., ..., direction by, 424.
....., ..., ..., petition to, 423.
....., Lieutenant, 180.
....., Mr., merchant, 313.
....., Sergeant, 495.
....., ..., opinion of, 566.
....., fined in Star Chamber, 630.
....., gunner of the St. Denis, 548.
....., parson of Abbot Ripton, 559.
Jonsen, Jacob, the diver, 250, 362.
Jorden, William, 752.
Joscelin, Mr., warrant to, 493.
Joseph, J., warrant by, 481.
Jostlyn, John, *see* Goslyn.

Jourfalleur, or Gourfellour, Jaqueline de, wife of Abraham Perin, 218, 260, 369.
Jownstone, Robert, signature of, 441.
Joyce, George, letter of, 714.
Judd, Daniel, lists by, 714 (2).
....., widow, 382.
Jude, Samuel, petition of, 367.
Judges' Answers concerning ship money, 627, 628.
Juett, Zacheus, 660.
Just, John Henricks, 54.
Justices of Assize, letters to be addressed to, 83.
Justices of Peace, certificates by, *see* the several counties.
...., warrant to, 579.
Juxon, William, Bishop of London (1633), and Lord Treasurer (1636), 530, 544, 548, 576, 579, 593, 602, 604, 609, 719.
....., ..., certificate of, 603.
....., ..., certificates to, 633 (6), 634 (?).
....., ..., letter to, 533.
....., ..., orders of, 604, 608, 610, 743.
....., ..., orders to 585, 620, 750.
....., ..., petition to, 545 (?).
....., ..., references to, 604, 613, 735, 747, 750.
....., ..., report of, 750.

K.

Kanegay, *see* Kenegie.
Kanne, Anne, deposition of, 698.
....., ..., husband and children of, 698.
Kay, Sir John, 27.
Kearsley, —, 654.
Keate, Gilbert, 147.
....., ..., petition of, 540.
Keddy, Thomas, 644.
Keene, Thomas, 84.
Kellie, Earl of, *see* Erskine, Thomas.
Kellie, Edward, 548.
....., Lieutenant, 232.
Kellway, Andrew, letter of, 99.
Kelly, Dr. John, President of Douay College, 314.
Kelso, King's party at, 622.
....., regiment of, 707, 710.
....., ..., receipt of, 710.
Kelwaye, Richard, 722 (2).
Kemaght, Ireland, barony of, 750.
Kembis, Nicholas, J.P., 247.
Kemp, Swithin, petition of, 440.
Kempe, Henry and his wife, 463.
Kempson, Lieut.-Col. or Col. Nicholas, 706.
....., ..., appointed to a regiment in France, 715.
....., ..., letters to, 707, 715, 716, 720.
Kendall, Nicholas, 588.
....., Thomas, 490.
....., William, 260.
....., Mr., letter to, 20.
Kendrick, Alderman John, a treasurer for Ireland, 652, 681, 683, 704.
....., ..., assignment by, 681.
....., ..., order or warrant to, 676, 677.
Kenegie [Kanegay], document dated from, 22.
Kenilworth Castle, co. Warwick, money, &c., to, 713.
Kennington, Surrey, resident at, 442.
Kensington, Middlesex, document dated from, 161.
Kensworth, co. Herts, resident at, 667.
Kent, Earl and Countess of, *see* Grey de Ruthyn.
Kent, John, 188.
Kent, co., 92, 163, 394, 636, 664, 696.
....., assessments in, 544, 545, 687.
....., crown lands in, 657.
....., Deputy Lieutenants and Commissioners of, 654.
....., fishing and oyster breeding in, 403, 462.
....., lands or estates in, 582, 583, 669 (2), 749, 756.
....., ..., lists of, 528.
....., laths in, 669.
....., martial law in, 207, 266.
....., recusants' revenues in, Commissioners for, 284.
....., regiment of, petition of, 706.
....., residents in, 514, 644, 654, 747.
....., ..., certificate by, 84.
....., sequestration Committee in, petition to, 669.
....., sheriff of, *see* Roberts, Sir Walter.
....., soldiers billeted in, 80, 210.
....., troops to be raised in, 641.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 381.
....., ..., marshal of, 381.
Kentish Town, Middlesex, minister of, 684.
Ker, Robert, Earl of Roxburgh, petition of, 619.
Ker, Robert, Earl of Ancram, fees due from, 587.
Ker or Carr, Lord, 622.
Kerby, Jeffery, 35.
Kers or Carrs, the, 622.
Kettering, co. Northampton, church of, 400.
....., resident at, 588.
Keyes, Capt. Henry, 548.
Kidbrooke, Baron of, *see* Hervey.
Kidderminster, co. Worcester, market of, 407.
Kilborne, William, 186.
Kilfanora, Ireland, Bishop of, 460.
Killalla, Ireland, Bishop of, 460.
Killigrew, Sir Henry, 209, 726.
....., Sir John, 234.
....., ..., letter of, 133.

Killigrew, Sir Robert, 203, 563.
....., ..., payments to, 26.
....., ..., Sir William, his son, petition of, 563.
....., ..., ..., fees due from, 588.
....., Thomas, 459.
....., Captain, 349.
Killmore, Ireland, lands called, 748.
Killner, Capt., 646.
Kilmore, in Ireland, 21.
Kilultagh, Lord, *see* Conway.
Kilvawre, co. Pembroke, lands called, 609.
....., document dated from, 609.
Kilvert, Richard, petition of, 538.
Kilwardby, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury (*temp.* Edw. I.), 486.
Kinder, Mr., note by, 727.
King, John, Essex, certificate by, 684.
....., John, ship's master, petition of, 429.
....., Ralph, co. Herts, 729.
....., Ralph, London, 652.
....., ..., receipt by, 652.
....., Ralph, Oxford student, 696.
....., Sir Robert, 677, 678 (2), 681, 683, 692, 709, 712.
....., ..., assignments by, 681, 683 (2).
...., ..., declaration signed by, 715.
....., ..., warrant to, 683.
....., Thomas, petition of, 220.
....., Col., 666.
....., Mr., 720.
....., Mr., servant to Edward Nicholas, 495.
....., Mr., attorney, 581.
Kinge, Digory, 513.
King's Bench, Court of, 242.
....., actions in, 424, 513.
....., fees in, list of, 451, 455.
....., Judges of, 351, 405, 455, *and see* Berkeley, Sir Robert, Croke, Sir George, *and* Jones, Sir William.
....., judgments in, alluded to, 425.
....., Lord Chief Justice of, 425, *and see* Crewe, Sir Rando'ph (1625); Hyde, Sir Nicholas (1627); Richardson, Sir Thomas (1631); Bramston, Sir John (1635).
King's Bench Prison, debtors in, 39, 320 (2), 322, 451, 511.
....., Marshal of, *see* Lenthall, Sir John, *and* Marshalsea.
....., ..., Deputy, *see* Dudson, Thomas.
....., Marshalsea of, *see* Marshalsea.
....., officers of, 451.
Kingsbourn, co. Warwick, manor of, 345.
Kingsbury, co. Warwick, troops raised in, 640.
Kingsclere, Hants, division of, 168.
....., ..., Parliament troops to, 677.
King's evil, the, proclamation concerning, 13.
....., ..., ..., notes relating to, 454.
Kingsley, Capt. William, petition of, 609.
King's Lynn, *see* Lynn Regis.
Kingsmill, Captain Augustine, 94.
....., George, 168.
King's Sedgmoor, co. Somerset, 152.
Kingston, co. Cambridge, parson of, 731.
....., Surrey, document dated from, 76.
....., King's park near, 563.
Kington fight, *see* Edgehill, battle of.
Kinnes, *see* Hinnes.
Kinnoul, Earls of, *see* Hay.
Kinsale, Ireland, stores to, 669.
Kinsman, Richard, auditor, 568.
Kirby, Lieut. Walter, signature of, 707.
Kirby [co. Warwick?], letter dated from, 640.
Kirkby-super-Bayne, co. Lincoln, inhabitants of, petition of, 748.
Kirkcaldy, Scotland, ship of, 744.
Kirkcudbright, Scotland, stewartry of, 682.
Kirke, Sir David, 549.
...., George, 536.
....., ..., petitions of, 536, 538.
....., Mr., 573.
....., Mr., 652.
Kirkham, Mr., 492.
Kirkstall, co. York, monastery of, 740.
Kirkwall, Orkney Isles, minister at, 610.
Kirl, Sir John, Bart., 308.
Kirton, Edward, 598.
....., Edward, M.P., 628.
....., Thomas, 727.
Kiste, Robert, 588.
Kite, Mr., 515.
Knight, Arthur, 346.
....., Henry, 592.
....., John, receipts by, 702.
....., Thomas, Treasurer for cos. Berks, Bucks, and Oxon, signature of, 685.
....., William, 675.
Knighthood, Order of, 372.
Knightley, Sir John, 81.
....., Richard, orders signed by, 700.
Knighton Court, the, Isle of Wight, 147.
....., co. Leicester, residents at, 559.
Knightsbridge, Mr., 581.
Knightsbridge, co. Middlesex, troops at, 642.
Kniphausen, Colonel in the Swedish Army, 446.
Knivett, Thomas, 545, 546.
Knoll, Kent, County Committee at, 669.
Knollys, William, Viscount Wallingford, patent creating him Earl of Banbury, 149.
....., ..., Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, his 2nd wife, 315.
Knollys, Sir Henry, Clerk Comptroller of the Household, warrant to, 455.
Knott, William, 498.
Knyvett, Mr., Clerk of Parliament, 305.
Kynelingworth, Robert de, Canon of Lincoln (in 1288), copy of statement by, 739.

L.

La Bassey, France, English regiment at, 717.
Lacedæmonian, a, 627.
Lacie, Katherine, 751.
Lackham, co. Wilts, resident at, 330.
Lacon, Sir Francis, 585.
Ladd, Henry, 580.
Laechengulden, Holland, witnesses at, 522.
Laell, John, 456.
La Hague, Cape, 259.
Lake, Anne, Lady, 747.
....., Edward, 559.
....., Sir Thomas, senr., 113.
....., ..., case of, 242.
....., ..., petition to, 323.
Lambart, Sergeant-Major Richard, receipt by, 717.
Lambe, Dr. or Sir John, of Rothwell, Archdeacon of Leicester and Dean of the Arches, 420, 424 (2), 460, 463, 521, 522, 524, 559 (2), 564, 746, 761.
....., ..., as Registrar to the Archdeacon of Peterborough, 90.
....., ..., articles signed by, 749.
....., ..., complaint and demurrer by, 163, 188.
....., ..., endorsements, &c., by, 90, 512, 518, 566, 568, 574, 615.
....., ..., letter of, 574.
....., ..., letters to, 596, 614 (3).
....., ..., notes, &c., by, 459, 486 (3), 487 (2), 518, 596, 605, 756.
....., ..., note to, 517.
....., ..., petitions to, 281, 396, 520, 597.
....., ..., Privy seal for, 262.
....., ..., clerk surrogate of, 463.
....., ..., Barbara, daughter of, 614 (2), 747.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, letter of, 614.
....., ..., ..., uncle of, 614.
....., William, 580.
....., Dr., slain in Moor-Fields by the apprentices, 282.
Lambert, Charles, 2nd Lord Lambert, 553, 563.
Lambert, Thomas, 222.
Lambeth, Surrey, document dated from, 562.
....., highway at, 398.
Lambeth Marsh, Surrey, lands in, 685.
Lamprey, *see* Lemprière.
Lanark, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, William.
Lanark or Lenrick, Scotland, 682.
Lancaster, Mrs., 115.
Lancaster, castle of, 563.
Lancaster, co., 140, 182, 510, 533, 653, 663.
....., deputy-lieutenants of, 664.
Lancaster, deputy-receiver of, 592.
....., Duchy of, Attorney of, 356, 618.
....., ..., Chancellor of, 268, *and see* May, Sir Humphrey.
....., ..., list of forests, &c. in, with the survey of, 165.
....., ..., Receiver General of, 268, 568.
....., J.Ps. of, certificate of, 510.
....., Parliament forces in, 663.
....., Parliament Treasurer of, 664.
....., residents in, 412, 592, 653.
....., ship money in, 544 (2).
Landell, John, 539.
Landguard Point, co. Essex, fort at, 266, 363.
Lane, Edmund, letter of, 590.
....., Henry, petition of, 732.
....., Nicholas, signature of, 647.
....., Sir Richard, officer of Crown lands, notes, &c., by, 631 (2), 632.
....., Capt., 670.
....., Dr., St. John's College, Cambridge, 459, 460.
....., Mr., attorney, 640.
....., Mr., Registrar of the Court of Requests, 580, 581.
....., Mr., of the Marshalsea, 524, 525.
Langbark, co. York, resident at, 471.
Langdale, Peter and Marmaduke, 727.
Langford, Emanuel, 575.
Langham, John, 730, 753.
Langley, John, Essex, 431.
....., John, London, letter to, 667.
....., Capt. John, letter of, 667.
....., Richard, son of George, 661.
....., Mr., of New Inn, 749.
Langley, co. Essex, lands in, 723.
....., co. Herts, tenants of, 675.
Langston, Henry, bond of, 653.
Langton, John, 744.
....., William, 602.
Languedoc, forces in, 264.
....., gentleman of, 572, 573.
Lanham, Edmond, 752.
Lany, Benjamin, 9.
....., ..., as Dr. Benj. Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, 755.
Lanyon, Mr., 631.
Lapthorne, Mr., a minister, 165.
"Large Declaration," the King's, document printed in, 565.
....., ..., quoted, 759.
Latch, John, petition of, 620.
Lateran Council, (A.D. 1214), notes of proceedings at, 758.
Latham, Edward, 515.
....., John, letter to, 660.
....., Louis, Sergeant of His Majesty's hawks, 223.

Latham, Thomas, signature of, 493.
....., William, *alias* Captain Thompson, 488.
.....s, Auditor, 440.
Lathom, Charles, receipt by, 533.
Latin language, 447.
....., books written in, list of, 758.
....., documents written in, 58, 97, 107, 135, 165, 197, 202, 218, 225, 273–277, 285, 288, 336, 342, 347, 355, 367, 378, 387, 400, 438, 441, 454 (2), 455, 461–463, 469, 484, 485, 497, 505, 529, 536, 555, 567, 569 (2), 571, 574, 605, 625, 630, 631, 633, 643 (2), 652, 656, 666 (2), 701, 723, 726, 728, 732 (4), 738–740, 753, 756–758, 762.
....., verses in, 296, 365, 760 (5).
Laud, William, Bishop of St. David's (1621), of Bath and Wells (1626), of London (1628), and Archbishop of Canterbury (1633), 301, 330, 341, 457 (?), 495, 517, 544, 549, 552, 570, 576, 579, 580, 739, 761.
....., ..., as Chancellor of Oxford University, 428, 658.
....., ..., charge against, 627.
....., ..., decision by, 557.
....., ..., endorsements by, 40, 116, 400, 473, 484, 485, 519, 520, 539, 554, 556.
....., ..., estate of, 682.
....., ..., instructions to, from the King, 739.
....., ..., letters of, 139, 596.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 738.
....., ..., letters to, 161, 331, 417, 539, 555, 557, 565, 572, 585.
....., ..., notes, &c., by, 274, 458, 461, 743, 745, 756.
....., ..., order of, 570.
....., ..., order signed by, 527.
....., ..., other papers addressed to, 551, 553, 577.
....., ..., petitions to, 458, 460, 461, 497, 517, 521 (2), 575, 611, 630, 743, 745, 755.
...., ..., alluded to, 476.
....., ..., report by, 739.
....., ..., verses against, 613.
....., ..., chaplain to, *see* Pell, Dr.
....., ..., secretaries to, *see* Dell, William; Smith, Mr.
....., ..., Vicar to, *see* Duck, Dr. Arthur.
Launay, Andrew de, 207, 208.
Launceston, co. Cornwall, Mayor and Town Clerk of, 513.
....., prison and gaolers of, 132, 513.
Lauteren, Germany, 446.
Lavington, Conway's house at, 126.
Law, Robert, petition of, 755.
Law officers, list of, 616.
Lawde Bridge, co. Lancaster, 510.
Lawes, Henry, 454.
Lawnt, Mr., London, 691.
Lawrence, Edward, accounts of, 687.
Lawson, Capt., 646.
Laycock, co. Wilts, 330.
Layton, John, 538.
Lea, George, 708.
....., ..., family of, 708.
....., Richard, letters of, 744 (2).
League and Covenant, the, *see* Covenant.
Leak, Capt., slain at Rhé, 232.
Leake, Thomas, monk, 562.
....., Mr., 611.
Leamon, John, 273, 339.
Leate, Huett, 512.
....., or Leatt, Nicholas, Deputy of the Levant Company, 35, 50, 118, 165, 166, 171, 281, 364.
Leckington, Thomas, 740.
Ledgerd, Thomas, letter of, 762.
Lednes, *see* Loddon.
Lee, Anne, 549.
....., Capt. Henry, 730.
....., Sir Henry, 399.
....., John, chaplain to the Earl of Pembroke, letter of, 67.
....., Sir Richard, Bart., 660.
... ., ..., certificate by, 656.
....., Sir Robert, 74, 95, 165, 531.
....., William, London, 377.
....., William, Jersey, 307, 536.
....., ..., Jane, widow of, 535, 536, 548.
Lee, co. Essex, surveyor at, 696.
Leech, Daniel, certificate of, 660.
....., John, 297.
Leeds, co. York, 167.
....., document dated from, 260.
Leeke, Sir John, 640.
Legard, John, letter of, 470.
Lege, John, Mayor of Coleraine, receipt by, 689.
Legge, Mr., 148–150.
Leghorn, Italy, 98, 342, 580, 730.
....., letter dated from, 731.
Leicester, Earl and Countess of, *see* Sydney.
Leicester, Richard, signature of, 699.
Leicester, 186, 742, 760, 761.
....., All Saints parish in, 463, 504.
....., Archdeacon of, 424, 505, *and see* Warre, Mr., and Lambe, Sir John.
....., ..., official to, 420, 424.
....., deanery of, visitation of, 487.
....., the King at, 641.
....., minister or lecturer at, 760, 761.
....., St. Margaret's church in, vicar of, 559.
....., St. Mary's church in, 458.
Leicester, co., 311, 609, 660, 729, 761.
....., J.P.s of, certificate of, 411.
....., lands or rents in, 411, 751, 756.
...., loan money in, 200.

Leicester, co., Parliament soldiers in, 641.
....., receiver for Crown Lands in, 568.
....., ship money in, 592.
Leigh, Francis, Baron Dunsmore, 641.
....., ..., orders signed by, 662 (2).
Leigh, Barnabas, mayor of Portsmouth, certificate of, 57.
....., Edward, 479.
....., ..., Emme, wife of, 479.
....., Sir Francis, 413, 669 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 669, 675.
....., ..., Woolley, son of, 669 (2).
....., ..., ..., heirs of, 675.
....., Henry, 630.
....., Sir John, 147.
....., ..., letter of, 21.
....., Peter, signature of, 699.
....., Richard, petition of, 540.
....., Robert, quartermaster, 586.
....., Thomas, 675.
....., Sir Thomas, 549.
....., Captain, slain at Rhé, 232.
....., Lieutenant, 232.
Leighton, Charles, 711.
....., ..., receipt by, 711.
....., Harcourt, certificate by, 688.
Leighton or Laiton [co. Bedford ?], 101.
Leinster, province of, 656, 662, 711.
....., Commander of the forces in, 708.
....., Commissioners in, 711.
Leipzig, conference at, 449.
Leith, Scotland, 255.
Leke, Francis, Lord Deincourt, 730 (2).
Lemetaier, James, 530.
Lemnos, Island of, 355.
Lemprière, Philip, 109, 167, 169.
....., Sarah, children of, 533.
....., or Lamprey, Thomas, 479, 527, 534, 535.
Lenham, Kent, resident at, 394.
Lennard, Francis, Lord Dacre, orders signed by, 709–712.
Lennox, Duke of, *see* Stuart, James.
Lenrick, *see* Lanark.
Lent, eating of meat in, 330, 454.
Lenthall, Eliza, Lady, letter of, 81.
....., Sir John, Marshall or Keeper of King's Bench, 451, 511.
....., ..., explanations by, 451, 511.
....., William, Speaker of the House of Commons, 674.
....., ..., letters of, 674, 715.
Leonard, Peter, 387.
Leonarts, Claes, petition of, 409.
....., Peter, 126.
Lepton, John, 287.
Leslie, John, 5th Earl of Rothes, 622.
....., ..., "Relation of Proceedings, &c.," by, document printed in, 565.
Leslie or Lesley, General Alexander, 598, 623, 629.
Leslie or Lesley, General Alexander, pretended speech of, 624.
....., Sir James, 122.
....., Robert, petition of, 439.
....., Dr. William, 583.
Lesson, William, 713.
L'Estart, Jean, 221.
Levant, the, 39, 61, 235, 351.
Levant or Turkey Company, affairs of, 35, 39, 44, 50, 64, 65, 69, 118, 281, 288, 351, 352, 355, 356.
....., charter of, notes out of, 281.
....., clerk of, 44, 48, *and see* Burgess, Mr.
....., Deputies of, 35, 47, 50.
....., documents of, 4, 5, 10, 12–14, 35, 40, 48, 50, 51, 57, 58, 61, 65, 69, 100, 104, 118, 165, 166, 171, 235, 288, 338, 352, 356, 364.
....., General Assembly of, 10.
....., Governor of, 34, 165, *and see* Hamersley, Alderman Hugh.
....., letter of, 34.
....., letters to, 5, 12, 34, 41, 47, 48, 57.
....., orders of, entry book of, alluded to, 338.
....., papers relating to, list of, 58.
...., petitions of, 4, 10, 13, 14, 72, 73.
....., privileges of, 65, 103, 104.
....., proclamation procured by, 69.
....., reasons by, 39.
....., secretary of, 78.
....., trade of, to the Levant, 51, 52, 61, 235, 355.
....., ..., danger of loss of, 61, 64, 223, 351.
....., wines imported by, dispute concerning, 44, 50, 58, 69, 268.
....., ..., list of letters and papers bearing on, 69.
Level, the great, commission for survey of, 469.
....., drainage of, 440.
Leventhorpe, J., 645.
Levermore, John, 591.
....., ..., remonstrance and petition of, 588, 591.
Leveson or Levison, Sir Richard, 660.
....., ..., wife of, 549.
....., Sir Walter, 515.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 515.
....., ..., Thomas, brother of, 515.
Leveston, *see* Levingston, Sir James.
Levet or Levitt, Capt. Christopher, 61.
....., ..., to be Governor of Virginia, 265.
Levett, John, 743.
....., Mr., Gray's Inn, 518.
Leving, Thomas, muster master, 658.
....., Mr., 640.
Levingstone, James, Groom of the Bedchamber, 4.
....., ..., certificate by, 66.
....., or Leveston, Col. Sir James, letter to 168.
Le Voiture, a Frenchman, 197.

Lewen, Thomas, 508.
Lewes, John, 609.
....., Robert, 32.
Lewes, Sussex, market at, 394.
Lewin, Gilbert, 441.
Lewis, Hugh, Bristol, 549.
....., Morris, petition of, 469.
....., William, orders signed by, 709–712.
....., William, 169.
....., Dr., master of the Hospital of St. Cross, 265.
....., Mr., 387.
....., Mrs., 300.
Lewisham, Kent, assessment of, 687.
Ley, James, Lord Ley, and (in 1626) Earl of Marlborough, Lord Treasurer (1624), and President of the Council (1628), 14, 27, 59, 62, 66, 78, 80, 88, 96, 99, 102, 236, 252, 305, 722 (2).
....., ..., commissions to, 264, 271.
....., ..., instructions by, 202.
....., ..., letters of, 116, 148, 151, [199], 724.
....., ..., letters to, 3, 5, 22, 23, 36, 37, 65, 69, 118, 122, 143, 171, 186, 197, 198.
....., ..., list signed by, 727.
....., ..., money to be provided by, 28, 36, 37, 135, 177, 240.
....., ..., objections addressed to, 144.
....., ..., petitions to, 254, 724.
....., ..., report to, 7.
....., ..., report signed by, 147.
....., ..., warrants or orders of, 263, 721–724.
....., ..., warrant to, 177.
Leyden, documents dated from, 105, 355, 723.
Lichfield and Coventry, Bishop of, 459, 690 (?), *and see* Morton, Dr. Thos. (1619–1632), and Wright, Robert (1632–1643).
Lichfield city, 97, 651, 653.
....., bailiffs of, *see* Jasson, Simon, and Thacker, Thomas.
....., charter granted to, by King James, 97.
....., coroner for, *see* Noble, Michael.
....., document dated from, 97.
....., escheator of, *see* Thacker, Thomas.
....., sheriff of, *see* Newbold, Richard.
....., siege of, 697.
Lidyard Tregoose, co. Wilts, 264.
Liége, Prince of, 6.
....., Chancellor of, *see* M. Blocquerye.
Lilborne, George, petition of, 520.
Lilburne, Col. John, letter of, 642.
....., ..., Henry, brother of, 642.
....., Col. [Robert], 706.
Lincoln, Edward, petition of, 491.
....., Mr., Jesus College, Cambridge, 755.
Lincoln, Earl of, *see* Clinton, Theophilus.
Lincoln, Bishop of, *see* Williams, Dr. John.
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* Farmery, Dr. John.
Lincoln, Bishop of, registrars of, *see* Prigeon, John, *and* Walker, Mr.
....., ..., *temp.* James, *see* Neile, Richard and Montaigne, George.
....., Bishop and Canon of (in 1288), 739.
....., diocese of, 458, 497, 596.
....., ..., metropolitical visitation of, notes concerning, 486 (3), 487 (3).
....., ..., triennial visitation of, 521, 538.
....., ..., ..., notes of, 504.
Lincoln, 72, 106, 235, 603.
....., Cathedral Church of St. Mary at, Dean and Chapter of, 424, 738.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 463.
....., ..., ..., registry of, 486.
....., ..., ..., revenue of, 712.
....., Cromwell to, 689.
....., documents dated from, 67, 665, 666.
..... gaol, 536, 539.
....., Spiritual or Ecclesiastical Court at, 339, 743(?).
....., ..., Registrar, Proctors, &c. of, 339.
Lincoln, co., 105, 321, 536, 602.
....., auditor for, 484.
....., crown lands in, 657.
....., deaneries of, 487.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, warrant to, 642.
....., lands in, 469, 471, 536, 537, 756.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, 64.
....., M.Ps. for, 712.
....., Parliament Committee in, 689.
....., ..., treasurer of, 712.
....., ..., treasury of, 713.
....., Receiver-General for, 462, 568.
....., residents in, 484, 559, 626, 689, 722, 739.
....., sheriff of, 536, 538 (3), 539, 642.
....., ship money in, 525, 544, 592, 741.
....., trained bands in, 67, 102.
....., West Fen in, 536.
Lindsay, Robert, petition of, 180.
....., Capt. Thomas, 180.
Lindsell, Augustin, Bishop of Hereford, 557 (2).
Lindsey, Earl of, *see* Bertie, Robert.
Lindsey, Alex., 386.
....., Alex., Bishop of Dunkeld, 609.
....., Capt., 507.
Lingen, Edward, 476 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 476.
Linton, co. York, resident at, 643.
Lion (Lyons?), merchants of, 370.
....., paper dated from, 370.
Lippencot, Francis, 549.
Lisbon, 46, 55, 132, 165.
....., ships at or to, 55, 97, 369.
....., trade of, 78, 93.
Lisle, Lord, *see* Sydney, Philip.
Lisle, John, orders signed by, 700.
....., Capt. Nicholas, 705.

Lisle or L'Isle, Thomas de, of Guernsey, 226, 407, 412 (2), 434, 474, 475, 726.
....., ..., Thomasine, widow of, *see* Priaulx, Thomasine.
....., ..., Peter, son of, 370, 412 (2), 420, 423, 431, 434, 439, 473–475, 726.
....., ..., petitions of, 407, 423, 439.
....., Sir William, 117.
Lisnegarvy or Lisnegarvin, Ireland, 656.
....., letter addressed to, 537.
....., letter dated from, 555.
Lister, John, 643.
....., Dr. Matthew, physician in ordinary, 290.
....., ..., petition of, 388.
....., Thomas, M.P., letter signed by, 712.
Littell, Henry Andover, 306.
Little, Henry, 451 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 451.
....., Mr., 89, 531.
Littlebury, John, 479.
....., —, 672.
Littleton, Edward, afterwards Sir Edward, as Recorder of London (1631), 465, 479.
....., ..., as Solicitor General (1634), 479, 525, 527 (2), 535, 549, 604.
....., ..., order to, 526.
....., ..., references to, 522, 532, 621.
....., ..., reports of, 522, 534.
....., ..., as Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas (Jan. 1640), 617.
....., ..., certificate of, 750.
....., ..., as Lord Keeper and Treasury Commissioner (1641), letter of, 653.
....., ..., order signed by, 662.
....., Sir William, M.P., 628.
Littlewood, Robert, letter of, 260.
Liverpool, 26, 158, 698.
....., grant of a charter to, 140.
....., Mayor of, 23.
....., Port of, 23, 637.
Liversage, William, 630.
Livesey, Peter, 22.
Livingston, James, Lord Almond, 594, 638.
Lizard, co. Londonderry, manor of, 612.
Lizis, Jaques, certificate by, 641.
Llandaff, Bishop of, *see* Field, Theophilus.
Llanddarog or Llantharocke, co. Carmarthen, 569.
Llandyfeisant or Llandevayson, co. Carmarthen, 569.
Llanfairarybryn or Llanveribryn, co. Carmarthen, 569.
Llanfallteg or Llanvaltegg, co. Pembroke, parish of, 577.
Llanvareth, co. Radnor, resident at, 708.
Llewelyn, David, 686.
Lloyd, Charles, Commissioner of Customs, 696.
....., Charles, 290.
Lloyd, Charles, petition of, 547.
....., Francis, *see* Smith, Francis.
....., Griffith, sheriff of co. Carmarthen, 171.
....., ..., letter of, 171.
...., John, letter of, 171.
....., John, 674 (2).
....., ..., accounts, &c., by, 673, 674 (2).
...., Sir Marmaduke, 225.
....., William, late sheriff of co. Carnarvon, 716.
Loans or loan moneys, 50, 53, 54, 242, 645, 703, *see also* various towns, *and* Parliament, Act of, for disbanding the armies, &c., money paid on.
....., account book of, 634.
....., Commissioners of, 193, 194.
....., ..., certificate by, 225.
....., ..., form of warrant by, 193.
....., King's declaration requiring, 176.
....., on Privy Seals, *see* Privy Seal loans.
....., suggestions or notes concerning, 83. 193, 244, 268.
Lobbs, John, 659.
Lobeau, Haye de, certificate by, 641.
Locart, Theodore, 723.
Locke, Thomas, 236.
....., ..., letters of, 3, 11, 13, 14, 27.
....., Thomas, Surrey, 590.
....., Provost Marshal, 607.
Lockinvar, Lord, 427.
Locton, Mr., 563.
Loddon or Lednes, co. Norfolk, 203.
Loftus, Sir Adam, Treasurer at War for Ireland, 639, 704 (2), 717.
....., ..., letter to, 720.
....., ..., warrants to, 644, 705, 706, 708 (2), 712, 714–717, 719.
....., ..., Nicholas, his brother, Deputy Treasurer of War for Ireland, 644, 648, 651, 665, 694, 697 (2), 703, 707, 710–712.
....., ..., ..., deputy of, *see* Creed, Arthur, 712.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 672.
....., ..., ..., orders or warrants to, 639, 640, 694, 696–701, 707, 709–712.
....., Col. Sir Arthur, 693 (4), 694, 705.
....., ..., signature of, 706.
Lolworth, co. Cambridge, parson of, 731.
Lomax, Laurence, certificate by, 458.
Lombard, Peter, 460.
London, Mr., Caius College, Cambridge, 755.
London, or the town, casual notices of, *passim*.
....., agent for Ireland in, *see* Hardwick, Ralph.
....., Aldermen of, 600, 635, *see also* Adams, Thomas; Andrewes, Thomas; Atkin, Sir Thomas; Avery, Samuel; Bunce, James; Chambers, Richard; Cordell, John; Foote, Thomas; Fowke,

London, Alderman of—*cont.*
John; Gibbs, William; Harrison, Gilbert; Kendrick, John; Pennington, Isaac; Warner, John; Warner, Samuel; Witham, George; Wollaston, Sir John.
....., Archdeacon of, visitation of, 608.
....., arms from, 684.
....., assessments in, 673, 676, *and see* Ireland, assessments for.
....., ..., for ship-money in, 545.
....., assurance office in, 266.
....., benefices in, 483.
....., Bishops of, *see* Montaigne, George (1621); Laud, William (1628); Juxon, William (1633).
....., book printed in, 486.
....., butchers in, 619.
....., Chamber of, 317, 645.
....., ..., payments to or from, 632, 639, 703.
....., Chamberlain of, *see* Bateman, Robert.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Hodgson, Edw.
....., charitable collections in, 23.
....., churches in, *see* streets, &c., in.
....., churchwardens of, 684.
....., citizens of, *passim*.
....., ..., report of, 384.
....., City of, allowances by, 506.
....., ..., business or suits of, 468.
....., ..., Crown lands purchased by, 246, 388, 731.
....., ..., in connection with Londonderry and the plantations in Ireland, 427, 428, 747.
....., ..., seal of, 317.
.. .., City Companies of, 12, 242.
....., ..., loans or contributions by, 242, 645, 703.
....., ..., masters and wardens of, petitions of, 427, 428.
....., ..., names of:—
Apothecaries, 317.
....., Hall for, 460.
....., list of, 637.
Armourers, 399.
....., petitions of, 251, 393.
Barber Surgeons, company of, petition of, 316.
....., master and wardens of, petition of, 220.
....., ..., clerk of, 581 (2).
Brewers, master, wardens, &c., of, petition of, 404.
Cutlers, Hall of, 436.
....., petition of, 436.
....., warden of, *see* Fulwell, Francis.
Dyers, master, wardens, &c., of, 581.
....., books of, 581.
Fishmongers, 659.
....., master, wardens, &c., of, 612.
London, City Companies of—*cont.*
Goldsmiths, 47, 286.
....., governors and wardens of, 286, 481.
....., Hall of, 660, 707.
...., Committee at, *see* Compounding, Committee of.
....., petitions of, 282, 480.
Grocers, Hall of, document dated from, 661.
....., ..., clerk of, 581.
....., ..., Committee at, *see* Ireland.
....., King's letter to, 467.
Gunmakers, petition of, 601.
Ironmongers, 612.
Mercers, Hall of, clerk at, 581.
....., list of, 634.
Merchant Tailors, of confraternity of St. John Baptist, Hall of, 93, 445.
....., ..., Committee for Ireland at, *see* Ireland.
....., ..., letters dated from, 652 (2).
....., master and wardens of, 612.
....., ..., petition of, 498.
Playing Cards, 298.
Plumbers, reasons for granting petition of, 441.
Shipwrights, 405.
Silkworkers, charter of, extract from, 411.
....., governor, &c., of, 484.
....., petition of, 484.
Skinners, lands of, in Ireland, 747.
Spectacle Makers, 300.
Stationers, 341.
Tobacco Pipe Makers, 592 (2).
....., Hall of, 592.
Vintners, master and wardens of, petition of, 362.
Weavers, 313.
....., Hall of, Committee at, *see* Weavers' Hall.
....., master and assistants of, 412, 612.
....., petition, &c., of, 313, 411.
Woodmongers, petition of, 439.
....., clergy of, cause of, 483 (2).
....., College of Physicians in, *see* Physicians.
....., Commissioners for subsidy in, 729.
....., Comptroller of Customs in, 315.
....., Corporation of, letter to, from the King, 479.
....., custom of, regarding wills, 726.
....., documents dated from, 2, 6, 7, 52, 409, 410, 420, 435, 532, 602, 628, 633, 649, 673, 679, 686, 714, 723, 743.
....., documents sent to, 702.
....., Dutch and French churches in, 499, 553.

London, Dutch and French workmen in, 499.
....., Escheators of, 561.
....., increased rating of, 186.
....., Italian church in, 553.
....., lands or rents in, 508, 749.
....., loans raised in, 219, 268, 631, 632, 653.
....., Lord Mayors of, 404, 408, 483, *and see*,—
Gerrard, Sir John (1600–1);
Hamersley, Sir Hugh (1627–8);
Deane, Richard (1628–9);
Ducy, Sir Robert (1629–30);
Parkhurst, Robert (1634–5);
Fenn, Richard (1637–8);
Abbot, Sir Morris (1638–9);
Wright, Sir Edmond (1640–1);
Pennington, Isaac (1642–3);
Atkin, Thomas (1644–5).
....., Lord Mayor and Aldermen or Commonalty of, 246, 268, 388,389,481,600.
..... ., ..., letter and report to, 158, 684.
....., ..., loan by, 317, 318.
....., ..., order of, 481.
....., ..., petitions of, 317, 318, 427, 428.
..... Lord Mayor and Sheriffs of, indenture by, 493.
....., ..., letter to, 495.
....., marriage solemnities of King and Queen in, 19.
....., merchants of, 367, 429, 475, 491, 649, 654, 695.
....., ..., petitions of, 207, 243, 250, 251, 390.
....., metropolitical visitation in, 554.
....., Militia of, Committee for, *see* Militia Committee.
....., ministers of, articles for, 517.
....., moneys borrowed from, 388, 389.
....., muster-master of, 600.
....., Parliament officers in, 652.
....., parishes of, 384, *and see* Streets, &c., in.
....., physicians of, 317.
....., plague in, 13, 39, 72, 89, 384, 521, 530, 531, 537, 540.
....., port of, 311, 404.
....., ..., Customs officers of, 506, 561, 654.
....., ..., ..., certificate to, 693.
....., ..., small Customs in, 701.
....., prisoners in or to, 645, 700.
....., receiver for crown lands in, 568.
....., Recorder of, 465, *and see* Finch, Sir Heneage (1620); Littleton, Edward (1631); Mason, Robert (1634); Glynn, John.
....., residents in, *passim*.
....., rights of fishing bought by, 403.
....., rioters to be sent up to, 453.
....., Sequestration Committee for, or Camden House Committee, 651. 655.
....., ... order to, 655.
....., sergeant of, *see* Grindon, Roger.
London, sheriffs of, 251, 462, 489, 508, *and see* Garway, Henry; Highlord, John; Cordell, John; Andrewes, Thomas.
...., sheriff, under, of, 251.
....., ships furnished or to be furnished by, 157, 158, 168, 173, 183, 189, 199, 310, 311, 493, 565, 571.
....., ships of, 135, 214, 284, 303, 304, 360, 390, 429, 470, 633, 646, 686 (3), 693, 714, 730, 734.
....., ships to and from, 368, 451, 732.
....., ship money from, 525.
....., ships' stores at, 498.
....., soldiers shipped from, 415.
....., Spanish merchants in, 534.
....., stores from, 647, *et passim*.
....., streets, churches, parishes, &c., in :—
Aldermanbury, 688.
Aldersgate Street, 345, 742.
Arundel House, 336.
....., document dated from, 579.
....., Gatehouse at, 570.
Back Stairs, the, 589.
Barbican, Pipe Office in, 754.
Bedford House, 274.
Bethlehem Hospital, 271.
Blackfriars, 460, 674.
Blackwall, 686.
Bread Street, 691.
Bridewell, 669.
Bridge, the, 197.
Broad Street, 530.
Carter Lane, 753.
Charing Cross, 89, 337, 377, 518, 706.
....., letter dated from, 695.
Charterhouse, the, *see* Charterhouse.
Charterhouse Lane, the Fleur-de-Lis in, 56.
Cheapside, letter dated from, 642.
Chequer Lane, 2.
Christ Church, 175, 608.
Christ's Hospital, lands belonging to, 684, 685.
Clement's Inn, 581 (2), 751.
Clerkenwell, 125, 274, 530, 561.
Clifford's Inn, 495.
Clink prison, 438, 459.
Cockpit theatre, 739.
Cornhill, 58, 301.
Covent Garden, 485, 501, 513, 521.
Denmark House, 15, 103, 144, 569.
....., document dated from, 484.
Derby House, Committees at, *see* Both Kingdoms, Committee of, *and* Ireland, Committee for Affairs of.
....., documents dated from, 670, 673 (2).
Doctors' Commons, 495, 559.
....., letters dated from, 239, 420.
Drury Lane, 715.

London, streets, churches, parishes, &c., in—*cont.*
Duchy Court, 675.
Durham House, 488, 603.
....., letter dated from, 126.
Durham Yard, letters dated from, 103, 197.
Ely House, letter dated from, 664.
Essex House, 651, 741.
Fenchurch Street, 625, 702.
Fetter Lane, Nevil's Alley in, 495, 633 (?).
....., Three Leg Alley in, 633.
Fish Street, 47.
Fleet Bridge, 694.
..... prison, *see* Fleet.
..... Street, 634 (2), 695, 734.
...., Bolt and Tun Alley in, 665.
...., Council or Commission Chamber in, 435, 560, 631.
...., Feathers tavern in, 560.
Friday Street, 299.
Fulwood's Rents, 723.
Furnival's Inn, 581.
....., Gate of, 329.
Globe theatre, 739.
Graces, Abbey of, 489.
Gray's Inn, 264, 518, 644.
Gray's Inn Lane, 458, 555.
Grub Street, 133.
Guildhall, 353, 637, 654, 670, 683.
....., Poll Office at, *see* Poll Office.
Hartshorn Lane, 87.
Holborn, 109, 427, 561, 737.
....., Heather tavern in, 427.
King's Bench, *see* King's Bench.
Leadenhall Street, 667, 694, 695, 708.
Lincoln's Inn, 230, 340, 456, 479, 581, 677.
....., letter dated from, 471.
....., Gates, 725.
Little Britain, 95, 115.
London Bridge, 457.
London House, 570.
....., letters dated from, 570, 610.
London Wall, 313.
Long Acre, 183.
Long Lane, 436.
Ludgate Hill, 653.
Ludgate prison, 487.
Mark Lane, 738.
Marshalsea of the King's Bench, *see* Marshalsea.
Minories, 307, 613.
....., Goodman's Yard in, 619.
Moor Fields, 282.
New Exchange, 603.
Newgate prison, 340, 345.
....., prisoners in, 136, 147, 314, 409, 469 (2), 488, 561, 655, 760.
London, streets, churches, parishes, &c., in—*cont.*
New Inn, 738, 749.
New Prison, the, 150, 176.
Old Bailey, 521.
Old Exchange, 530.
Peterhouse, prisoner in, 676
Philpot Lane, 124.
Poultry Compter, 745.
Rolls Chapel, *see* Rolls, the.
Rood Lane, 285.
Royal Exchange, the, 271, 677.
St. Alban's Church, Wood Street, 681.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, parish of, 655.
St. Bartholomew's, Great, liberties and parish of, 177, 756.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 669.
St. Clement Danes, church of, 476.
....., parish of, 107, 322, 540.
St. Dunstan's in the West, parish of, 634.
St. Ethelburgh, minister of, case of, 608, 609.
St. Faith, parish of, 739.
St. Giles, Cripplegate, parish of, 740.
St. Giles in the Fields, church of, 435.
....., churchwardens, of, 434.
....., parish of, 322, 561, 682, 687.
St. Gregory's, church of, 460 (4), 548.
....., parish of, 739.
....., parishioners of, petition of, 548.
St. James', *see* St. James'.
St. John's Street, 561 (2).
St. Lawrence Lane, 663.
St. Lawrence Poultneys Lane, 570, 641.
St. Martin's, precinct of, 549.
St. Martin's Ludgate, request of parishioners of, 312.
St. Martin's in the Fields, parish of, 262, 369, 485, 593, 651.
St. Martin's Lane, 89, 453.
....., letters dated from, 452, 453.
St. Mary Axe, parish of, 579.
St. Mary Bothaw, parish of, 441.
St. Mary Bow, church of, 553.
....., parish of, 497, 729.
St. Mary, Savoy, parish of, 549.
St. Paul's Cathedral, Almoner of, *see* Pearson, Martin.
....., Canons of, 548.
....., cloister of, keys of, 684.
....., Committee for, 684.
....., ..., orders by, 684 (3), 685 (2).
....., ..., treasurer of, 692.
....., Dean of, *see* Steward, Dr.
....., ..., house of, 684.
....., Dean and Chapter of, lands or revenues of, 392, 684.
....., ..., pension payable by, 684.

London, streets, churches, parishes, &c., in—*cont.*
St. Paul's Cathedral, repairs of, 445, 522, 548, 550.
....., windows in, glazing of, 685.
St. Peter's, Cornhill, church of, 301.
St. Peter's Hill, 494.
St. Stephens, Walbrooke, rectory of, 468.
St. Thomas, minister of, case of, 608.
St. Vedast, parish of, 740.
Salisbury House, document dated from, 508.
Savoy, the, 588.
....., church of, 668.
....., document dated from, 204.
....., Hospital of, 643.
... ., ..., Master of, 643.
....., ..., sisters or nurses of, orders for, 643, 668.
....., officers at, 274.
Scotland Yard, 382.
Serjeants' Inn, 628.
Sessions House, 615.
Shoe Lane, 560, 634.
Smithfield, 736.
Somerset House, 144, 146.
Spittle, the, 314.
Staple Inn, 581.
Strand, 377, 569, 603.
....., Ivy Bridge in, 580.
Suffolk House, 569.
Sutton's Hospital, *see* Charterhouse.
Symond's Inn, 581.
Temple, 488.
....., Inner, 101, 474, 604, 712, 730, 753.
....., Middle, 77, 125, 254, 343, 581, 640.
....., ..., document dated from, 77.
Temple Bar, 102, 234.
Tower, the, *see* Tower.
Tower Hill, 489.
Trinity House, *see* Trinity House.
Wallingford House, document dated from, 433.
Warwick Lane, 99, 470.
Watling Street, 92, 554.
Whitechapel, 652, 755.
Whitefriars, 488, 518, 664.
Wood Street, letter dated from, 681.
Worcester House, Committee for Accounts at, *see* Accounts.
York House, 215, 233, 445.
....., supply of fuel to, Committee for, order in, 664.
....., tenements in, 468.
....., tradesmen of, 549 (2).
....., ..., debts owing to by the Queen, 177.
London, travellers to or from, 415, 421, 439, 468, 476, 479, 525, 539, 553, 587, 591, 595, 624, 642, 694, 730, 740, 742.
....., troops to be raised in, 641.
....., wards of, 384, *also*—
Barnard Castle, 739.
Cheap, 497.
Coleman Street, 330.
Farringdon Within, 732, 739.
Farringdon Without, 634.
Tower, 219.
Walbrooke, 385, 441, 468.
....., wharfingers of, 513.
Londonderry, Ireland, 662, 672.
....., church in, 427.
....., distressed people of, provisions for, 684, 698.
....., distressed state of, 646, 698.
....., letters dated from, 646, 720.
....., Mayor of, *see* Thornton, Robert.
....., Mayor, citizens, &c., of, letter and petition of, 646, 750.
....., stores for, 669, 670, 672, 714.
Londonderry, co., 612.
....., agents for, 683.
....., Commissioners for, 612, 747, 750 (2).
....., Governor of, *see* Foliat, Thomas, Lord.
....., lands in, 747.
....., plantation in, by the city of London, 427, 747.
Long, George, trooper, 711.
....., ..., receipt by, 711.
....., Robert, note by, 722.
....., Walter, 332.
....., Sir Walter, 184.
....., Col., 667.
....., Mr., 113.
Longe, George, J.P., certificate by, 530.
....., ..., letter of and to, 618.
....., Robert, 602.
....., William, 598.
Long Island, off coast of Ireland, 91.
Longueville, Duke of, 237.
Longueville, Edward, 274.
Lootes & Co., petition of, 318.
Lootes, Thomas, 274.
Lopez, John, & Co., 735 (2).
Lord Admiral, *see* Admiral, Lord High.
Lord Chamberlain, *see* Charles I., Household of.
Lord Chancellor, 425, 426.
....., a former, *see* Ellesmere, Thomas, Lord.
Lord Chancellors, list of, 719.
Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, *see* Great Seal.

Lord Privy Seal, *see* Somerset, Edward, Earl of Worcester (*ob.* 1628); Montague, Edward, Earl of Manchester (1628).
Lord Steward, 394, *and see* Charles I., Household of.
Lord Treasurers, 246 (2), 265, 397, 425, 426, *and see* Ley, James, Earl of Marlborough (until 1628); Weston, Richard, Lord (1628—1635); Juxon, William, Bishop of London (1636).
....., former, *see* Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, and Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex.
....., list of, 719.
Lords Committees, the, 24, 25, 307.
Lords of the Council, *see* Council, the Privy.
Lords' or Peers' House, called also the Upper House, Bill in, 397.
... ., Committee of, 106.
....., diet allowed at Court to Peers whilst sitting in, 266.
....., exemption from attendance in, 124, 266.
....., journals of, reference to, 397.
....., new clause proposed by, to the Petition of Right, 279.
....., notices of and allusions to, 56, 108, 132, 133, 149.
....., petitions of, alluded to, 83.
....., printers for, 316.
....., proceedings in, against Buckingham, 123, 131, *and see* Villiers, George.
....., proceedings in, against the Earl of Bristol, *see* Parliament.
....., speeches in, 132 (2).
....., speech of Buckingham to, 723.
Lords, House of (Long Parliament), 627 (2).
....., gentleman usher of, order to, 700.
....., journals of, papers printed in, 641, 652, 654, 682, 688, 692, 695, 700, 707–709, 715.
....., messenger and deputy gentleman usher of, 699.
....., order of, alluded to, 700.
....., petition to, 637.
....., speech to, 627.
Lorraine, Duke of, 241.
Loseby-cum-Newton, co. Leicester, 504, 505.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 112, 668.
Lottemale, puritan, 559.
Loudoun, Earl of, *see* Campbell, John.
Louis XIII. and XIV., kings of France, *see* France, Kings of.
Loumford House, Salop, 661.
Loupe, Mr., 609.
Love, Sir Thomas, 176.
Lovell *alias* Weeden, Mr., 314.
Lovering, Joseph, 456.
....., Mr., a minister, 331.
Lovet, Drue, 458, 459 (2).
Low Countries, the, 549, *and see* Holland.
Lowe, John, 607.
....., Richard, London, 636.
....., Mr., 611.
....., —, 468.
Lowes, Richard, Teddington, letter of, 719.
....., ..., wife of, 719.
Lownes, Lawrence, customs officer, 315.
....., ..., petition of, 420.
....., ..., receipt by, 561.
....., Robert, 387.
Lowther, Sir Gerard, petition to, 718.
Loye or Loix, Island of, 221.
Lubeck, ships of, 54, 93, 188.
Lucan, Isaac, 28.
Lucas, Thomas, 468.
....., Mr., of Essex, 11.
Lucassen, Cornelius, 54, 93.
Lucifer, Prince of Darkness, 624.
Lucy, Nicholas, 238.
....., Sir Richard, accounts signed by 712.
....., ..., Jane, wife of, 712.
...., Sir Thomas, 549.
Luddington, co. Warwick, 74, 165.
....., document dated from, 95.
Ludford, William, 711.
....., ..., receipt by, 711.
Ludlow, Sir Henry, 536.
Ludlow, Salop, prisoner at, 700.
Ludovic, Duke of Simmeren, Administrator of the Palatinate, 444–449.
....., ..., son of, 444.
Lufman, Richard, 218.
Luke, Jo., certificate by, 729.
....., Sir Samuel, 643.
....., ..., receipt by, 643.
....., "brother," memorandum by, 468.
Lumley, Richard, 1st Viscount Lumley, 621.
....., ..., petition of, 621.
....., ..., signature of, 631.
....., ..., wife of, 621 (2).
Lund, Thomas, deposition of, 339.
Lundey, Major Richard, signature of, 707.
Lunsford, Thomas, sen., 469.
....., Thomas, jun., 469.
....., ..., petition of, 469.
....., Col., 720.
Luther, Martin, allusion to, 432.
Lutheran Churches or Lutherans, 245, 432, 444, 445, 447 (2), 449, 477.
Luxton, Richard, 513.
Lydall, Sir Richard, 512.
Lydeard, —, 506.
Lye, Thomas, 571, 601.
Lymbrey, Richard, 208.
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 104, 637.
...., ..., Governor of, *see* Orme, Major.
....., ..., merchants of, petitions of, 207, 534, 546.
....., ..., Parliament party at, 667.

Lynn Regis or King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 312, 379, 408, 498, 636, 732.
....., ..., letter dated from, 452.
....., ..., letter of, to the Council, 452.
....., ..., mayors of, 452.
....., ..., officers of Customs at, 254.
Lynne, Mr., Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 755.
Lyons' case, 242.
Lyons (?), *see* Lion.
Lytton, William, certificate by, 729.

M.

Maberly, Customs officer, 535.
McCarthy, Conogher Row, attainted, 343.
Macdonalds, the, chief of, 629.
Macdonnel, Randal, Earl of Antrim, 747.
....., ..., wife of, *see* Villiers, Katherine, Duchess of Buckingham.
....., ..., Alexander, brother of, 750.
Macgregor, Hugh, petition of, 247.
Machell, Marmaduke and Anne, 729.
Mackay, Sir Donald, Lord Reay, 122, 414, 421, 577.
Mackenzie, George, 2nd Earl of Seaforth, 502.
Mackworth, Cornet Neile, 607.
Macro, John, 581.
....., ..., letter to, 58.
Maddens or Mading, John, of Grocers' Hall Committee, 716.
....., ..., letter to, 693.
....., ..., note by, 693.
Madder, searcher and sealer of, *see* Bedford, George.
....., petition concerning, 442.
Maddeson, Mr., Mayor of Newcastle (in 1633), 761.
Maddison, Edward, petition of, 563.
....., Sir Ralph, 108.
....., ..., notes by, 283, 284.
Maddox *see* Palmer, Richard.
Madeira, Isles of, 121.
Mading, *see* Maddens.
Madrid, Spain, 55, 124.
....., letters dated from, 524 (2).
....., palace of the Escurial, near, 524.
Maestrecht, Netherlands, 448.
Magna Charta, 278, 545.
Magneville, M., 75.
Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, 536.
Maidenhead, co. Berks, document dated from, 67.
Maidstone, Kent, gaol at, prisoner in, 548.
....., ..., ship for, 454.
Maidwell, Godfrey, 611 (2).
Mainet, Josua, signature of, 636.
Mainsbridge, co. Hants, hundred of, 57.
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, 503 (3).
....., Sir Henry, 225.
Mainwaring, Philip, 472, 630.
....., Major Robert, account by, 675.
....., Roger, D.D., 330.
....., ..., sentence passed on, 282.
....., Capt., 89, 207.
....., Col., 650.
Mainz or Mentz, Archbishopric of, 446.
....., Stadtholder of, 447.
....., troops near, 446.
Major, Thomas, 685.
Makepowder, Narcissus, 289.
Malaga, Spain, 321.
Malcott, John, affidavit by, 720.
Maldon, Essex, port of, 636.
Mallett, Mr., Lord Conway's cousin, 97.
....., Sergeant, 518, 604.
Mallien, Jehan, 54, 93.
Mallory, Dr. Thomas, Dean of Chester, 642.
Malone, Ireland, troops at, 656.
Maltby, Sir Nicholas, 749.
....., ..., Capt. Henry, his son, 749.
....., ..., Sir George, his grandson, 749.
....., ..., ..., Sarah, sister of, *see* Poulett, Sarah.
Maltravers, Lord, *see* Howard, Henry Frederick.
Man, Robert, petition of, 253.
....., Rowland, 140.
Man, Isle of, description of, 644.
Manchell, Ursula, petition of, 254.
Manchester, Earl of, *see* Montague, Henry.
Manchester, Collegiate Church of, 669.
....., parish of, chapels in, 669, 670.
....., residents in, petition of, 669.
....., Sequestration Committee at, 669.
....., ..., order of, 670.
Mandeville, Visct., *see* Montagu.
Manley, Capt. John, 349.
Mann, James, petition of, 540.
Manneke, Jan, certificate by, 641.
Manners, Francis, 6th Earl of Rutland, 67, 72, 315, 727.
....., Sir George, 67.
Mannock, Sir Francis, 676, 677.
Manquais, Hugh le, 371 (2).
Mansell, Elizabeth, petition of, 45.
....., Sir Richard, 274.
....., Sir Robert, 45, 107, 112.
....., Dr., *see* Mansfield.
Mansfeild, Sir Robert, *see* Mansell.
Mansfeldt, Count Ernest, 54, 84, 98, 179, 722.
....., ..., forces of, 27, 122, 243, 247.
....., ..., service under, 27, 62, 452.
Mansfield, Sir Edward, 595.
..... (or Mansell), Dr. John, late Master of Queen's College, Cambridge, 552.
Manshead, co. Bedford, hundred from, 374.
Manshipp, Samuel, 273.
Mantua, Duke of, Ambassador from, 726.
Manufactures, papers concerning, 430 (4).

Manwood, Sir John, Lieutenant of Dover Castle, petition of, 581.
Maqueda, Duke of, 576.
Mar, Earl of, *see* Erskine, John.
Marbury, William, 630.
Marceau, Thomas, 207, 208.
March, John de la, 490.
....., Capt. Thomas, letter of, 408.
....., Mr., 530.
Marcum, *see* Poole.
Mardocheus Antipode, 416.
Marett, John, 578 (3).
....., Philip, 119, 295.
....., ..., biography of, 184.
....., ..., complaint of, 327.
Margate, Kent, 84, 436.
Markendale, John, 448.
Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, 504.
Market Harborough, co. Leicester, 585, 650.
Markets, Clerk of, *see* May, Hugh.
....., ..., office of, 545.
Markfield, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Markham, Lady, 161.
Marlborough, Earl of, *see* Ley, James.
Marlborough, co. Wilts, 264, 677.
....., document dated from, 536.
Marseilles, 76, 207, 318, 526.
Marsh, Gabriel, 258.
....., John, Devon, 353, 728.
....., Richard, Ordnance Officer, certificates by, 637.
....., Robert, 731.
....., Captain William, petition of, 474.
....., Captain, 44, 155, 670.
Marshall, James, 501.
....., John, 431.
....., Nicholas, petition of, 393.
....., Mr., Trinity College, Cambridge, 755.
....., Mr., curate, 560.
Marshalsea, Court of, 397.
....., ..., Act for reformation of abuses in, 397.
....., ..., as *Curia Palatii*, 374, 397.
....., ..., Judge of, *see* Wynn, Henry.
Marshalsea of the King's Bench, prison of, 270, 561.
....., ..., Deputy Marshal of, *see* Hall, Bartholomew.
....., ..., ..., fees of, 270, 367.
....., ..., keeper at, 524.
....., ..., Marshal of, 322, *and see* Lenthall, Sir John.
....., ..., ..., fees of, 270, 367, 455.
....., ..., prisoners in, 463, 520, 524, 549, 555, 571, 575, 580, 593.
Marston, co. Northampton (?), letter dated from, 679.
Marten, Henry, M.P., signature of, 652.
Marten or Martin, Dr., and afterwards Sir Henry, Judge of the Admiralty, Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court, 67, 71, 195, 252, 283, 319, 352, 384, 398, 403, 460, 470, 495, 559, 605, 747.
....., ..., causes referred to, 226, 228, 334, 362, 383, 520.
....., ..., commission by, 211.
....., ..., commission to, 295.
....., ..., letters of, 67, 161, 229, 352, 497.
....., ..., letters to, 19, 229.
....., ..., notes of, 185.
....., ..., order or warrant to, 469, 504.
....., ..., reference to, 452.
....., ..., reports of, 260, 335, 336, 342, 346, 369.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 408.
....., John, 248.
....., Richard, master of the "Seaventure," 54.
Martin, Cornet Clement, 607.
....., John, M.P., Ireland, 640.
....., Dr. Joseph, Vice-Admiral of Devon, 611, 612.
....., ..., complaints against, 588–590.
....., ..., petition of, 591.
....., ..., registrar of, 588.
....., Col., regiment of, 700.
....., Mrs., 683.
....., ..., late husband of, *see* Goodwin, Col.
Martyn, Dr. Edward, Master of Queen's College, Cambridge, 551.
Mary, late Queen of England, 145, 269, 484, 520.
....., documents of the time of, copies of, 403.
....., Philipand, charter granted by, alluded to, 733.
Masfield, Robert, receipt by, 702.
Masham, Anthony, acknowledgment by, 716.
..... or Massam, Sir William, 90.
....., ..., letters of, 689, 692.
Mason, Edmond, chaplain to the King, 170.
....., Capt. John, 176, 235, 250, 304, 376, 377.
....., Lieut. John, 607.
....., Robert, 752 (3).
....., ..., letter of, 751.
....., ..., uncle of, 751.
....., Robert, Recorder of London, 479, 605.
....., Dr. Simon and his wife, 703.
....., William, 752.
....., Mr., 738.
....., Mr., Jesus College, Cambridge, 755.
Massam, Sir William, *see* Masham.

Massie or Massey, Col. Edward, Parliament Governor of Gloucester, 708, 709.
....., ..., orders or reference by, 671 (3).
....., ..., petitions to, 671 (3).
....., Richard, 547.
....., Col. William, 712 (?).
....., ..., signature of, 699.
....., Sir William, 642.
....., ..., sons of, 642.
Masson, Clement, petition, &c., of, 371 (2).
....., ..., Catherine, daughter of, 371.
Master, Major William, signature of, 706.
Masters, Sir William, 723.
Masterson, Capt., slain at Rhé, 232.
Mastres, Jaques de, 78.
Mathew or Matthew, Alexander, relation by, 253.
....., Tobias, Archbishop of York (*ob.* 1628), 5, 76.
....., ..., commission to, 218.
....., Sir Toby, letter of, 367.
Mathews, John, 708.
....., *alias* Coulson, William, 653.
Matignon, Mons., Governor of Basse-Normandie, 210, 237.
Mattersey, co. Notts., document dated from, 277.
Matthia di St. Francisca, letter of, 136.
Mattinneon, *see* Matignon, M.
Maucom, *alias* Nicholas, John, 285.
Maulden, manor of, co. Bedford, 756.
Mauleverer or Maulyverer, John, Governor of Hull, 680.
....., ..., letter of, 680.
Maurice, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, 615, 616, 667, 668.
Maw, James, 547.
Mawdett, Humfrey, petition of, 321.
Maxfield, *see* Chamberlyn.
Maximianus, Roman Emperor, 185.
Maxton, Anthony, 297.
Maxwell, Robert, Earl of Nithsdale, 623, 624.
....., ..., letter of, 140.
Maxwell, James, 158.
....., Mr., 377.
May, Sir Christopher, 67.
....., Hugh, 548.
....., ..., petitions of, 491, 545.
....., Sir Humphrey, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1, 62.
....., ..., warrant to, 356.
....., Dr., 588.
Mayer, John, certificates by, 747 (2).
Mayerne, Dr. or Sir Theodore, physician to the Queen, 146, 227.
....., ..., letters of, 298, 717.
....., ..., petition of, 462.
....., ..., wife of, 718.
Maynard, William Lord Maynard, 90, 266, 287.
....., ..., letter of, 151.
Maynard, William Lord Maynard, orders signed by, 709–712.
Mayne, Richard, 549.
Mayo, —, pursuivant, 426, 427.
Maze or Maes, in Holland, 22.
Mead, Robert, 652.
....., William, certificate by, 685.
Meade, Edward, note signed by, 675.
Meautys, Thomas, Clerk of the Council, 44, 172, 434.
....., ..., letter and petition of, 48, 619.
....., ..., letter to, 426.
....., ..., suit of, to the King, 131.
....., ..., John, brother of, 131.
Mechlin, Archbishop of, 279.
Medcalfe, soldier, 606.
Medina, Duke of, 146.
Meek, John, 708.
Meisseler or Meuseler, Dr., 671.
....., ..., brother of, 671.
Meisterley, Dr., 447.
Melbin, Lieut.-Col. John, 707.
Melcom, William, letter of, 52.
Melcombe Regis, *see* Weymouth.
Meldrum, Sir John, 697.
Melidora, 657.
Mellish, George, 732.
Mellistrate, [Lord Savile], 657.
Mellow, William, 371, 731.
....., ..., letter of, 731.
....., ..., letter to, 730.
Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, diocesan visitation at, 504.
Memlick or Medemlick, ships of, 254, 255.
Mende, Roman Catholic Bishop of, 120.
Mennes, Capt. John, 344.
Menti, Mons. de, letter to, 68.
Mentz, *see* Mainz.
Meolls, Henry, petition of, 138.
Mepham, Simon, Archbishop of Canterbury *temp.* Edw. III, 486.
Merbowe, William, petition of, 360.
Mercer, Richard, 412.
Merchant Adventurers, 214, 361.
....., answers of, 488.
....., Governor, Deputy, and Company of, 500.
...., ..., petition of, 232.
Merchant Adventurers for Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Merchant Strangers, 313, 503, 645.
....., petition of, 442.
Meredith, John and Joan his wife, 177.
....., Sir Robert, 709.
....., ..., signature of, 715.
....., Capt., 708.
....., Dr., Trinity College, Cambridge, 755.
Mereweather, Edw., grant to, 12.
Merewood, great park of, co. Durham, 176.
Merioneth, co., assessment of, for ship money, 564.

Merry, Sir Thomas, 654.
Merrye, Thomas, letter of, 136.
Mersea, Essex, 363, 696.
Merthyr, co. Brecon, hundred of, 413.
Merton, Surrey, manor of and resident at, 590.
Mervyn, Sir Henry, Admiral of the Narrow Seas, 216.
....., ..., instructions to, 225, 537.
....., ..., letter to, 379.
....., Capt. J., 89.
....., Col., 646, 691.
Meservy, Edward, the King's Advocate in Jersey, 108, 110, 116, 196.
....., ..., grant to, 414.
....., ..., instructions for, 325.
Messengers of His Majesty's chamber, 426, 539, 549, 570, *and see* Sharpe, Robert, Newton, Francis.
....., petitions of, 351, 549, 593.
Messina, letter addressed to, 580.
Mestre, Thomas le, 492, 493.
Mesurier, John, 522, 526–529, 596, 601.
....., ..., petitions of, 522, 525.
Metcalf, John, 260.
Metham, Sir Thomas, 105.
Meyrick, R., signature of, 708.
Michelgrove, co. Sussex, resident at, 549.
Michell, Henry, 736.
....., Richard, shipwright, petition of, 370.
....., ..., gunner, 422.
Micklehay, co. York, lands in, 347.
Micklethwait, Elias, 184.
Middelburg, Zealand, 390, 602.
....., Lords of the Admiralty of, 391, 470.
Middleham, co. York, castle of, 388.
....., lands in, 347.
Middlesex, Earl of, *see* Cranfield, Lionel.
Middlesex, co., 311, 380, 392, 476, 636, 641, 714, 746, 756.
....., assessments in, for Ireland, *see* Ireland.
....., chief constables of, 507, 508.
....., clerk of the peace for, 560.
....., escheator for, 561.
....., hundreds of, 507, 508, 549.
....., J.P.s of, 380, 454, 530, 540, 618.
....., knights of the shore for, 710.
....., paper makers in, 537, 539.
....., receiver for crown lands in, 568.
....., residents in, 321, 461, 593, 651, 710.
....., sessions of, 561.
....., sessions house of, 398.
....., sheriffs of, 380, 649.
....., ..., letter of, 507.
....., ship money in, assessment for, 507.
....., subsidy commissioners for, 731.
Middleton, Richard, shipowner, 580.
....., Richard, petition of, 540.
....., Richard, Leadenhall Street, 667, 695.
Middleton, Sir Thomas, agent for, 662.
....., ..., commission by, 661.
....., ..., forces of, 700.
....., ..., letter of, 695.
....., Sir William, Bart., 655.
Middleton, co. Warwick, troops raised in, 640.
Midlemore, Edward, petition of, 484.
Midwinter, Edward, 651.
....., Mr., 630.
Milbank, Mark, 699.
Milberie, Mrs., 168, 183.
Milborne, John, sheriff of co. Monmouth, letter of, 750.
....., Mathew, 645.
....., Katherine, widow of, petition of, 645.
....., children of, 645.
Mildmay, Sir Henry, 389, 460.
....., Sir Humphrey, 530.
Mile End, *see* Mill End.
Milet, Thos., signature of, 506.
Milford, co. Wilts, 218.
Milford Haven, co. Pembroke, 207, 405, 637.
Militia, 139, 180, 703.
....., instructions for ordering of, 111.
....., training of, 85, 90, 142, 322, 363.
....., ..., sergeants from the Low Countries for, 132, 108, 142, 363.
Militia, Committee of, for London, 658.
...., ..., certificate by, 645.
....., ..., commission by, 642.
....., ..., warrant to, 648.
Mill or Miller, Thomas, verses by, 613.
Millend (Mile End), co. Middlesex, resident at, 731.
Miller, Richard, Receiver for Crown Lands, 568.
....., Mr., J. P., 498.
Milles, Christopher, 692.
....., ..., petition of, 692.
....., Mr., 315.
....., ..., letter to, 63.
Milner, Tempest, 654, 696, 703.
Milton, co. Kent, fort at, 361.
....., ..., captain of, *see* Smyth, John.
....., hundred of, 423.
....., ships of, 454, 497, 636.
Milward, Capt. John, 549.
Minehead, co. Somerset, customer of the port of, 478.
....., ships of, 463, 665.
Minlimett, document dated from, 147.
Mint, the, 8, 264, 284.
....., Master of, *see* Harley, Sir Robert.
....., master-workman of, 582.
Misselden, Edward, notes by, 500.
Mitchell, David, petition of, 571.
....., Nathaniel, 439.
....., Robert, LL.D., Registrar to the Bishop of Exeter, 364.

Mitton, co. Warwick, document dated from, 77.
Mixbury, co. Oxon, resident at, 727.
Moens, Marco and Michelle, letter to, 7.
Mogar, Andrew, musician to the Queen, 197.
Mogul, the Great, Ambassador to, [Sir Thomas Roe], 40.
Mohun, Sir John, cr. Baron Mohun of Okehampton, 267, 474.
....., Capt. Reginald, petition of, 322.
Mole, George, 192.
Molescroft, co. York, lands in, 680, 727.
Molin, Dominico de, 7.
Molinus, Major, 718.
Monck, Elizabeth, 107.
Mongwell, John, deposition of, 590.
Monius, Stephen, letter of, 178.
Monk, Col. George, warrants by, 708 (4).
....., Thomas, 462.
Monks and Friars, orders of, list of, 400.
Monkton, Bishop, co. York, 347.
Monmouth, Earl of, *see* Carey, Robert.
Monmouth, assizes at, 215, 247.
Monmouth, co., 311, 617.
....., Parliament Committee in, 699.
....., sheriff of, 750.
Monopolies, Bill of (1621), alluded to, 46.
Monson, Sir William, servant of, 588.
Montagu, or Montague, or Montacute, Viscount, *see* Brown, Francis.
....., Edward, Lord Montague of Boughton, 288.
....., Henry, Viscount Mandeville, and (in 1626) 1st Earl of Manchester, Lord President of the Council (1621), Lord Privy Seal (1628), 92, 163, 179, 204, 205, 222, 223, 305, 329, 378, 429, 535, 605, 738.
....., ..., certificate of, 750.
....., ..., certificate to, 743.
....., ..., letters to, 219 (2), 736, 742.
....., ..., minutes and notes of business by, 80 (2).
....., ..., orders, &c., signed by, 627, 721, 722, 727.
....., ..., petitions to, 199, 286, 320, 480.
....., ..., references to, 462, 621, 745.
....., ..., report to, 743.
....., ..., request to, 743.
....., Edward, his son, Viscount Mandeville, and (in 1642) 2nd Earl of Manchester, 666, 673, 680.
....., ..., letters of, 665, 667, 682.
....., ..., orders, &c., signed by, 639, 709–712.
....., ..., petition to, 645.
....., ..., regiment of, 645.
Montague, Richard, Bishop of Chichester, (1628–1638), payments by, 445.
....., ..., statement by, 728.
....., or Montacuwe, Walter, 381, 382.
....., Col., regiment of, 666.
Montaigne, George, Bishop of Lincoln (1617), London (1621), and Durham (1628), 420.
....., ..., letter of, 175.
....., ..., letter to, 262.
Montauban, France, 284.
Montford Bridge, co. Salop, troops at, 660.
Montgomery, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Philip.
....., Hugh, Viscount Montgomery of Ards, 656.
....., Hugh, son of, 656.
Montgomery, Sir James, 691.
....., ..., receipt by, 692.
Montgomery, town of, 706.
....., castle of, letter dated from, 706.
Montgomery, co., Committee of Accounts in, letter of, 706.
....., resident in, 647.
Montorgueil Castle, Jersey, 60, 240, 259.
....., condition and requirements of, 324, 441, 532.
....., documents dated from, 143, 148, 150, 153, 234, 283, 285.
....., gaoler of, 437.
....., governor of, 419, 437.
....., officers and soldiers in garrison in, 153, 419.
....., porter of, 442.
....., prisoners in, 419, 437.
Montrose, Earl of, *see* Graham, James.
Moody, Sir Henry, Bart., 264.
Moore, Garret, 1st Viscount Moore of Drogheda, 105, 106.
....., ..., Sir Charles, his son, and (in 1627), 2nd Viscount Moore, 105, 106, 531.
Moore, Adam, letter of, 152.
....., Benjamin, petition of, 440.
....., George, signature of, 436.
....., George, Bristol, 752.
....., John, 746.
....., Col. John, 697, 699 (2).
....., Major [John?], 689.
....., Prudentia, 277.
....., Dr., diocese of Lincoln, 596.
....., Dr., recusant, 459.
....., Mr., Caius College, Cambridge, 755.
....., Mr., 581 (2).
Moore Hall, co. Warwick, manor of, 345.
Moorehead, William, 569.
Moor End Farm, 579.
Moores, Mr., 101.
Moorfields, Middlesex, Dr. Lambe slain in, 282.
Moors, 545, 742.
Morbeau, France, port of, 237.
Morbihan, France, preparations at, 379.
Mordant, Charles, 512.
Mordaunt, John, 1st Earl of Peterborough (1628–1642), 266, 605.
More, Sir Thomas, life of, by his grandson, Thomas More, 256.

Moreton, William and Richard, bond of, 655.
Moreton Saye, co. Salop, constable of, 457.
Morgan, Sir Charles, 209.
....., Edmond, petition of, 323.
....., Edward, letter of, 160.
....., Mat., signature of, 706.
....., Richard, 516, 598.
....., Thomas, 610.
....., Turberville, 521.
....., William, 205.
....., Capt., slain at Rhé, 233.
....., a priest, 445.
Morlaix or Morles, France, goods to, 520.
Morley and Monteagle, Lord, *see* Parker, Henry.
Morley, Herbert, orders signed by, 700.
....., Sir John, petition of, 603.
....., Mr., from the Low Countries, 142.
Morley, co. York, wapentake of, 658.
Morocco, King of, 541, 542, 545.
....., ..., English made captives by, 545.
Morrell, Richard, Treasurer for St. Paul's, receipt by, 692.
....., Walter, petition and other papers by, 430 (4).
....., William, 657.
Morris, Edward, 601.
....., John, Hebrew Professor at Oxford, 357.
Morse, Henry, 561, 562.
Mortaigne, Col., 615.
Mortaigne, France, resident at, 319.
Mortimer, Edmund, 609.
Mortlake, Surrey, residents at, 514.
Mortlake Park, Surrey, keepers of, 166.
Morton, Earl of, *see* Douglas, William.
Morton, Sir Albert, Secretary of State (*ob.* 1625), 12, 18, 46, 47, 90, 220.
....., ..., goes into France with Buckingham, 13.
....., ..., death of, 52.
....., John, 431.
....., Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry (1619), and of Durham (1632), 459, 761, 762.
....., ..., book by, 689.
....., ..., certificate by, 128.
....., ..., letter of, 730.
....., ..., letter to, 476.
....., Sir Thomas, 385, 386.
....., ..., report, &c., of, 235, 396.
....., William, 760, 761.
....., ..., dream of, 760.
....., ..., letters of, 761, 762.
....., ..., letters to, 760–762.
....., ..., John, brother of, letters to, 760, 761.
....., ..., Alice, sister of, *see* Daintry, Alice.
....., ..., cousins of, 761, 762.
Morton, William, Southwark, 659, 701 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 702.
Morton Papers, the, 760–762.
Morvay, Stellin, Stadtholder of Mainz, 447.
Moryson, Sir Richard, Lieutenant of Ordnance, grant to, 12.
....., ..., payments to, 25, 26, 27.
Mosse, Clement, 581 (?), 731.
....., ..., note by, 445.
Mostyn, Roger, letter of, 437.
Motcombe, co. Dorset, 205.
Mott, Samuel, 431.
....., William, 431.
Mottershed, Thomas, 559.
....., Dr., 494.
....., ..., brother-in-law of, 494.
Mottisfont, co. Hants, document dated from, 49.
Motts, John, deposition of, 417.
Moulton, co. Norfolk, resident at, 441.
Mounson, Sir Thomas, letter of, 62.
....., ..., son of, 62.
Mountjoy, Lord, *see* Blount, Mountjoy.
Mountoban, *see* Montauban.
Mountorgueil Castle, in Jersey, *see* Montorgueil.
Mourain, John, deposition of, 507.
Mowbray and Maltravers, Lord, *see* Howard, Henry Frederick.
Mowson, Robert, petition of, 690.
....., ..., receipt by, 691.
Moy, Cornelis de, petition of, 319.
Moyle, Ensign, 233.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield, Edmond.
Mundie, Francis, 559.
Mundy, Anthony, 137.
....., Mr., London, 494.
Munich, King of Sweden at, 446.
Munro, Col. [Robert], 623.
....., ..., as General of the Scots' army in Ireland, 651.
....., ..., life guard of, 643.
Munsey, William, receipt by, 702.
Munster, Ireland, Province of, 12, 669, 693.
....., agent for, *see* Bettesworth, Thomas.
....., business of, 673.
....., commissary for, *see* Dobbins, William.
....., commissioners for, 715.
...., money or stores for, 676 (2), 694, 695, 710, 715.
....., troops in or to, 656 (2), 678.
....., ..., paymaster for, 696.
Murford, Nicholas, 484.
Murray, John, Earl of Annandale, grants to, 3, 204.
....., ..., letter of, 64.
Murray, Charles, 624.
....., Sir Patrick, 622.
....., Dr. [Richard], 517.

Murray, William, Groom of the Bedchamber, 296, 377 (?).
....., ..., petitions of, 553, 620.
....., Mr., 378.
Muscott, Capt. Foulcke, 711 (3).
....., ..., receipts by, 711 (2).
Muscovy or Muscovia Company, 78, 441, 600.
....., case of, concerning the whale fishery, 92, 600, 733.
....., charter of, alluded to, 92, 733.
....., Governor of, 600, *and see* Hamersley, Sir Hugh.
....., history of, 314.
....., petition of, 394.
Musgrave, Sir William, Deputy Lieutenant of Cumberland, 456.
Mushe, Mr., 275.
Muskett, Mr., 314 (2).
Mylor, Cornwall, parish of, 289.
Mynne, Thomas, knight harbinger, 569.
Mynter, Leonard, 348.

N.

N., J., book printed by, 486.
Nailston-cum-Barton, co. Leicester, 504.
Nalson's Collections, papers printed in, 626.
Nalston (Nailston?), co. Leicester, letter dated from, 742.
Nantes, France, 17, 199.
Nantwich, co. Chester, 472.
....., barony of, 472.
....., letters dated from, 668 (2).
Naper, Robert, Collector of Subsidies, 99.
Napier, Lord, 594, 622.
Napper, Sir Alexander, 370.
....., John, 497.
Narrow Seas, the, 126, 157, 220, 309, 310, 344, 386, 516, 537, 736.
....., Admiral of, *see* Pennington, Capt. John, Mervyn, Sir Henry.
....., Dunkirkers in, 157.
....., Hollanders fishing in, 111.
....., sovereignty of, 469, 471.
Naseby, fight, alluded to, 681.
Nasedale, *see* Nostal.
Nash, William, 745.
Nassau, Protestants of, 445.
Naturalisation, letters of, alluded to, 861.
Naunton, Sir Robert, Master of the Court of Wards (until 1635), 194, 211, 315, 730.
....., ..., letters to, 77, 731.
....., ..., petitions to, 125, 140.
Navarre, Kings of, 138, *and see* France and Navarre, Kings of.
Navy, the, 64, 144, 305, 336, 396, 637, *et passim*.
....., Admirals of, *see* Admirals.
....., chaplains or ministers of, 363, 571.
....., charges or estimates of, 386.
....., Commission for, revocation of, 194.
....., ..., the new, 178.
....., ..., for taking prizes, 267.
....., Commissioners of, 24, 82, 151, 178, 179, 200, 229, 260, 261, 367.
....., ..., certificate by, 406.
....., ..., clerk of, 406.
....., ..., estimates by, 258.
....., ..., instructions to, 258.
....., ..., petitions to, 362, 370.
....., ..., report of, 74.
....., ..., warrants to, 380, 417, 422, 736.
....., Committee of, for Parliament, letter and petition to, 672 (2).
....., ..., order in, 672.
....., masters or officers of, the four principal, 117, 396, 736.
....., ..., certificate by, 470.
....., notes, &c., concerning, 386, 467, 499.
....., Office of the, 31.
...., ..., ancient customs of, 300.
....., offices in, list of, 330.
....., officers of, 370, 499.
....., ..., letters of, 300, 331.
....., ..., oaths to be taken by, 193.
....., ..., rules and directions for, 301.
....., ..., warrants to, 453, 463, 498, 560.
....., ..., ..., minutes of, 344, 433, 736 (2).
....., reglement for, 471.
....., ..., order for, 469.
....., reports concerning, 199, 331.
....., ships of, lists of, 189, 255, 327, *and see* Ships.
....., ..., against Spain, 57, 59, *and see* Cadiz.
....., ..., ..., money for, 135.
....., ..., ..., Treasurer for, 59, 135.
....., ..., loan of, to the French, 124, 180.
....., ..., preparing for sea, 199, 200.
....., ..., towns to furnish, 310, 311, *and see* ship-money.
....., ..., ..., lists of, 104, 146.
....., spy on, 526.
....., storehouses for, 311.
....., Surveyor of Victuals for, 189, 245, 258, 267, 328, 517; *and see* Darell, Sir Sampson.
....., Treasurers of, 59, 189, 200, 258, 267, 516, *and see* Crow, Sir Sackville, Russell, Sir William, Vane, Sir Henry.

Navy, the, Vice-Admirals of, instructions for, 42.
....., Victualler of, 199, 201.
....., warrants for, 24, 32.
Naylor, John, letter to, 742.
....., John, tailor, 613.
Neale, Andrew, 522 (2), 525–528, 596, 601.
....., Dr. Richard, *see* Neile.
....., Robert, 606.
Needham, Edmond, petition of, 470.
Needler, Robert, attestation by, 587.
....., Thomas, 188.
....., Mr., London, 581.
Neighbor's goshawk, 170.
Neighbour's house in Long Acre, 183.
Neile or Neale, Dr. Richard, Bishop of Lincoln (1614), Durham (1617—Dec. 1627), 238, 420, 489.
....., ..., letter of, 126.
Nelmes, Thomas, 390.
Nelson, Robert, 611 (2).
Netherlands, 393, *and see* Holland.
....., East India Company of, *see* East India Company, Dutch.
....., merchant strangers of, petition of, 45.
Nethersall, Robert, 392.
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, petition of, 392.
Nethersole, Sir Francis, 421, 448, 449.
....., ..., letters of, 297, 450, 452, 453.
....., ..., letter to, 723.
....., ..., petition of, 470.
....., ..., servant of, 453.
....., a Jesuit, 179.
Netley Castle, Hants, 94, 129.
....., Captain of, *see* Benson, Capt.
Nevill, Henry, 8th Lord Abergavenny (1622), application on behalf of, 138.
....., ..., John, his son, 9th Lord (1641), 694.
....., ..., the ladies, his sisters, 694.
Nevill or Neville, Ralph, Bishop of Chichester, *temp.* Henry III., 728.
....., Richard, 655.
....., Thomas, 739.
....., Mr., Trinity College, Cambridge, 755.
Newark, Viscountess, *see* Pierrepoint, Cecilia.
Newark, Henry, certificate by, 685 (?).
Newbold, Richard, sheriff of Lichfield in 1626, 97.
Newburgh, Lord, *see* Barrett, Edward.
....., Capt. Thomas, 672 (2).
Newbury, co. Berks, letter dated from, 667.
Newcastle, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, William.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 323, 520, 521, 543, 672, 699, 714, 760, 761.
....., assessment of, for ship money, 544.
....., coal from, 229, 439.
....., commissary for, 714.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Court at, documents dated from, 606, 699.
....., documents dated from, 11, 760–762.
....., glass manufactory at, 45.
....., Mayor of (in 1625), *see* Hall, William, (in 1633), *see* Maddeson, Mr.
....., ..., letter to, 453.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, certificate of, 11.
....., merchants of, petition of, 393.
....., Parliament garrison and Commander of, 714.
....., plague in, 531.
....., port of, 393, 636.
....., riots in, 453.
....., St. Nicholas Church in, lecturer at, 760, 761.
....., Scots' army leaves, 706.
....., ship money in, 521.
....., shipping or ships of, 14, 24, 26, 82, 316.
....., vicar of, 760, 762.
Newchurch [co. Monmouth ?], letter dated from, 752.
Newell, Benjamin, verses by, 759.
New England, puritans in, 762.
....., transport of children to, 687.
New Forest, Hants, the King to, 505.
....., place in, 756.
Newfoundland, 217, 253, 319, 360, 543, 549.
Newfoundland fleet, the, 45, 368.
Newgion, Philip, petition of, 678.
Newhall, Essex, traveller to, 37.
Newhaven (in France), *see* Havre de Grace.
Newland, Robert, 188, 250.
Newlove, Antony, 536.
Newman, Richard, 406.
....., ..., Judith, widow of, 406.
Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 95, 105, 203, 270.
....., letter dated from, 436.
....., traveller to, 435.
Newport, Earl of, *see* Blount, Mountjoy.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 96.
....., depositions taken at, 117.
....., documents dated from, 21, 42, 58, 59, 165, 176, 752.
....., election of burgess for, 97, 101.
Newport Pagnell, Bucks, letter dated from, 689.
....., ..., governor of, for Parliament, 689.
New Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Newspapers (for the year 1628), 326.
Newton, Sir Adam, warrant to, 338.
....., Francis, messenger, 109, 426, 427, 562.
....., ..., petition of, 561.
....., Humphrey and John, 706.
....., James, 751.
....., ..., letters to, 752 (2).
....., Mr., 429.
....., Roman Catholic, 488.
Newton, co. Cambridge, 225.

Newtown, Isle of Wight, 97.
Neyland, Baron of, *see* Weston.
Nichol, Randal, treasurer for soldiers, 561.
Nicholas, Edward, Secretary to the Duke of Buckingham, Secretary to the Admiralty, Clerk Extraordinary to the Privy Council (in 1626), and Clerk to the Council (in 1635), 34, 37, 370, 403, 495, 546, 570, 592, 598.
....., ..., as Sir Edward, Secretary of State, &c., *see* below.
....., ..., as clerk of the society for fishing, 438.
....., ..., clerks of, payment to, 598.
....., ..., contract by, 269.
....., ..., endorsements, &c., by, 386, 437, 438 (2), 448, 453, 467, 472, 474, 483 (2), 494–497, 507, 509, 513, 527, 532, 557, 565, 569, 570, 588, 593, 606.
....., ..., letters of, 73, 124, 229, 379.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 110, 156, 160, 161, 172, 197, 204, 211, 215, 216 (2), 218, 229, 239, 255, 269, 283 (2), 351, 370, 373, 374, 386, 405, 408, 483, 494, 497, 507, 526, 527, 535, 553, 590.
....., ..., lists by, 493, 495.
....., ..., notes or drafts by, 139, 157, 213, 217, 254, 312, 387, 389, 438, 457, 471, 495, 499, 504, 514–518, 526 (2), 528, 543, 544 (2), 553, 554, 557, 560, 564, 583, 602 (2), 608, 638, 662, 737.
....., ..., papers by, alluded to, 460, 525.
....., ..., servant of, *see* King, Mr.
....., as Sir Edward, Secretary of State and Treasury Commissioner, 701.
....., ..., letters of, 653 (2).
....., ..., note by, 662.
....., ..., orders signed by, 662 (2).
....., ..., wife of, 553.
....., Edward, grandfather of, 256.
....., ..., son of, 256.
....., Harry, son of, 553.
....., John, father of, letter of, 255.
....., Dr. Mathew, brother of, 553.
....., ..., wife of, 553.
Nicholl, Randolph, Filazer, 611.
Nichols or Nicholls, Andrew, petition of, 535.
....., Francis, 512.
....., John, 11, 63.
....., Mr., 374.
Nicholson, Edward, signature of, 647.
....., Otho, 300.
Nicolaldi, [John de?], 461.
Nicoll, Ant., signature of, 642.
Nicolls, Thomas, 660.
Nieuhaven, in France, *see* Havre de Grace.
Niewsome, Ensign, 283.
Nightingale, Luke, 749.
....., Thomas, letter of, 59.
Nisbett, William, petition of, 248.
Nithsdale, Earl of, *see* Maxwell, Robert.
Nithsdale, Scotland, 682.
Niton, Isle of Wight, 29.
Niz, Daniel, payments to, for pictures and statues, 257.
Nobility, rating of, for Privy Seal loan, 727.
..... and Peers, recusants, 59.
..... of Scotland and Ireland, petition of, 83.
Noble, Michael, 97.
....., Pierre le, certificate by, 641.
Noel, Edward, Viscount Campden, 605.
Nolsome, Nicholas, petition of, 755.
Nonsuch, Surrey, Court at, 150.
....., document dated from, 735.
Norborne, Walter, 605.
Norfolk, co., 254, 311, 417, 423, 498, 509, 577, 661, 694, 756.
....., Commissioners of Sewers in, letter to, 346.
....., Deputy Aulnager of, *see* Bowde, Thos.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, proposition by, 312.
....., inhabitants of, list of, defaulters at musters, 441.
....., ..., petitions of, 254, 422, 508.
....., Justices of the Peace of, 498, 509.
....., ..., certificate of, 254.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
....., receiver for crown lands in, 568.
....., Sequestration Committee in, 694.
....., sheriff of, 577.
....., ship money in, 544, 577.
....., trained bands of, 112, 312.
....., trustees for advancement of religion in, 400.
Norgate, Thomas, petition of, 571.
Norham, co. Durham, castle of, 455.
Norman, Alexander, 637.
....., ..., receipt by, 637.
....., Capt. Peter Jansan, 475.
Norman Islands, *see* Channel Islands.
Normandy, 76, 191, 211, 302, 453, 478, 507.
....., Acts and Customs of, 226, 407, 599.
....., ..., extracts from, 493 (2).
....., Duchy of, 221.
....., gentlemen of, 74, 507.
....., Governor of Basse-Normandie, *see* Matignon, M.
....., laws of, 599.
....., military preparations in, 210, 212, 237, 258, 261, 264, 277, 284, 305, 572, 573.
....., plague in, 526.
....., roads of, ships in, 572, 573.
....., trade of, with the Channel Islands, 123, 210.
Norrice, Capt., 184.
Norris, Francis, Lord Norris (*ob.* 1620), 582.
Norris, Thomas, 598.
....., Tobias, 716.

North, Dudley, 3rd Lord North, petition of, 388.
North, Gilbert, grant to, 203.
....., Sir John, 388 (2).
....., ..., Sir Dudley, son of, 388.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 388.
....., Nicholas, 110.
....., Mr., Suffolk, 333.
North, President and Council of the, *see* England, North of.
Northampton, Earls of, *see* Compton.
Northampton, town of, 694.
....., letter dated from, 691.
....., St. John's Hospital in, 691.
Northampton, co., 311, 609, 694.
....., chief constables of, 533.
....., King's revenues in, 751.
....., lands or rents in, 30, 478, 491, 705, 741, 753, 756.
....., places in, 400, 512, 518, 743.
....., Receiver General for crown lands in, 568.
....., residents in, 197, 256, 454, 568, 588, 727.
....., ship money in, 509, 544.
North Cape, the, 233.
Northdeane, co. Bucks, residents at, 734.
North Inge, the, co. Lincoln, 603.
Northover, James, 598.
Northover, co. Somerset, parish of, 514.
Northumberland, Earls of, *see* Percy.
Northumberland, co., 70, 283, 380, 713.
....., auditors of, letters to, 471, 653.
....., receivers for Crown Lands in, 448, 568.
....., ..., letter to, 653.
....., sheriff of, 521.
....., ship-money in, 521, 544 (2).
Norton, Sir Daniel, 475 (3).
....., Sir Gregory, orders signed by, 700.
....., John, 95.
....., Sir Richard, letter of, 306.
....., Robert, 139.
....., ..., father of, 139.
....., Sir Walter, Bart., 538 (3).
....., Captain, made prisoner at Rhé, 232.
....., ..., Lieut.-Col., 385.
....., Major, Richmond, letters to, 657 (2).
....., Mr., 654.
....., Mr., Christ's College, Cambridge, 755.
....., Mr., of Lord Conway's household, 531.
....., Mrs., widow, 137.
Norton, co. Gloucester, resident at, 671.
....., East, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Norway, 342, 480.
Norwich, Earl of, *see* Denny, Edward Lord.
....., bishops of, 459, *and see* Harsnet, Samuel (1619–1628), and Corbett, Richard (1632–1635).
Norwich, Norfolk, 312, 360, 379, 387, 423, 679, 732.
....., Abbey of St. Benedict near, 662.
....., Cathedral church of, incumbency belonging to, 578.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 433 (2).
....., letter dated from, 387.
....., Mayor of, election of, 454.
....., ..., and Aldermen of, letters of, 387, 454.
....., ..., Sheriff, and Aldermen of, petition of, 521.
....., plague at, 521.
....., ship money from, 521.
....., trustees for advancement of religion in, 400.
....., weavers of, petition of, 422.
Nostal or Nasedale, co. York, priory of, 740.
Nott, Roger, 346.
....., Sir Thomas, 638.
Nottingham, Earl of, *see* Howard, Charles.
Nottingham, castle of, 684.
....., Committee for Accounts at, 696.
....., document dated from, 165.
....., Governor of, *see* Hutchinson, Col. John.
....., Mayor of, Robert Parker (1626), certificate by, 165.
....., sheriffs of, 165.
Nottingham, co., 384.
....., assart rents in, 478.
....., Committee of, letter of, 684.
....., hundred in, 740.
....., J.Ps. of, certificates of, 411.
....., lands in, 411, 469, 741.
....., receiver for crown lands in, 568.
....., ship money in, 544, 741.
Nowell, Henry, 577, 578.
....., ..., petition of, 577.
..... Perron, Jacques de, Abbot of St. Tauryn and Lyre, Almoner to the Queen, 743.
Noy or Noye, William, Attorney-General (1631–4), 442, 456 (2), 460, 465, 496, 497, 563, 604, 619.
....., ..., chamber of, in Lincoln's Inn, 456.
...., ..., interrogatories by, 468.
....., ..., letters of, 426, 439, 471.
....., ..., letter to, 401.
....., ..., orders by, 423, 456.
... ., ..., references to, 423, 456.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 423 (2).
....., ..., reports, &c., by, 423, 454, 460.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 554.
Noyer, Mons. de, 622.
Nuremberg, King of Sweden at, 444, 446.
....., treaty of, alluded to, 618.
Nutt, Capt., pirate, 437.
Nuttall, Edward, letter of, 218.
Nyau, John de, 732.

O.

Oaken Heath, 170.
Oaking, *see* Woking.
Oatlands, co. Surrey, Court at, documents dated from, 179, 503, 533, 563.
....., grant of, to Henrietta Maria, 202.
Obaston, Mr., 531.
Obe, river, 314.
O'Brien, Murrough, Lord (and afterwards Earl of) Inchiquin, 681, 710.
... ., ..., certificate and warrants by, 693, 698, 706.
O'Bryan, Lieut.-Col., 678.
Ochender, cooper, 489.
O'Connelly, Col. Owen, 707.
....., ..., receipt by, 710.
... ., ..., regiment of, 707, 710.
O'Connor, Hugh, 748.
....., ..., son of, 748.
Odell, Thomas, petition of, 269.
Odsey, co. Herts, hundred of, 583.
Offenbach, near Frankfort, 444.
Offley, Francis, petition of, 563.
....., Sir John, 29, 675.
Ogilvie or Oglebie, Sir George, 629.
....., James, Lord, [son of the Earl of Airlie], 623.
Oglander, Sir John, deputy-lieutenant of the Isle of Wight, 147.
....., ..., letters of, 42, 53, 151, 752.
....., ..., letter to, 42.
Ogle, Colonel Sir John, Deputy-Lieutenant of Isle of Wight, 14, 22, 27, 28, 32, 36, 59, 187, 428.
....., ..., allowance to, 28.
....., ..., letter of, 63.
....., ..., letters to, 20, 28, 37, 41, 43, 49.
. ....., Sir Thomas, information by, 70.
Okehampton, Baron of, *see* Mohun, Sir John,
Okey, Elizabeth, 667.
....., William, 435.
Oland, Robert, letter of, 85.
Oldfield, John, 642.
Old Ford, Middlesex, resident at, 748.
Oldisworth, Michael, 607.
Oley, [Barnabas], Clare Hall, Cambridge, 755.
.....,John, 302.
Olivares, Count, 465.
Oliver, John, 285.
....., William, 441.
Olivier or Oliver, Thomas, 135, 490.
....., ..., letters of, 118, 378.
Olonne (Oleron ?), a harbour in France, 76.
O'Malley, Mr., 89.
O'Neale, book concerning, alluded to, 460.
Oneby, John, 746.
O'Neile, Sir Henry, 640.
....., ..., Lady Martha, widow of, 640.
Oniate, Condé di, 461.
Onyte, Ensign, 233.
Orange, Frederick Henry, Prince of, 17, 227, 448, 615, 723 (?).
....., ..., Princess of, 452.
....., ..., nieces of, 350.
....., William of Nassau, late Prince of, 586.
Orchard, William, 97.
....., Mr., 147.
Ordnance, Clerk of the, 353.
....., Commissioners of, 396, 509.
....., founders of, *see* Browne, John, Crow, Sir Sackville.
....., Lieutenants and Masters of, 151, 189, 199, 238, 252, 350, 392, 493, *and see* Moryson, Sir Richard, Heydon, Sir William.
....., Lieutenant-General of, 517, *and see* Heydon, Sir John, and Erle, Sir Walter.
...., list of, 493.
....., magazine of, 25.
....., manufacture and founding of, 181, 346, 350, 429, 504, 509, 720.
....., Master of, at Rhé, *see* Grey, Sir Andrew.
....., office of, 24, 25, 32, 80, 201, 320, 336, 412.
....., ..., books of, alluded to, 396, 397.
....., ..., cooper for, 637.
....., ..., documents dated from, 529 (2), 637, 638.
....., ..., payments to, 513.
....., ..., warrants to, 24–26, 32, 312, 363.
....., officers of, 124, 181, 189, 219, 251, 328, 346, 353, 397 (2), 407, 578, 606, 720.
....., ..., certificates of, 637, 638.
....., ..., estimate by, 529.
....., ..., order to, 607.
....., ..., petition of, 390.
....., ships to be furnished with, 433, 455, 529, 736.
....., stores of the, 290, 350, 392, 407, 412, 512, 601, 606, 736.
....., surveyors of, 267, 268, *and see* Bludder, Sir Thomas, Harris, Sir Paul, Brett, Sir Alexander.
....., transportation of, 181, 504.
Ordsall, co. Lancashire, resident at, 653.
Orkney, Bishop of, *see* Graham, George.
....., Bishopric of, 609.
Orme, Major, Governor of Lyme, 668.
Ormesby, co. Norfolk, 326.
....., St. Margaret, co. Norfolk, 326.

Ormond, Earl or Marquis of, *see* Butler, James.
....., House of, 16.
....., seal of, 16.
Ormsteed, *see* Holmsted.
Osbaston, Robert, 731.
Osbenson, Alexander, 3.
Osborne, Captain Christopher (brother of Sir Peter), letter of, 535.
....., Sir Edward, Vice-President of the Council of the North, warrant by, 621.
....., Henry, grant to, 4.
....., Henry, Londonderry, signature of, 647.
....., Sir Peter, Deputy Governor of Guernsey, 152, 161, 271, 324, 526, 535, 573, 606, 607.
....., ..., letter to, 572.
....., ..., office of, 754.
....., ..., payments to, 25.
....., ..., petition of, 528.
....., ..., signature of, 575.
....., Sir Robert, 183, 539.
....., Thomas, 754.
....., William, canon of Salisbury, petition of, 450.
....., Captain, 342.
Osney, William, M.A., 511.
Ostend, 6, 480.
....., ships of or at, 84, 90, 379.
Osulston, Middlesex, hundred of, 507, 508, 561.
....., hospitals in, 561.
Oswell, Charles, 321, 322.
Oswestry, Salop, town and castle of, 661.
Otford, co. Kent, residents at, 654.
Ottley, Sir Francis, 660.
....., ..., certificate by, 656.
Ottoman Porte, the, Ambassador to, *see* Roe, Sir Thomas.
Ouwers, Egidio, 6.
....., ..., letters of, 6 (2), 7 (2).
Oversley, co. Warwick, manor of, 345.
Owen, Edward, signature of, 706.
....., Sir John, Governor of Conway Castle, 716.
....., Capt. Walter, 415.
....., Capt., 233.
Owens, John, 575.
Owsley, Christopher, 478.
....., Robert, 478.
....., William, 478.
....., ..., sister of, 478.
Oxenbridge, *see* Hawkeshead, John.
Oxenden, Sir Francis, 528.
Oxenstiern, Count, Chancellor of Sweden, 416, 418, 419, 432, 444–449, 477.
Oxford, Earl and Countess of, *see* Vere.
Oxford, Bishop of, *see* Bancroft, Dr. John.
Oxford, 654, 661, 671.
Oxford, the Court at, document dated from, 647.
....., documents dated from, 654, 661, 662, 740.
....., the King at, *see* Charles I. at Oxford.
....., King's party at, 657, 689, 690.
....., letter addressed to, 676.
....., Magdalen Grove at, 662.
....., money, plate, or goods to, 648, 654, 655.
....., Parliament at, 657.
....., plague in, 95, 106.
....., prisoners at, 649.
....., travellers to, 657.
....., troops to, 651, 679.
Oxford University, 95, 100, 118, 184, 659.
....., Chancellor of, 659, *and see* Sackville, Thomas, Lord Buckhurst, Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke, and Laud, William.
....., fellowships in, 555.
....., Greek Professor in, 427.
....., Hebrew Professor in, 427, *and see* Morris, John.
....., members of, 428, 545.
....., ..., exemption from assessment of, 504.
....., proctors for, election of, 305.
....., Public Acts of, extract from, 116.
....., questions propounded at, 218.
....., stipends of Professors in, augmentation of, 357.
....., Statutes for regulation of (in 1636), alluded to, 658.
....., Vice-Chancellor of (in 1626), *see* Prideaux, Dr. John.
....., Colleges of, viz. :—
All Souls, Chaplain of, 443.
....., Custos of, *see* Astley, Richard.
....., member of, 443.
Balliol, statutes of, 758.
Christchurch, letters dated from, 736, 737.
..... Privy Chamber at, 662.
Exeter, 576.
Lincoln, letter dated from, 761.
New, founder of (William of Wykeham), 570 (2).
Queen's, extract from the register of, 116.
....., Provost and Scholars of, 116.
St. Edmund's Hall, 116.
St. John's, students of, 696.
University, bequest to, 491.
....., master and wardens of, 491.
Oxford, co., 31, 689, 727.
....., assart rents in, 478.
....., Bucks and Berks, Committee for, *see* Bucks.
....., places in, 514, 523, 564.
....., receiver for crown lands in, 568.
....., sheriff of, 67, 504, 564.

Oxford, under sheriff of, 580.
....., writ of ship money for, alluded to, 504, 544.
Oxley, Amore, letter of, 762.
Oysters, breeding and transportation of, 381, 462.
Ozanne, James, deposition of, 506.
....., Peter, petition of, 427.

P

Packer, John, order by, 471.
....., William, Monmouth Commissioner, 699.
Packet, Christopher, 696.
Packington, Sir John, 77, 346.
....., ..., grandson of, 77, 78.
Paddon, Capt., slain at Rhé, 232.
....., Mr., account by, 609.
Padfield, John, letter of, 741.
Padstow, Cornwall, 289.
Page, John le, deposition of, 506.
....., Nicholas, petition of, 249.
Paget, Thomas, 3rd Baron Paget (attainted, 1581), 186.
....., William, 5th Baron Paget (1629), 605.
Paggen, William, 126.
Pagnam, Mary, 530.
Paine, John, 754.
Palatinate, the, 31, 84, 121, 180, 461, 477.
....., Administrator of, *see* Ludovic, Duke of Simmeren.
....., churches of, 445.
....., contributions for recovery of, 360, 458.
....., Elector and Electress of, *see* Bohemia.
....., ministers of, 458.
....., news from, 444–448.
....., recovery or restitution of, talked of, 211, 444–448, 550.
....., service in, 566.
Palatine Princes, *see* under their names.
Pallavicino, M., accounts of, payments to, 256.
Pallott, Phil., 373, 378, 379.
Palmer, Anthony, 722.
....., Benjamin, 734.
....., Christopher, 722.
....., Eliab, 709.
....., Geoffrey, 688.
....., Sir Henry, 216, 250, 331, 427.
....., ..., letter of, 215.
....., ..., sister of, 216.
....., Richard, *alias* Maddox, 562.
Palmer, Sir Roger, K.B., Cofferer of the Household (in 1641), certificates by, 633 (4), 634 (2).
....., Thomas, authorization by, 664.
....., Sir Thomas, Bart., 528.
....., William, merchant, 396.
....., William, co. Wilts, 218.
....., Capt., in England, 645.
... ., Capt., in Ireland, 708.
Palmes, Sir Guy, 628.
Palott, a papist, 335.
Paltock, John, 362, 363.
Paperill, Capt. or Lieut. Col. John, 578, 606.
....., ..., report of, 507.
....., ..., warrant to, 502.
Papists, *see* Roman Catholics.
Pappenheim, Count von, Imperial General, 444.
Paramoure, Thomas, collector, 262.
Parbott, William, 23.
Paris, 115, 173, 208, 302, 569, 629.
....., Censure of, 274.
....., Council of State at, 207.
....., documents dated from, 107, 406, 523, 618, 701, 716, 727.
....., English in, 406, 541, 716.
....., letter addressed to, 582.
....., Parliament and University of, 120.
Parishe, John, sen., 743.
Parker, Henry, Lord Morley and Monteagle, petitions of, 482 (2).
....., Elizabeth, Dowager Lady Morley and Monteagle, 500.
Parker, Gregory, 451 (2).
....., John, petitions of, 547 (2).
....., Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury *temp.* Eliz. "Antiquitates Britannicæ" of, 486.
....., Robert, Mayor of Nottingham, certificate by, 165.
....., Sam, receipt by, 691.
....., Thomas, receipt by, 702.
....., Mr., 141.
Parkhurst, Robert, Lord Mayor of London, (1634–35), indenture of, 493.
....., Sir William, (temporary) Bailiff of Jersey, 15.
....., Sir William, Warden of the Mint, 634.
Parkinson, John, letter to, 730.
....., Capt., 57.
Parliament, 244, 309, 337, 340.
....., Act of, clause in, 244.
....., Acts of, alluded to, *passim*.
....., clerks of, 545, 546, *and see* Elsing, Henry, and Knivett, Thos.
....., ..., office of, 545.
....., Grand Committee of, Bill of Monopolies in (1621), alluded to, 46.
....., members of, 342, 518.
....., powers of, 111.

Parliament precedents, 242, 244.
Parliament (of 1625), 1, 2, 13, 28, 46, 56, 66.
....., Bill in, 45.
...., petition of, to the King, 47.
....., ..., alluded to, 54.
....., speech in, 28.
....., subsidies granted by, 28.
....., at Oxford, [August 1625], 112, 721.
Parliament (of 1626), 124, 138, 140, 159, 178, 181, 240.
....., articles in, against Buckingham, 123.
....., Bill in, alluded to, 138.
....., dissolution of, alluded to, 138, 162, 175.
....., members of, election of, 94, 96, 101, 112, 113.
....., ..., leave of absence to, 124.
....., proceedings in, against the Earl of Bristol, 121, 129, 130, 149.
....., ..., against Buckingham, *see* Villiers.
....., remonstrance of, 134.
....., ..., alluded to, 133.
....., speech in, 122, *see also* Lords and Commons, Houses of, speeches in.
Parliament (1628–9), 1st session of (March—June 1628), 273, 280, 308.
....., Act of, clause in, 310.
....., adjournment of, 296, 298.
....., Committee of, 308.
....., ..., for grievances, 309.
....., petition of, *see* Petition of Right.
....., proceedings in, notes of, 282.
....., remonstrance of, alluded to, 282.
....., speeches in, 277, 278.
....., subsidies granted by, certificates concerning, 288, 289, 345, 346, 369, 729 (3), 731 (3), 732.
....., 2nd session of (Jan.—March 1629), 290, 303, 309, 546, 559.
....., dissolution of, 340.
....., members of, imprisoned, 342.
....., proclamation concerning, 332.
Parliament (of April 1640, or the Short), 625.
....., (of Nov. 1640, or the Long), 631, 649, 674, 697, 701, 704.
....., Acts of, 634.
....., ..., alluded to, 636, 665.
....., ..., of contribution for disbanding the Armies and securing the peace of the kingdom, Commissioners or Treasurers for, 635, 636.
....., ..., ..., orders to, 641, 643.
....., ..., money paid on, 635–637, 639, 641.
....., ..., Committee of Lords and Commons appointed on, orders of, 641, 643.
....., ..., ..., appointments by, 701, 717.
....., Army of, *see* Army.
....., Both Houses of, Committee of, for affairs of Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Parliament, certificate to, 687.
....., clerk of, *see* Browne, John.
....., Commissioners of, 638, 665.
....., Committees of, for supply of fuel for London and Westminster, *see* London.
....., ..., for sequestering certain notorious delinquents and papists, commission by, 648.
....., ..., for weekly assessments, petition to, 688.
....., ..., for Ireland, *see* Ireland.
....., ..., for Examinations, *see* Examinations.
....., friends or helpers of, 666, 668, 720.
....., letter of, to the King, 687.
....., Lords Committees for petitions in, 626.
....., members of, names of, 638, 646, 653, 702 (2).
....., ..., privileges of, 672.
....., money, &c., for use of, 652.
....., orders or resolutions in, 641, 644, 645, 653, 654 (2), 663 (2), 684, 695, 700, 704, 707–710, 714, 715.
....., ..., alluded to, 653, 658, 668.
....., ..., certificate of, 644.
....., ordinances of, 658, 685, 692.
....., ..., alluded to, *passim*.
....., persons in service against, *see* Charles I., army of.
....., persons promising not to take arms against, 656.
....., persons speaking against, 754.
....., petitions to, 706, 755.
....., ..., alluded to, 647, 651.
....., plate lent to, 643 (2).
....., proceedings in, 626, 631.
....., propositions of, payments on, 633.
....., ships, 673.
....., speeches, &c., in, 626, 627.
....., subsidies granted by, 630, 632 (2), 634, 637 (2), 687.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 630.
....., ..., ..., certificates of, 633 (6), 634 (2).
....., treasurers of, 633, 639.
....., votes of, alluded to, 707.
....., "Diurnal Occurences of," (Husband's), papersprinted in, 626, 627, 631.
....., "Speeches and passages of," (Husband's), papers printed in, 626 (3), 627 (5).
Parliament at Oxford (1644), 657.
Parnall, —, 326.
Parnell, Henry, receipt signed by, 660.
Parry, George, Chancellor to the Bishop of Exeter, 262, 364.
....., ..., charges against, and answer by, 364.
....., John, Monmouth Commissioner, 699.
Parson, Robert, 610.
Parsons, Capt. John, receipt by, 717.

Parsons, Sir John, 546, 574.
....., Sir William, Bart., Master of the Court of Wards and His Majesty's Surveyor-General in Ireland, 343.
....., ..., as Lord Justice of Ireland, warrant by, 644,
....., ..., as member of Committee for Ireland, orders signed by, 714, 715.
....., ..., petition to, 718.
....., Capt., 708.
Partridge, James, 714.
....., Seth, 610.
Passages, the, Spain, harbour of, 253.
Patis, Mons., *see* Pratis, Nicholas.
Patrace or Patrasso [Bagni], Archbishop of, Papal Nuncio to France, letter of, 727.
Patrick, the King's footman, 460.
Patteshall, William, signature of, 647.
Pattison, James, 485.
Paul V., Pope, indulgences confirmed by, 147.
Paul, Sir George, 42.
....., Uncle and Aunt (of Lord Bayning), 737.
Paulersbury, co. Northampton, rectory of, 518.
Paulet, William, 4th Marquis of Winchester (*ob.* 1628), 94, 129.
....., John his son, 5th Marquis of Winchester (1628–1674), 605.
....., ..., letter of, 625.
Paulet, Sir Hampden, 49, 57.
Pawlett, Robert, petition of, 605.
Pawlett, co. Lincoln, manor of, 756.
Payce, Michael, bonds of, 372 (2).
Paymour, Margaret, 225.
Payne, Edward, of Jersey, 492.
....., ..., Abraham and John, sons of, 492.
....., Ephraim, 675.
....., John, 445.
....., Nicholas, petition of, 524.
....., Phineas, 652.
Payo, Rodrigo de Pas, 121.
Peacocke, Nathaniel, account by, 705.
Peade, James, 437.
....., Thomas, 351.
Peak, the, co. Derby, lead mines in, 456.
Peake, Philip, Marshal of Dublin, 717.
Pearch, Nicholas, 566.
Peard, [George], M.P., 628.
....., John, 722.
Pearse, John, vicar in Bristol, 511.
Pearson or Peerson, Martin, 684.
....., ..., receipt by, 684.
Pebworth, co. Gloucester, manor of, 100.
Peck, Francis, 238.
Pecke, William, 441.
Peckett, Marmaduke, account by, 752.
Peckham, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* Edw. I., 486, 739.
Pegg, Katherine, 675.
Peirce, Thomas, 351.
Peisley, Capt., troop of, 708.
Pelagianism, 758.
Pelham, Henry, M.P., letter signed by, 712.
....., Herbert, letter of, 95.
....., Peregrine, petition of, 249.
....., Captain T., 272.
....., Sir Thomas, 469.
....., Sir William, senior, 106.
....., ..., letters of, 64, 71, 72, 102, 106, 118.
....., ..., monument of, in Brocklesby church, 352.
....., ..., Lady Ann, wife of, 352.
....., ..., his son Henry, 64.
....., ..., his son Herbert, 106.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 64, 106.
....., Sir William, junr., 64, 102, 106, 531, 602.
....., ..., letters of, 67, 105, 108.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 105, 106, 108.
Pell, Sir Anthony, 515.
....., Thomas, petition of, 603.
....., Dr., Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 488.
Pembroke, Earl of, *see* Herbert, William.
Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Philip.
Pembroke, co., 137, 405, 452, 577.
....., sheriff of, 609.
Pendennis Castle, Cornwall, 26, 243.
....., document dated from, 170.
....., garrison at, 289, 698.
....., prisoner to, 657.
Pendery Mill, co. Pembroke, 577.
Pendreth, Mr., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 755.
Peniall, John, messenger, 539.
Penn, John, 685.
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, 685.
....., ..., William, son of, 685.
Pennant, Capt., 232.
Penning, Mr., letters to, 689, 692.
Pennington, Alderman Isaac, 632, 659.
....., ..., certificate by, 745.
....., ..., as Lord Mayor, (1642–3), 651, 754 (?).
....., Capt. or Sir John, 537, 736.
....., ..., certificate by, 438.
....., ..., instructions or warrants to, 202, 213, 436.
....., ..., instructions by, 213, 412.
....., ..., letter of, 151.
....., ..., letters to, 29, 34, 35, 38, 124, 222.
....., ..., petition of, 316.

Pennington, Capt., rents of, 478.
....., ..., ships serving under, 189, 197.
Pennoyer, William, 648, 657, 704.
....., ..., request by, 670.
Penny, Alan, 591, 612.
....., ..., remonstrance by, 588.
....., Richard, 386.
....., William, 536.
Pennyman, Sir William, 471.
....., Mr., of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 754.
Penshurst, Kent, 295, 297, 298, 505.
....., ..., document dated from, 327.
Pepper, Robert, 186.
Pera, near Constantinople, letter dated from, 64.
Perchard, John, 479.
Percy, Henry, 9th Earl of Northumberland, 267, 727.
....., ..., grant to, 357.
....., Algernon, his eldest son, Lord Percy and (in 1632) 10th Earl of Northumberland, Lord Admiral (1638), and Capt. General of the Forces (1640), 533, 542, 570, 582, 616.
....., ..., fleet under command of, 528.
....., ..., letter of, 505.
....., ..., orders signed by, 643, 700, 709–712, 715.
....., ..., petition to, 591.
....., ..., reference to, 621.
....., ..., warrant to, 616.
....., ..., Lady Elizabeth, wife of, 505.
....., ..., daughters of, 746.
....., Henry (2nd son of Earl Henry) Lord Percy, Colonel for the King, 453, 505, 650, 651.
....., ..., letter of, 291.
....., ..., warrant of, 661.
....., Dorothy, (eldest daughter of Earl Henry), *see* Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, wife of.
....., Lucy, (second daughter), *see* Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle, wife of.
Percy, John le, 534.
Pereson, John, 722.
Pergens, Mr., 446, 447.
Perin, Abraham, 260.
....., Mrs., *see* Jourfalleur, Jaqueline de.
Perkins, John, petition of, 600.
....., William, works of, 689.
Pernambuco, Brazil, ship to, 540.
Peronyn, —, 732.
Perrot, Sir James, petition of, 451.
Perry, Hugh, 732.
....., Robert, letter of, 732.
Perryman, John, 611.
Perth, Articles of, alluded to, 584, 585.
Peru, South America, letter to those of, 115.
....., proposal concerning, 114.
Pescod, Nicholas, letter of, 741.
Pescod, Nicholas, letter to, 740.
....., ...,Mr., 184.
Peterborough, Earl of, *see* Mordaunt, John.
Peterborough, Bishops of, *see* Dove, Thomas (*ob.* 1630), Pierce, William (1630–32), Dee, Francis (1634–8).
....., Archdeacon of, Registrar to, *see* Lambe, Dr.
....., Dean of, *see* Towers, Dr.
Peterchurch, co. Hereford, rectory of, 610.
Peters, [Hugh], preacher, 175.
....., James, 703.
Peterson, Frederick, 239.
....., Henry or Henrick, 368, 694.
Petherton, North, co. Somerset, 583.
Petition of Right, alluded to, 278, 282, 308, 309 (2), 341.
....., clause for, 279.
Peto, Sir Edward, 95.
Petre, William, 4th Lord Petre, house of, 655 (2).
Pett, John, request by, 679.
....., Phineas, ship builder and one of the Commissioners of the Navy, 176, 209, 552.
....., ..., statement by, 482.
....., Capt., at Portsmouth, 733.
Pettinger, *alias* Jarrett, Thomas, 488.
Petty-Bag, the, 54.
....., clerks of, letter to, 471.
Petworth, Sussex, 87.
....., letter dated from, 505.
Peyton, Sir Edward, 746.
....., Sir John, sen., Governor of Jersey, 15, 109, 110, 119, 143, 153, 201, 219, 234, 268, 305, 325, 328, 355, 366, 437.
....., ..., letters of, 236, 327, 331, 378 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 104.
....., Sir John, his son, Lieutenant-Governor of Jersey, 191, 201, 236, 304, 307, 327, 328, 456.
....., ..., articles by, 110.
....., ..., certificate by, 148.
....., ..., complaint to, 148.
....., ..., instructions signed by, 325.
....., ..., letters &c., of, 108–110, 116 (2), 117, 143, 150 (3), 153 (3), 155, 210, 211, 218, 234, 261, 278, 279, 283–286, 302, 305, 334 (2), 337, 345, 346, 722.
....., ..., payment to, 367.
....., ..., propositions of, 369 (2).
Pharoah, allusion to, 432.
Phelips or Phillips, Francis, auditor, 20, 543, 568.
....., ..., deputy of, *see* Phillips, John.
....., ..., letter of, 751.
....., ..., letters to, 610, 694, 708, 719.
....., ..., particular by, 741.
....., ... petition of, 162.
....., ..., brother of, 162.

Phelips or Phillips, Francis, Dorcas, cousin of, 708.
Philip IV. of Spain, *see* Spain.
Philip, father, the Queen's Confessor, 624.
Philitia, letter to, 657.
Phillip, David ap Edward, 708.
Phillips or Philips, Augustine, statement by, 470.
....., Edmond, 436.
....., Francis, *see* Phelips.
....., Henly, petition of, 605.
....., John, deputy auditor, 646.
....., John, mason, 685.
....., John, Guernsey, 400.
....., Sir Robert, letter, &c., of, 415, 514.
....., ..., petition of, 497.
....., Sir Thomas, 427, 428.
....., Sir Thomas, proposed ambassador to Turkey, 5, 10, 13, 14, 35, 72, 73, 163.
Philpot or Philpott, John, Mayor of Rochester, 660.
....., John, Somerset Herald, certificate by, 247.
....., ..., letter to, 345.
....., Nicholas, 708.
....., Thomas, 489.
Phippes, Edmond, petition of, 539.
Phipps, Francis, deposition of, 698.
....., John and Mary his wife, 731.
Physicians, College or Corporation of, 316, 407.
Piccolomini, [Count Octavio], Imperial general, 533, 629.
Piccot, Stephen, complaint by, 148.
Pickayes, Agmondisham, 568, 740.
Pickerin, Mr., Caius College, Cambridge, 755.
Pickering, Sir John, petition of, 198.
....., Sir William, 283.
....., Col., 657, 666.
Pickwell, co. Leicester, letter dated from, 722.
Pierce or Pierse, John and Stephen, 625.
....., Lloyd, 706.
....., William, Bishop of Peterborough (1630–1632), 400?
....., ..., as Bishop of Bath and Wells (1632–1670) certificates of, 485, 511.
....., ..., petition of, 593.
Pierpoint, Thomas, petition of, 724.
Pierrepoint, Henry, Viscount Newark, 737, 744.
....., ..., Cecilia, 1st wife of, 610, 737.
Pierrepoint, William, orders signed by, 709–712.
....., Sir William, 628.
....., Mr., 718.
Pierse, *see* Pierce.
Pierson, Henry, 723.
....., Mr., 17.
Pigott, Sir Thomas, power of attorney by, 670.
Pigott, Sir Thomas, Susan, wife of, 670.
Pike, Edmund, explanation by, 451.
..... or Peike, George, Lord Bayning's steward, 738.
....., ..., letters to, 736, 737, 744.
Pilchard or Pilltcher, Stephen, 633.
Pilkington, Edward, 285, 307.
....., Thomas & Co., petition of, 390.
Pill, Mrs., 574.
Pinchen, Capt., 670.
Pinchley, Christopher, 524.
Pinckney, Elizabeth, 555.
....., Leonard, petitions of, 373 (3).
Pindar, Sir Paul, 17, 268, 704.
....., ..., letter to, 631.
....., ..., petition of, 360.
Pinder, Col., 688.
Pinecha, ship of, 323.
Pipe, Office of, in the Exchequer, 543.
....., ..., attorneys in, 754.
....., ..., Clerk of, *see* Croke, Sir Henry.
Pitcairn, Andrew, Keeper of the Hawks and Groom of the Bedchamber, 9, 503 (3).
Pitt, Edward, 128.
....., Henry, Filazer, 611 (2).
....., Sir James, 611.
....., John, petition of, 672.
....., Simon, signature of, 647.
Pitts, Henry, 715.
Piwell, John, 399.
Place, Samuel de la, signature of, 506.
Plague, the, 37, 531, 544, 545, 742.
....., in London, *see* London,
....., in Norwich, *see* Norwich.
....., advice for prevention of, 407.
....., treatise upon, 759.
Plate fleet, the, 253, 310, *and see* Spain.
Plater, Sir William, 333.
Playter, Lionel, 649 (2), 752.
Plott, Hugh, 107.
Plowden, Sir Edmund, 747.
....., Francis, certificate by, 747.
Ployden, Mr., 314.
Plumleigh, Capt. Richard, 373, 374.
Plummer, Thomas and William, report by, 743.
Plumpton Park and Head, co. Cumberland, 3.
Plumstead, Great, co. Norfolk, curate of, 577. 578 (2).
Plundered Ministers, 687.
Plymouth, 14, 19, 20, 28, 41, 42, 46, 62, 89, 91, 94, 110, 163, 180, 213, 262, 273, 283, 306, 315, 319, 323, 367, 540.
....., army at, 79.
....., Burgess for, *see* Fullerton, Sir James.
....., church of, advowson of, 457.
....., Commissioners at, 37, 42, 91, 180, 235.
....., constable of, warrant to, 590.

Plymouth, corporation of, petition of, 45.
....., documents dated from, 22, 36, 51, 217, 672.
....., fleet at, 78, 82, 124, 157, 189, 294, 359.
....., ..., rendezvous of, 10, 11, 21, 75, 104.
....., forces collecting at, 22, 28, 31, 32, 53.
....., martial-law in, commission for, 234.
....., Mayor, &c., of, 121.
....., ..., letter to, 59.
....., merchants of, petitions of, 534, 546.
....., Parliamentary Committee at, 695.
....., Parliamentary Governor of, *see* Weldon, Col.
....., "Penny-come-quick," fort at, 673.
....., prize ships at, 54, 58, 62, 63, 183, 203, 361, 735.
....., soldiers and seamen at, 59, 226, 235.
....., storehouse at, 63.
....., storming of, 673.
Poe, Dr., doctor to the Queen, 289.
Poindexter, John and William, 191.
Poland, 137, 160.
....., agent for, *see* Gourdon, Mr.
....., Ambassador to, 418, *and see* Douglas, Sir George.
....., Ambassadors of, 416, 418, 419, 421.
....., Crown of, 416.
....., designs of, on Sweden, 449.
....., King of, 316, 416, 567.
....., nobility of, 416.
....., people of, 418.
....., State of, 416, 418, 432.
Pole or Poole, Reginald, Cardinal and Legate, *temp.* Mary, 484.
Polesworth, co. Warwick, document dated from, 68.
Poley, Mr., 397.
Polhill, Nicholas, petitions of, 605 (2).
....., David and John, bond of, 654.
Polimuse, (Duke of Hamilton), 657.
Poll Money, Commissioners for, 635, 636, 751.
....., ..., letter or order to, 636 (2).
....., Office of, at Guildhall, 649.
....., receipts on, 636 (3), 674.
....., ..., account book of, 634.
Pollard, Mr., 176.
Polwheele, Otho, 558.
Pomadie, verses printed at, 613.
Ponsonby, Col. William, 710, 711 (2).
....., ..., receipt by, 711.
Pont, Sergeant-Major, 653, 689.
Poole, Sir Henry, 67.
....., Jerves, *alias* Marcum, 488.
....., Timothy, 675.
....., Cardinal, *see* Pole.
Poole, co. Dorset, town and port of, 23, 42, 104, 272, 636.
....., Customs officer at, 604.
....., merchants of, petitions of, 534, 546.
Poor, relief of, 413.
....., ..., orders, &c., for, alluded to, 405, 510.
Poore, Robert, Under-sheriff of co. Hants, petition of, 303.
Pootes, Capt. Jacques, 734.
Pope, the, of Rome, 53, 147, 228, 275, 613 757, *and see* Urban VIII., Clement VIII.
....., appeal to, alluded to, 739.
....., authority of, 120, 138, 460, 740.
....., Boniface IX., time of, 485.
....., Clement V., time of, 738.
....., Nuncio of, in England, *see* Con, Signor.
....., ..., in France, 275, 727.
....., supposed letter to, 624.
Popham, Edward, or Sir Edward, 364, 583.
....., ..., wife of, *see* Portman, Lady.
....., Sir Francis, 531.
....., Mr., 192.
....., recusant, 459.
Porchester, Hants, Castle and dock at, 311 (2).
Porteous, Patrick, 704.
Porter, Edmond (Endymion?), letter to, 468.
...., Gyles, father of, letter of, 468.
....., Endymion, 47, 589 (2), 630, 732.
....., ..., letters of, 39, 60, 477.
....., ..., letters to, 348, 366, 465 (2), 466 (3), 468(?), 733.
....., ..., servants of 467.
....., ..., steward of, *see* Bee, Richard.
....., ..., Olive, wife of, 465–467.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 60 (4).
....., ..., Angela, mother of, letters of, 465 (2), 466 (3).
....., ..., children of, 465–7.
....., ..., George, son of, 60.
....., ..., Philip, son of, 466, 467.
....., ..., Capt. Thomas, brother of, 104, 137.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 732.
....., ..., sister and brother-in-law of, 465.
....., Nicholas, 468.
....., ..., children of, 468.
....., Mr., Official to the Archdeacon of Totnes, 262.
Portfield [Sussex?], letter dated from, 646.
Portland Castle, Isle of Wight (*sic*), 119.
Port Louis, 223.
Portman, Sir William, list by, 598.
...., Lady, wife of Sir Edward Popham, 364.
Port St. Aubin, *see* St. Aubin.

Portsmouth, 30, 152, 216, 220, 280, 283, 321, 375, 385, 498, 624, 659, 714.
....., Clerk of the Check at, *see* Brooke, Matthew.
....., Deputy Vice-Admiral at, 146.
....., Deputy Victualler at, 490.
....., documents dated from, 42, 44, 159, 483, 667, 733.
....., Duke of Buckingham assassinated at, 292.
....., fleet at, 294, 316.
....., garrison or forces at, 78, 96, 210, 332, 375, 376, 659.
..... harbour, 67, 146, 254.
....., Mayor, &c., of, 25, 57, 156, 250.
....., ..., petition of, 261.
....., plague in, 63, 146, 261.
....., ships at, 62, 159, 199, 270, 537, 732, 736.
....., ..., lists of, 82, 213.
....., ships to or from, 175, 323, 370.
....., works at, 25, 26, 42.
Portugal and Portuguese, 219, 239, 248, 310.
....., Prince of, daughters of, 350.
....., ships of, 214, 323, 391.
....., Alphonso, former King of, and Leonora, his daughter, 756.
Postmaster-General, *see* Stanhope, Lord.
Postmaster for Foreign parts, *see* Quester, Matthew de, Frizell, William, and Witherings, Thomas.
Postmasters or Posts, 587.
....., petition of, 367.
Potashes, &c., customs of, 636, 640, 673.
Potter, Christopher, 116.
....., Thomas, 238.
....., Dr., 348.
Potters Marston, co. Leicester, resident at, 660.
Potts, Thomas, petition of, 300.
Poulett, John, Baron Poulett of Hinton St. George, 202.
....., ..., letters of, 259, 344, 347.
....., ..., letters to, 336, 350.
Poulett, George, 192.
....., John, 172.
....., ..., letter of, 192.
....., ..., son of, 172.
....., John and Sarah, petition of, 749.
....., ..., family of, *see* Maltby.
Poulter, Robert, 567.
....., Anne, widow of, 567.
Poulton, Kent, port of, 637.
Povey, Justinian, Auditor for Crown lands, 568, 583.
....., ..., ..., warrants to, 13, 15.
Powell, David, the King's fletcher, petition of 180.
....., Sir Edward, Bart., Master of Requests, 582, 583, 601, 618 (2), 702.
Powell, Sir Edward, Mary, wife of, 582.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 618.
....., John, 386.
....., Martha, *see* Harman.
....., Rees, of Brilley, 524.
....., Capt. Rice, power of attorney by 658.
....., William, 716.
Power, Henry, Viscount Valentia, 189.
....., ..., troops under, 80, 209.
Powis, Lord, *see* Herbert, Sir William.
Powlett, Robert, 463.
....., ..., petition of, 478.
Powys, Lord, *see* Herbert, Sir William.
Poyntz, Sir Nicholas, petitions of, 251, 322.
Prague, Bohemia, 15, 421, 616.
Pratis, Nicholas, 255.
....., ..., petition of, 146.
Preaux, *see* Priaulx.
Prerogative Court, 398, 566, 712, 747.
....., judge of, 398.
....., registrar of, 388.
Prescot, co. Lancaster, resident at, 660.
Prescott, co. Somerset, resident at, 660.
Presentation Office, *see* Chancery.
Presteigne, cos. Hereford and Radnor, rectory and church of, 605.
Preston, Richard, Earl of Desmond, 143.
Preston, Richard, 402.
....., ..., petitions of, 371, 372.
....., Capt., 232.
....., Mr., Hants, and his wife, 155.
Preston, [co. Bucks?], 742.
....., co. Lancaster, 670.
....., Suffolk, church and vicar of, 617.
Prestwold, co. Leicester, 504.
Priaulx or Preaux, Peter, 526, 527.
....., ..., letter of, 530.
....., Thomasine, 226, 412, 423, 431, 434, 474 (2), 726.
....., ..., petitions of, 407, 423, 439.
....., ..., late husband of, *see* Lisle, Thomas de.
Price, John, provost marshal, 385.
....., Sir John and his wife, 429.
....., Richard 611.
Prideaux, Dr. John, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University [in 1626], 576.
....., ..., letter of, 118.
....., ..., letter to, 116.
Priest, James, petition of, 523.
Priestley, William, sen. and jun., 726.
Priests, *see* Roman Catholic priests.
Prigeon, John, registrar of the Bishop of Lincoln, 559 (2), 560.
Prigg or Sprigg, Daniel, 687.
....., ..., certificate of, 687.
Primrose, Dr., 554.
Prince, Edward, 401.
Pringle, John, 743.

Pringle, Nathaniel, letter to, 743.
Printing and Stationery, 265, 567.
Priors Marston, co. Warwick, 713 (2).
Prisoners, Commissioners for relief of, 745.
Privy Seal loans, 721–23, 727.
....., ..., list of proposed contributions for, 727.
....., ..., discharges from, 721–723.
....., office of, clerks of, 329, 471, 555.
Privy Seals, 262, 329, 734.
....., account of moneys received on, 587.
....., alluded to, 8, 13, 24, 25, 27, 45, 51, 53, 60, 78, 102, 105, 107, 115, 137, 139, 144, 160, 167, 174, 178, 193, 198, 246, 252, 307, 321, 338, 342, 391, 400, 477, 630, 752.
....., lists of, 265–268, 731.
....., suggestions for levying money by way of, 83.
....., unequal imposition of, 36, 96.
....., warrants or orders for, 4, 5, 31, 37, 504, 513.
Privy Seal, Lord, *see* Somerset Henry, Earl of Worcester (until 1628), and Montague, Edward, Earl of Manchester (1628–1642).
Probart, John, signature of, 708.
Proctor, Richard, 508.
....., Thomas, proposals by, 155.
Proger, James, 635.
Propositions, the eight, defining the power of a king, 111.
Protestant religion, the, 316, 664, 688.
Protestants, 241, 304.
....., of France, 37, 72, 166, 241, 243, 244, 284.
Proud, Sir John, letter of, 212.
Provost Marshal, the, 532, 661.
Prowse, Anthony, 587.
....., ..., certificate by, 587.
Prussia, 444.
Prust, John, letter of, 147.
....., ..., brother of, 147.
Prynn, Capt. John, 252.
....., Wm., Captain of the "Hopewell," petition of, 328.
Prynne, James, 380.
....., Thomas, 598.
....., William, 595.
....., ..., books, &c., by, 464, 536, 540, 688.
....., ..., as Chairman of Committee of Accounts, 705.
....., ..., certificate of, 692.
....., ..., note signed by, 675.
....., ..., letters to, 696, 712.
Pryor, Samuel, 703.
....., ..., bill of, 703.
Pryshet, Rafe, petition of, 381.
Prytherge, Richard, 605.
Public Faith, the, money lent on, 643, 651.
....., ..., security of, 666 (2).
Puckering, Sir H., 81.
Pulford, John, letter of, 79.
....., ..., petition of, 95.
Pullen, Capt., 668.
Pullion, Mr., Magdalen College, Cambridge, 755.
Punchington, Richard, 344.
Purbeck, Isle of, co. Dorset, Commissioners in, 448.
Purefoy, Gamaliel, 655.
....., ..., bond of, 655.
....., ..., Sergeant-Major George, and Capt. Michael, his sons, 655 (2), 656.
....., Col. William, 689.
....., ..., commission from, 652.
Purfoot, Thomas, 23.
Puritan humour, 140.
Puritans, 464, 559 (2), 567.
Purslewe, George, 630.
Purslow, Cornet Christopher, 710.
Pursuivants, names of, 426.
Pury, Thomas, sen., M.P., 704.
....., ..., order and receipt of, 655, 704.
Pury Place, co. Middlesex, manor of, 756.
Putney, Surrey, letter dated from, 577.
Pye, Nicholas, 549.
....., Sir Robert, Auditor of the Exchequer, 8, 42, 152, 246, 380, 569, 577, 637, 704, 709, 747, 750.
....., ..., letter to, 66.
....., ..., note, &c., by, 569, 709, 743.
....., ..., orders signed by, 655, 664.
....., ..., warrants to, 569, 743 (?).
....., ..., wife of, 66.
....., ..., nephew of, 610.
....., Sir Walter, Attorney of the Court of Wards, 725.
....., ..., letters to, 413, 729.
Pye-books, 611.
Pygott, —, 313.
Pym, John, M.P., 568 (?), 627, 666.
....., ..., signature of, 642, 650.
....., ..., speeches of, 126, 627.
....., Thomas, 564.
Pyne, Hugh, 192, 308.
....., ..., letter to, 725.
....., ..., Arthur, his son, 725 (3).
....., ..., ..., letters to, 724 (3), 725 (2).
....., ..., ..., Grace, wife of, *see* Barlee, Grace.
....., ..., ..., servant of, 725.
Pyx-money, 681.

Q.

Quadring, Sir William, 602.
Quaile, Capt., pirate, 30.
Quaill, Capt. Richard, letter of, 733.
Quarles, John, petition of, 361.
Quester, Matthew de, Postmaster for Foreign Parts, 19, 489, 492.
....., ..., letter to, 19.
....., ..., note by, 332.
Quetteville or Huitville, John de, bailiff of Guernsey, 182, 348, 384, 412, 475, 478, 479, 503, 522, 528, 534 (2), 557, 558.
....., ..., petitions of, 85, 182, 554.
....., ..., signature of, 474.
"Quilemus," 657.

R.

R., S., paper addressed to, 446.
Raban, Edward, printer to the University of Aberdeen, 583.
Racowsky, instructions of, 418.
Radcliffe, Sir Alexander and Hugh, bond of, 653.
Radford, Tom, 713.
Radley, Sir Henry, 108.
Radnor, letter dated from, 708.
Radnor, co., 605, 700.
....., Committee of Accounts in, letter of, 708.
....., Committee and Treasurer for sequestration in (the late), 708.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 700.
....., Treasurers of Assessments in, 708.
Raes, Peter, 93.
Ragland, Baron Herbert of, *see* Somerset.
Ragland, co. Monmouth, castle of, Earl of Worcester at, 699, 700.
....., Commissioners at, 699, 700.
Ragley, co. Warwick, 46, 117, 126.
....., documents dated from, 74, 126.
....., Lord Conway's tenant at, 515.
Rainborowe or Rainsborow, Capt. William, 528, 552, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 742 (2).
Rainsford, Capt. Sir Francis, 349.
....., ..., as Lieut.-Governor of Jersey, 376–379, 407.
....., ..., letters of, 373, 375 (2), 376, 448, 451.
....., Sir Garrett, 615.
Rainton or Raynton, Alderman Sir Nicholas, 487.
Rainton or Raynton, Alderman Sir Nicholas, signature of, 635.
Raleigh, Henry, letter of, 117.
..... or Rawley, Sir Walter, 184, 346.
....., ..., History of the World by, 688.
Ralley, Thomas, 300.
Ramege, Thomas, 308.
Ramsay, *see* Ramsey.
Ramsey, John, Earl of Holderness, annuities demised by, 91.
....., ..., grants to, 3, 29.
Ramsey or Ramsay, Capt. Alexander, 678.
....., ..., receipt by, 679.
....., ..., troop of, 679.
....., David, 421, 459.
....., ..., petitions of, 300, 458.
....., Edward, 735 (2).
....., Capt. Henry, 455.
....., Capt. James, petition of, 317.
....., Col. Sir James, 444, 446.
....., ..., regiment of, 209.
....., Nicholas, 91.
....., Roger, 455.
....., Robert, 92.
....., Robert, 440, 455 (3), 735 (2).
Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, letter dated from, 743.
Randall, John, Marshal of the Admiralty, 137.
....., Thomas, certificate signed by, 578.
....., widow, 732.
Randford, Richard, information by, 642.
Randoll, Mr., letter to, 736.
Randolph, Robert, 107.
Ranelagh, Viscount, *see* Jones, Arthur.
Ranson, John, receipt by, 664.
Raut, Mr., Caius College, Cambridge, 755.
Rashley, Ensign John, 710.
Rason, Henry, 549.
Rastell, Mr. 319.
Ratcliffe, Robert, 5th Earl of Sussex (*ob.* 1629), 389.
....., Edward, his cousin, 6th Earl, petition of, 389.
....., ..., great grandfather of, *see* Ratcliffe, Sir John.
Ratcliffe, Sir George, 89, 627.
....., ..., articles against, 627.
....., Sir John, 389.
Ratcliffe, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Rathmell, Arthur, petition of, 339.
Ratisbon, siege of, 476.
Rattenbury, Mr., 612.
Ravalliac (assassin), 139.
Ravardieres, M. La, 284.
Raven, Jane, petition of, 603.
....., John, 321, 322.
Ravenscroft, Thomas, grant to, 143.
Raveuille, Prince, 616.
Rawden or Rawdon, George, 343.

Rawden or Rawlon, George, letters of [89], 530.
....., ..., letters to, 537, 603.
Rawdon or Rowden, T., 752.
....., ..., note by, 752.
....., Mr., 752, 753.
Rawley, Carey, 14.
....., Sir Walter, *see* Raleigh.
Rawlin, John, petition of, 456.
Rawlings, Bartholomew, 87.
Rawlinson, Francis, 399.
....., ..., petition of, 393.
Ray, John, petition of, 318.
....., Peter, 470.
....., ..., petition of, 470.
....., Philip, receipts by, 702.
Raybrooke, *see* Rehbrooke.
Raylton, William, 621.
Raymond, Sergeant-Major or Lieut.-Col. John, 666.
Rayner, Mr., preacher, 712.
Raynton, Sir Nicholas, *see* Rainton.
Razelly, Chevalier de, 41.
Rea[d], Mrs. Grace, letter to, 191.
Read, *see* Reed.
Reade, Capt. John, petition of, 477.
....., Robert, nephew and secretary to Sir Francis Windebank, notes, &c., by, 504, 543, 587.
Reading, co. Berks, 75, 673, 698, 699.
....., Abbey of, 677.
....., document dated from, 69.
....., King's party at, 657.
....., Mayor of, certificate of, 544.
....., the plague at, 544.
....., Sir Thomas Fairfax at, 679.
....., taking of, 677.
Readinge, Daniel, presentment by, 368.
Reay, Lord, *see* Mackay, Donald.
Records, Keeper of, 220.
....., clerk of, *see* Ryley, William.
Recusants, 28, 71, 82, 84, 122, 310, 333, 459, 503 (2), 728, 733.
....., Commissioners for, 459.
....., revenues of, money from, 117, 119, 124, 127.
....., ..., Receiver-General for, in the North of England *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Lord.
....., ..., ..., deputy of, *see* Elmhurst, Richard.
..... disarming of, 56, 70.
....., information against, 70.
....., orders concerning, 56, 75, 76, 194, 224, 261, 337.
Redborne Stoke, co. Bedford, hundred of, 574.
Redcastle, co. Salop, 706.
Reding, Capt. Michael, 417.
Redriffe or Redrith, *see* Rotherhithe.
Redvin, Henry, 368.
Reed or Read, Edward, 89.
....., ..., letter of, 77.
....., Foulke, 33 (?), 531.
....., ..., letters of, 74, 515.
....., ..., letters to, 165, 166, 170.
Rees, Peter, 54.
Reeve, Hugh, 559.
....., Sergeant, 604.
Reeves, Dr., *see* Ryves.
Regamore, *see* Riddamore.
Rehbrooke or Raybrooke, Stephen, petition of, 430.
Reid, Ensign, 393.
Reigate, Surrey, vicar and poor of, 737.
Reignolds, Thomas, 562.
Rell, Sir Samuel, 532.
Reme, Lieutenant, 233.
Renfrew, Scotland, 682.
Rennick, Edward, signature of, 493.
Rentall, Mr., 660.
Reogh castle, co. Roscommon, 748.
Reresby, Capt. William, 662.
....., ..., receipt by, 662.
Requests, Court of, 580 (2), 581, 611 (3), 618, 744, 751.
....., Master of, 320, *and see* Powell, Sir Edward.
....., Registrar of, *see* Lane, Mr.
Resby, Lady, 530.
Retz, Isle of, *see* Rhé.
Revenue, the, Commissioners for, 724.
....., means for augmenting, 185, 244, 265, 358.
....., notes relating to, 268.
....., returns concerning, 243.
....., Parliamentary Committee for, 680.
....., ..., petition to, 719.
Rew, co. Devon, resident at, 728.
Reyland, John, 465.
Reyley, Theophilus, 238.
Reyne, Jo., letter of, 706.
Reynell, Sir George, 270.
....., Sir Thomas, 750.
...., grant to, 133.
....., ..., letter to, 328.
Reyners, Harker, 285.
Reynolds, Edward, 754.
....., John, 509.
....., John, master gunner of England, certificates by, 469, 483.
....., John, clerk to the Commissioners for Exacted Fees, 581, 612 (3).
....., ..., endorsement, &c., by, 482, 591.
... ., Robt, orders signed by, 660, 709–712.
....., Thomas, 431.
....., Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury *temp.* Edward II., 486.
....., William, 549.
Reynols, Edmond, 675.

Rhé or Retz, Isle of, 223, 252, 289, 377.
....., account of the landing at, 726.
....., citadel of St. Martin at, *see* St. Martin.
....., expedition to, 213–215, 248, 249, 252, 259, 306, 312, 320, 358, 359, 385, 398, 566, 601, 609.
....., ..., Admiral of the fleet for, *see* Watts, Sir John.
....., ..., ships employed in, 312.
....., list of officers slain at the retreat from, 232.
....., note of requirements for the English troops in, 229.
....., report of the Colonels touching the officers returned from, 235.
....., soldiers returned from, 235, 252, 304, 396, 452.
....., ..., petition of, 252.
Rhetia, Protestant cantons of, 241.
Rhodes, Mr., Trinity College, Cambridge, 755.
Rhuddlan Castle, North Wales, 690.
Ribsford, co. Worcester, parson of, 585.
Ricaut, *see* Richaut.
Rice, Robert, 617.
Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland, K.G., 14, 177, 229, 241, 267, 292–294, 296, 348, 381, 382, 410, 491, 626, 717, 721.
....., ..., as Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 293.
....., ..., appointed Captain and Governor of Harwich, 266.
....., ..., in command of the Rhé expedition, 359.
....., ..., commissions to, 58, 267.
....., ..., duel of, with Lord Weston, 453, 454.
....., ..., fees from, 587, 588.
....., ..., kinsfolk of, 725.
....., ..., letter of, 436.
....., ..., letters to, 415 (2), 433, 435.
....., ..., orders, &c., signed by, 642, 643.
....., ..., troops of, 609.
....., Robert, Earl of Warwick, 62, 175, 255, 319, 363, 636 (2), 670, 676, 724, 725 (3), 727.
....., ..., instructions to, 111.
....., ..., letters of, 222, 636.
....., ..., letter to, 480.
....., ..., orders signed by, 709–712, 715.
....., ..., receipt by, 676.
....., ..., steward of, *see* Wilson, Arthur.
....., ..., as Commander of the Forts in the Downs, warrant of, 653.
....., Frances, Countess Dowager of Warwick, 472.
Rich, Col. Sir Charles, 50, 232.
....., ..., letter to, 28.
....., Sir Nathaniel, 724.
....., Sir Robert, 254, 455.
Richard I., record of, alluded to, 439.
Richard II., mandate of, copy of, 485.
Richards, Gabriel, 744.
....., John, 590.
Richardson, Richard, letter of, 762.
....., Robert, petition of, 547.
....., Sir Thomas, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench (1631–5), 544.
....., ..., direction by, 424.
....., ..., petition to, 423.
....., William, 539.
Richaut or Ricaut, Peter, 61.
....., ..., petitions of, 547 (2).
Richbill, Robert, letter of, 753.
Richelieu, Cardinal, 222, 278, 448, 573, 622, 624.
Richmond, Duchess Dowager of, *see* Stuart, Frances.
Richmond, co. Surrey, travellers to, 569.
....., co. York, 657 (2).
....., ..., Archdeaconry of, 568.
....., ..., Castle of, keeper of, 388.
....., ..., forest of, chief forester of, 388.
....., ..., franchise of, bailiff and steward of, 388.
....., ..., officers of Crown lands in, letters to, 653.
Ricks, David, 54.
Riddamore, or Regamore, Sir Peter, 377.
....., ..., wife of, petition of, 377.
....., ..., ..., brother-in-law of, *see* Murray, Mr.
....., ..., ..., servants of, 378.
Ridge, Oliver, 460.
....., ..., father of, 460.
Ridley, Robert, 471.
....., ..., petition of, 471.
Riggs, Robert, petition of, 600.
Riley, Mr., 611.
Ripley, Surrey, resident at, 588.
Ripon, co. York, letter dated from, 625.
....., Treaty of, alluded to, 625.
Rivers, Earl, *see* Darcy, Thomas.
Rivers, Austin, *alias* Abbott, 562.
....., G., letter of, 85.
....., a Jesuit, *see* Smith, Francis.
Rives, Robert, 547.
....., ..., petition of, 547 (2).
....., Dr. Thomas, *see* Ryves.
....., Sir William, Speaker of the House of Lords, Ireland, 640.
....., ..., Lady Dorothy, his wife, 640.
Rivett, Mrs., 17, 218.
Rix, Thomas, 734.
Robert, Prince, *see* Rupert.
Roberts, John, Lord Roberts, 563, 605, 667.
Roberts, John, 387.
....., Nicholas, 496.
....., Sir Walter, Sheriff of Kent, 284.
....., Commissary William, 656.
....., Zachary, 370, 408, 412, 423 (3), 434.

Roberts, Zachary, petition of, 431 (2).
....., Lieutenant-Colonel, slain at Rhé, 232.
Robins, John, of Cornwall, 289.
....., John, of Yarmouth, petition of, 480.
....., Thomas, 564.
Robinson, John, 23.
....., John, of London, 608.
....., John, vicar of Sunninghall, petition of, 575.
....., Ralph, 183.
....., Robert, notes signed by, 643.
...., Roger, declaration and petition of, 592.
....., Thomas, owner of barque, 23.
....., Thomas, petition of, 281.
....., Thomas, Norfolk, 487.
....., Will, 634.
....., William, 608.
....., William, of the Temple, 605.
....., Mr., Jesus College, Cambridge, 755.
Roche Forest, co. Somerset, 172.
....., ..., disafforesting of, 315, 336, 344, 347.
Rochelle, France, 28, 74, 82, 83, 173, 234, 241, 262, 264, 272, 295, 306, 319, 334, 354, 358, 509, 541.
....., agent to, *see* Clerke, Edward.
....., Commissioners or Deputies from, 319.
....., ..., instructions to, 77.
....., English ships against, *see* France, English ships lent to.
....., expedition for, 298, 305, 321, 323, 328, 385, 609.
....., ..., commander in, 494.
....., ..., fleet engaged in, 283, 294, 296, 297, 316.
....., French and Spanish forces before, 265.
....., French King besieges, 288, 289.
....., trade of, 183, 199, 207, 229, 357.
Rochester, Bishop of, Chancellor's office of, 729 (?).
Rochester, Kent, 469, 498, 569, 636, 660.
....., assessment in, 660.
....., Dean of (in 1639), *see* Balcanquall, Dr. Walter.
....., Dean and Chapter of, lease by, 601.
....., document dated from, 34.
....., mayor of, 34, 660.
Rockingham Forest, co. Northampton, 288.
Rodbeard, Thomas, 683, 686, 695, 709, 713.
....., receipt, accounts, &c., by, 683, 692, 713.
Rode, Thomas, 84.
Rodney, Sir Edward, 722.
....., ..., certificate by, 404.
Roe, John and Arthur, 611.
....., Lieut.-Col Owen, 661.
Roe, Richard, 714.
....., Sir Thomas, Ambassador at Constantinople, 4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 14, 35, 39, 40, 52, 64, 72, 73, 137, 163, 281, 577.
....., ..., letters of, 51, 61, 408–410, 414–420, 432–435, 449, 476.
....., ..., letters to, 203, 444–448, 615.
..... , ..., minutes of, 61, 118, 171, 271, 281.
....., ..., order by, 64.
....., ..., reports by, 100 (2).
....., ..., adopted daughter of (Baroness Rupa), 616.
Roger, Humphrey, servant of, 589.
Rogers, Sir Francis, 192.
....., Mr., 192.
....., of Covent Garden, 521.
Rohan, Duc de, 264, 284, 722.
Rokeby, Col. Thos., engagement by, 715.
....., ..., letters of, 715, 716, 720.
Rolfe or Rulph, William, 364.
....., ..., letters to, 234, 734.
Rolles, Sir Charles, 619 (2).
Rolls, John, Navy Commissioner, letter to, 672.
Rolls, the, 58, 254.
....., Chapel of, 685.
....., ..., clerks of, 612.
....., Master of, 529, *and see* Cæsar, Sir Julius (*ob.* 1636), *and* Digges, Sir Dudley.
Rolson (Rolleston?), co. Leicester, 651.
Roman Catholic League, 241.
Roman Catholic, Popish or Papist Religion, 98, 99, 120, 138, 228.
Roman Catholic Priests and Jesuits, 125, 168, 304, 491, 727, 728, 758.
....., imprisoned, 147, 178, 314, 340, 488, 561.
....., in the Queen's household, 119, 138.
....., lists of, 314, 488, 562.
....., rules for, 274, 758.
Roman Catholic vestments, 562.
Roman Catholic Vicars General, 314, 315.
Roman Catholics or Papists, 72, 577, 625, 664, 756, *see also* Recusants.
....., affairs of, papers relating to, 274–277.
....., books written by, 576.
....., houses of, search in, 426.
....., petition of, to the Pope, 184.
....., ..., to the King, alluded to, 426.
....., prisoners, list of, 184.
....., proposals in favour of, 518.
....., sequestration of, 648, 654.
....., tracts in favour of and against, 757, 758.
Rome, 290.
....., Church of, 567, 576.
....., ..., defence of, 758.
....., Church of St. Mary of the Angels in, 758.

Rome, Court of, 77, 138.
....., documents dated from, 136, 275, 276.
....., English College at, 276.
....., printing house of the Reverend Chamber Apostolic at, 276.
....., supposed letter to, 624.
Romerill, Thomas, petition of, 456.
Romford, co. Essex, troops at, 642.
Romney, Kent, port of, 639.
Rookby, Richard, petition of, 497.
Rooke, George, 140.
Rookes, George, petitions of, 469, 521.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 521.
Rookewood, Sir Robert, 676, 677.
Roper, Mary, Lady Teynham, 167, 168, 497.
Roper, a Jesuit, 125.
Roper's office, 293.
Roque, Capt. de la, 542.
Rosa Bella, *see* France, Queen of.
Roscommon co., Ireland, estates in, 748.
Roscommon, Connaught, manor of, 749.
Rose, Alexander, 608.
....., Hengues de la, signature of, 511.
Rosencrantz, the Danish Ambassador, 296.
Rosewell, a gaoler, 426.
Roskam, a Dutchman, petition of, 409.
Ross, Lord Hervey of, *see* Hervey.
Ross, Hugh, 178, 272, 279.
Rosse, Dr. Alexander, of Aberdeen, 583.
....., John, information by, 497.
Rossel, Mrs., 195, 215.
Rossingham, Capt., 505.
Rossiter, Edmund, clerk to Commissioners of Sewers, 603.
....., Edward, M.P., 712.
Rotherfield, Oxon, letter dated from, 306.
Rotherhithe, Redriffe, or Redrith, co. Surrey, residents at, 572, 713.
....., trained bands of, 596, 597.
Rothes, Earl of, *see* Leslie, John.
Rothwell, Ellis, 613.
Rothwell or Rowell, co. Northampton, 163, 487.
...., co. York, 680.
Rotterdam, 318, 500, 734.
....., Admiralty of, 605, 606.
....., deputy of the Merchant Adventurers at, 500.
....., document dated from, 33.
....., ships of, 93, 463, 605.
Roudier, James, petition of, 319.
Roueille, Jacques, 93.
Rouen, France, letter dated from, 702.
....., merchants of, petitions of, 121, 183.
....., stay of English ships at, 248, 302.
Roundhay, co. York, 680.
Rouse, Jo., 568.
....., William, 714.
Routh, Thomas, signature of, 647.
Row, Lieut.-Col., 686.
Rowden, John, 399.
....., T., *see* Rawdon.
Rowe, Albone, 562.
....., Richard, 518.
....., Thomas, 627.
....., Mr., Trinity College, Cambridge, 755.
Rowell, *see* Rothwell.
Rowley, solicitor, 734.
Rowse, Anthony, 416.
Roxburgh, Earl of, *see* Ker.
Roy, Nicolas le, 93.
....., Peter le, deposition of, 507.
....., Mons. de, 255.
Royle, Robert, signature of, 706.
Royston, Herts, 141, 172.
....., the King at, 510.
Rudd, — engineer, 380 (2).
Rudge, co. Salop, resident at, 633.
Rudier, Mons., of Calais, 51.
Rudyerd, Rudyard, or Ryther, Sir Benjamin, 112.
....., ..., certificate and order by, 754.
....., ..., report by, 746.
....., ..., speech of, 626.
Rues, John de, 139, 144, 145, 231, 558.
....., ..., award in the case of, 232.
Rulph, Mr., *see* Rolfe, William.
Rumball, Mathew, certificate by, 685.
Rupert or Robert, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, 657 (?), 690, 720.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 660.
Rusdorf or Rustorff, Mons., 137, 410, 615.
Rushworth, John, documents written by, 676, 677, 679, 681.
....., ..., Historical Collections of, documents printed in, 47, 123, 126 (3), 277, 278, 279, 282, 483, 540, 565, 602, 608, 610, 621, 626 (2), 627 (3), 656, 664, 674, 723.
Rusper, co. Sussex, resident at, 345.
Russell, Francis Lord, and (in 1627) 4th Earl of Bedford, Lord Lieutenant of Devon, 91, 440, 513, 514, 605, 620.
....., William, 5th Earl of Bedford (1641), order signed by, 643.
....., Lucy, Countess of Bedford, wife of Edward, 3rd Earl, 112.
Russell, Robert, certificate by, 698.
....., Sir William, Bart., 160, 213, 549, 572.
....., ..., as Commissioner of the Navy, 178, 359, 637.
....., ..., as Treasurer of the Navy, 140, 517, 527.
....., ..., certificate, &c., by, 406, 464, 493.
....., ..., payments to, 26, 200.
....., Col., regiment of, 664.
....., Mr., 468.
Russia, 394, 589.

Russia Company, *see* Muscovia Company.
....., whale fishery in, 733.
Rustorff, Mons., *see* Rusdorf.
Ruthin, Castle of, co. Denbigh, 203.
....., town of, 564.
Ruthven, Patrick, Lord Ettrick, Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 623 (2), 624.
....., ..., fees due from, 587.
....., ..., petition of, 630.
Rutland, Earl of, *see* Manners, Francis.
Rutland, co., 311, 478, 609, 756.
....., receiver for crown lands in, 568.
....., sheriff of, letter to, 592.
....., ship-money in, 564, 592.
Rycken, John, affidavit of, 541.
Rycote, co. Oxon., 37, 38.
Ryding, Dick, 676.
Rye, Thomas, 723.
Rye, Sussex, port of, 157, 629, 636, 639.
Ryfford, William, 417.
Ryley, Roger, petition of, 84.
....., William, Clerk of the Records and Bluemantle, certificates by, 610, 734.
Rymes, a sergeant sent from the Low Countries, 109, 122.
Ryther, Sir Benjamin, *see* Rudyerd.
Ryton, co. Warwick, inhabitants of, 493.
Ryves or Reeves, Sir John (Dr. Thomas?), 195.
....., Dr. Thomas, the King's Advocate, 195, 215, 512, 557.
....., ..., letter of, 30.
....., ..., references to, 456, 548.
....., ..., reports, &c., of, 185, 260, 300, 369, 420, 479, 548.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 422, 426, 442, 478 (2), 562.

S.

S., W., letter of, 762.
Sabris, Charles de, 183.
Sackfield [Sackville?], Lady Isabella, 742.
Sackville, Thomas, Lord Buckhurst, as Chancellor of Oxford University, 116.
....., ..., as 1st Earl of Dorset (1603–1608), 719.
....., Edw., 4th Earl of Dorset (1624–1652), K.G., 14, 204, 293, 354, 430, 460, 635.
....., ..., fees due from, 587.
....., ..., letters of, 288, 302, 342.
....., ..., reference to, 621.
Sacre, Cape, Spain, 18.
Sadler, John, merchant, 290.
Sadler, Lieut. John, list by, 680.
Safety, Committee of, 650, 663, 664, 666.
....., ..., note by, 642.
....., ..., orders to, 644, 645.
....., ..., petition to, 645.
....., ..., warrants or orders of, 642, 645, 664.
Saffron Walden, Essex, town and school of, 551.
....., ..., Parliament officers at, 707.
Saham Tony or Samtony, co. Norfolk, resident at, 441.
St. Alban's, Jersey, *see* St. Aubin.
St. Andrew's, co. Hants, Castle of, 94.
....., Orkney Isles, 610.
....., Scotland, Roman Catholic Archbishop of, *see* Trumball, John.
St. Andrew's Day, fast kept on, 175.
St. Aubin, or Port St. Aubin, Jersey, 144, 153, 284, 498.
....., Tower of, 150.
St. Christopher's, Island of, 485.
St. Chrysostom, works of, 688.
St. Cross, co. Hants, hospital of, 265.
St. David's, Bishop of (in 1625), *see* Laud, William.
St. Francis, 758.
....., order of, 139.
St. George, feast of, 156, 726.
St. Helen's Point, Isle of Wight, 311.
St. Helier or St. Hillary, Jersey, 117, 378, 498.
....., documents dated from, 135, 150, 167, 334.
Sainthillary, Robert, 753.
St. Ignatius, Provincial of the Order of, letter to, 275.
St. Ivall, near Padstow, Cornwall, 289.
St. Ives, Cornwall, inhabitants of, petition of, 132.
....., co. Hunts., vicar of, 559.
St. Jago, Spanish order of, 55.
St. James', Middlesex, letters dated from, 216, 412.
....., Court of, 22.
..... Palace, 1, 4, 144.
....., tennis court keeper at, 169.
St. Jean de Luz, France, 207, 253.
St. John, Oliver, 1st Earl of Bolingbroke (1624–1646), and Lord Lieutenant of Hants, 179, 727.
... ., ..., order signed by, 640.
....., Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe, his eldest son, 643.
....., Oliver, 1st Viscount Grandison and Baron Tregoz, (*ob.* 1630) 17, 128, 147, 234.
....., ..., letter of, 203.
St. John, John, 264.
....., *alias* Everard, John, 562.
....., Oliver, Solicitor-General (1641), 675.
....., ..., note by, 643.
....., ..., orders, &c., signed by, 650, 660, 715.
...., ..., order to, 717.

St. Leger, Sir William, 9, 21, 31, 60.
....., ..., letter of, 79.
....., ..., regiment of, 80.
St. Loe, Normandy, 211.
St. Lucar, Spain, port of, 146.
St. Malo, France, 116, 123, 153, 158, 222–224, 370, 373.
....., burghers of, 438.
....., island near, 453.
....., merchants of, 148–150.
....., Prince of Condé at, 438.
....., prisoners at, 249.
....., ships at, 76, 202, 438, 572, 573.
....., ships to or from, 93, 289, 318, 485, 520.
St. Martin's, Isle of Rhé, 173, 221, 260, 261.
....., Governor of, 173.
St. Mary's, near York, 116.
St. Mawes, Cornwall, Castle of, 26, 737.
....., ..., Governor of, 737.
....., ..., Lieutenant of, *see* Bonithon, Hannibal.
St. Mawgan, co. Cornwall, resident at, 485.
St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, 22, 26.
St. Ouen, Sieur de, *see* Carteret, Sir Philip.
St. Ouen, Jersey, letter dated from, 110.
St. Sauveur, Sieur de, *see* Herault, Jean.
St. Sebastian, France, haven of, 6, 253.
St. Surin, near Rochelle, 334.
St. Tauryn and Lyre, Abbot of, *see* Nowell Perron, Jacques de.
St. Teath, Cornwall, letter dated from, 191.
Salbert, J. P., deputy from Rochelle, 77.
Salcey Forest, co. Northampton, resident at, 454.
Salisbury, Earls of, *see* Cecil.
....., Bishop of, *see* Davenant, John.
Salisbury, Mr., sermon by, 473.
Salisbury, Sarum or New Sarum, 50, 60, 96, 113, 230, 483, 738.
....., aldermen of, 723.
....., cathedral church of, 364.
....., ..., Canons of, petition of, 460.
....., ..., choristers and lay vicar of, 364.
....., ..., close of, letter dated from, 67.
...., constable and beadles of, 738.
....., Court at, 57.
....., Dean of, 457, *and see* Bowle, John.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 364.
....., documents dated from, 57, 58, 230.
....., mayor of, 723, 738.
....., plague in, 230.
....., Recorder of, *see* Sherfield, Henry.
....., St. Edmund's church in, minister of, 230.
Sallee or Sally, 48, 160, 742.
....., Alcaldo or Governor of, 742.
....., expedition to, under Capt. Rainborow, 571, 742.
....., pirates of, 45, 118, 132, 546.
Sallee, "the Saint" at, 742.
Salop, co., *see* Shropshire.
Salt, impost on, proposed, 609.
Salter, Sir Nicholas, 495.
Saltmarsh, Edw., 580.
Saltoun, Lady, *see* Stewart, Anne.
Saltpetre, 307, 313, 340, 373 (2).
Saltpetre and gunpowder, Commissioners for, letter of, 595.
....., ..., letter to, 554.
....., ..., petitions to, 373 (2).
Saltpetre men, complaints against, 464, 509.
Saltworks, 484.
Salusburye, Henry, letter of, 437.
Salvius, Mons., 616.
Salway, Major Richard, 701, 715.
....., ..., orders signed by, 709–712.
Samaresque, Seignior de, 109.
Sambourne, William, 598.
Sampson, Abraham, 438.
....., Robert, 344.
....., executors of, 747.
Samtony, *see* Saham Tony.
Sance, Pierre de, 170.
Sandbrooke, John, petition and note by, 455.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, petition of, 455.
....., ..., ..., first husband of, *see* Ramsay, Captain Henry.
Sandersted, Surrey, resident at, 732.
Sandford, Gervase, 161.
....., Henry, receiver for crown lands, 568, 657.
....., Mr. Shrewsbury, 660.
Sandgate Castle, co. Kent, 248.
Sandown or Sandham Castle, Isle of Wight, 29, 42, 132, 147, 152.
Sands, Cornet Robert, 607.
....., Sir William, *see* Sandys.
....., Mr., 744,
Sandwich, Kent, 636, 639.
....., ..., mayor and jurats of, 285.
....., ..., searcher of the port of, 469.
....., ..., ships of or from, 75, 451, 454.
Sandys, Miles, letter of, 657.
....., William, 484.
..... or Sands, Sir William, 174, 621.
....., ..., letter of, 49, 147.
....., ..., widow of, 621.
Sanell, William, certificate by, 685.
Sankey, Mr., 708.
Santander, Spain, 253.
Santarelli Jesuits, 120.
Saphia in Barbary, roads of, 540, 541.
....., King of Morocco at, 542.
Sara, Miles, 399.
Saresden, co. Oxford, resident at, 732.
Sark, Island of, 215, 244, 270, 575.
Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Saumur, France, University of, 555.
Saunders, John, 188.
....., Nicholas, 598.

Saunderson, Nicholas, Viscount Castleton, commission to, 263.
Saunderson, Mr., 417.
Saunier, Nicholas le, 261.
Savage, Sir Thomas, 42, 163.
....., ..., as Viscount Savage, petition of, 384.
....., ..., sons of, 385.
....., William, petition of, 587.
....., Lieutenant, 315.
....., Mr., 467.
....., Mr. 533.
Savile or Saville, Sir Henry, 5.
....., Sir John, 33, 241.
....., Col. Sir John, certificate by, 670.
....., ..., regiment of, 674.
....., Sir Thomas (son of Sir John), 32, 33.
....., ..., as Viscount Savile, 626, 631.
....., ..., as Earl of Sussex, 657.
....., ..., orders signed by, 662 (2).
Savoy, Duke of (Charles Emanuel I.), 53, 163, 241, 290, 297, 337.
....., ..., Ambassador from, *see* Scaglia, Abbot de.
....., ..., Ambassadors to, *see* Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby, and Wake, Sir Isaac.
Savyle, Mr., 743.
Sawnderson, Thomas, 225.
Sawston, co. Cambridge, resident at, 723.
Sawyer or Sayer, Sir Edmund, 543, 568.
....., Francis, 588.
Saxony, army of, 446.
....., John George, Duke of, 445–448, 477.
....., ..., chief divine of, *see* Hoe, Dr.
....., travellers to, 448.
....., troops to or from, 444, 446.
Saye and Sele, Viscount, *see* Fiennes, William.
Sayer, *see* Sawyer.
Scaglia, Abbot de, 436.
Scale, Cornet George, petition of, 681.
Scarborough, Dunkirk ships before, 64, 360.
Scarnynge, Ezechias, 753.
Scawen, Robert, Chairman of Parliamentary Army Committee, letter to, 679.
....., ..., ..., warrants, &c., signed by, 679, 709–712.
Sceand, —, 657.
Schewder, John, petition of, 18.
Scilly Isles, the, 45, 281.
Scipio Africanus, allusion to, 419.
Scobell, Henry, Secretary to Commissioners of the Great Seal, certificate by, 663.
Scotch officers, signatures of, 752.
Scotland, 6, 84, 106, 299, 455, 568, 583, 586, 613, 744, 759.
... ., affairs of, papers on, 585, 594, 597, 629.
....., army of, in England (1640—1641), 625, 631, 636 (2), 666.
Scotland, army of, in England (under the Earl of Leven, 1644—1647), departure of, 706.
....., ..., in England (under the Duke of Hamilton, 1648), 717.
....., ..., in Ireland, *see* Ireland.
....., army in, paper relating to, 598.
....., articles and band for the people of, 616.
....., Assembly of, 608, *and see* Edinburgh and Glasgow, Assemblies at.
....., Bishops of, 594, 595, 613, 759.
....., Commission of fishing for, alluded to, 502.
....., Commissioner to, from the King, *see* Hamilton, Marquis of.
....., Commissioners or deputies from, (June 1639), submission of, 608.
....., ..., (February 1640), supplication by, 618.
....., ... (November 1640), 638, 687.
....., ..., ..., charge of, against Strafford and Laud, 626.
....., ..., ..., return of thanks by, to the King, 626.
....., Commissioners in, English, 660.
....., Council of, letter to, 502.
....., Council of, the Secret, Lords of, supplication to, 565.
....., Covenant, the, in, Commissioners of, 583.
....., ..., General demands concerning, 583.
....., ..., subscription of, 594.
....., ... (of 1567), 584.
....., Covenanters in, 595, 608, 610.
....., ..., petition of, 607.
....., inhabitants of, or Scots, 488, 582, 595.
....., ..., articles of peace with, 608.
....., ..., Declaration of proceedings with, &c., 608, 621.
....., King James to, 317.
....., King's Advocate in, 622.
....., King's journey to, 455.
....., King's proceedings with regard to, *see* Charles I., in connection with Scotland.
... ., Kirk of, 595, 609.
....., letter of news from, 594.
....., Lords of Committee of, negotiation of, with France, 622.
....., noblemen, barons, burgesses, &c., of, pamphlet by, 601.
....., ..., supplication of, 565.
....., nobles of, 594.
....., Parliament of, 608, 623.
...., petition to, 682.
....., patents granted in, alluded to, 394, 733.
....., Roman Catholic laity and priests of, petition of, to the Pope, 184.
....., ..., Ordinary of, 727.
....., ..., Primate of, 184.
....., St. Andrew's Cross of, 65.

Scotland, Secretary for, *see* Alexander, Sir William.
....., soldiers from, for service abroad, 122, 197, 200, 409, 410, 412.
....., stores from, to Ireland, 647.
....., trade of, 55, 254.
....., travellers to and from, 409, 622, 660.
....., Western Islands of, Lords and Barons of, 502.
Scott, Sir James, 235.
....., ..., letter of, 396.
....., John, D.D., 445.
....., Thomas, sen., 713.
....., ..., assignment by, 713.
....., Capt. Thomas, jun., 713.
Scrimgeour, Sir John, Constable of Dundee, 624.
Scrimshere, Sir Thomas, 29.
Scroggs, —, 630.
Scrogie, Dr. Alexander, 583.
Scroop, Sir Gervase, 642.
Scrope, Emanuel, Lord, and (in 1627) Earl of Sunderland, Lord Lieutenant of the North, and President of the Council at York, 5, 167, 182.
....., ..., death of, alluded to, 388.
....., ..., note by, 199.
....., ..., warrant to, 197.
Scudamore, John, Viscount Scudamore, 476, 551, 605.
....., ..., letter of, 523.
....., ..., letter to, 550.
....., Thomas, Receiver for co. York, 8.
....., Lady, 751.
....., ..., nurse of, 751.
Scull, John, grant to, 605.
Sea captains, lists of, 82 (2).
Seaforth, Earl of, *see* Mackenzie, George.
Seagrave, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Seal, the Broad, 47.
....., the Privy, 47.
Seale, Edward and John, 732.
....., Mr., Cambridge, 755.
Seaman, John, petition of, 732.
Searle, Col. Thomas, 700.
....., ..., receipt by, 700.
....., auditor, 680, 706.
Seaton, Charles, Earl of Dunfermline, 623, 624.
....., ..., supplication signed by, 618.
Seaton, George, letter of, 737.
....., Mrs., laundress to the King, 266.
Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, 302.
Seawell, Richard, patron of, 548.
Secretaries of State, 265, 314, 553, 722, *and see*,—
Morton, Sir Albertus (*ob.* 1625).
Conway, Edward Lord (until 1628).
Coke, Sir John (1625—1640).
Carleton, Dudley, Viscount Dorchester (1628—1632).
Secretaries of State—*cont.*
Windebank, Sir Francis (1632—1640).
Vane, Sir Henry (1640—1641).
Nicholas, Sir Edward (1641).
Sedascue, Major, 711.
Sedgwick, William, 673.
Selby, family of, 302.
Selby, co. York, document dated from, 657.
Selden, John, speech of, 126.
Sellas, Andrew, petitions of, 304, 728.
Selsey, Sussex, ships near, 157.
Selwood, Humphrey, 754.
Senhouse, Richard, Bishop of Carlisle (*ob.* 1626), 5.
Sequestration, Committee of Lords and Commons for, 654, 669 (2), 694, 695.
....., Parliament Ordinance for, alluded to, 754.
Serjeant, Joseph, letter of, 691.
Settle, Thomas, 471.
Seville, Spain, 253, 577.
Seward, Henry, Canon of Salisbury, petition of, 460.
Sewers, Commission or Commissioners for, 84, 603.
....., ..., clerk of, 603.
Seymons, *see* Smith, Francis.
Seymour, William, Earl of Hertford, 531, 605, 626.
Seymour, Sir Edward, 113, 203, 437.
....., Sir Francis, M.P., 264, 628.
Shadwell, Capt. Edward, 415.
....., John, escheator, 561, 612.
Shaftesbury or Shaston, co. Dorset, mayor, postmaster, &c., of, 587.
....., member for (Dr. Turnor), 113.
....., rectories of St. Peter and Holy Trinity in, 587.
Shakerstone, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Shapligh, John, letter of, 328.
Sharpe, Robert, messenger of the Chamber, 314.
....., ..., note by, 581.
....., ..., orders or warrants to, 434, 501, 513, 560, 580, 581, 612.
....., Mr., 650.
Sharples, John, petition of, 262.
Sharrowe, John, merchant, petition of, 323.
Shaston, *see* Shaftesbury.
Shawe, George, letter of, 630.
....., Richard, order to, 657.
....., William, 635 (2), 637, 638.
....., ..., petition of, 635.
Sheepy Magna, co. Leicester, 504.
Sheffield, Edmond, Lord, and (in 1626) Earl of Mulgrave, 5, 7, 8, 119, 494, 631, 727.
....., ..., petition of, 389.
....., ..., propositions by, 389, 390.
....., ..., agent of, 631.

Sheffield, co. York, castle of, 665.
Shelden, John, *see* Selden, John.
Sheldon, Bridget, 23.
....., Edward, and Elizabeth his wife, 23.
....., Ralph, 23.
....., Sir Richard, Solicitor-General (1625—1634), 394, 424, 428, 456, 479, 604.
....., ..., opinion of, 460.
....., ..., orders of, 456.
....., ..., reference to, 440, 456.
....., ..., warrant by, 474.
..... Mr., 456, 467.
Shelley, Giles, 695.
....., ..., power of attorney by, 699.
....., Sir John, 549.
....., William, 539, 549 (2).
....., Lady, 662.
Shelmerdine, Ralph, signature of, 670.
Shelton, Sir Ralph, 232.
Shenley, [co. Bucks?], 742.
Sheppard, Thomas, 435.
....., Mr., 474.
Sherborne, Dorset, letters dated from, 41, 301.
Sherburn, co. York, battle of, 690.
Sherburne, Edward, Ordnance Officer, certificate by, 637, 638.
....., John, translation of Ovid's Epistles by, 759.
....., Richard and Elizabeth his wife, 592.
Sherfield, Henry, Recorder of Salisbury, 178, 218.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 230, 723, 738.
....., ..., notes by, 440, 455 (?).
....., ..., son of, *see* Ramsay, Robert.
Sheriffs and Under Sheriffs, fees paid by, 580, 581.
Sherland, Mr., speech of, 126.
Sherley, Sir George, letter of, 742.
....., ..., nephews of, 742.
....., Sir Henry, 473, 746.
....., ..., Lady Dorothy, widow of, 473.
....., ..., Sir Charles, Bart., son of, 746.
Sherlocke, Sir John, receipt by, 717.
Sherman, Mr., 559.
Shervill, Nicholas, Salisbury, 113.
....., ..., son in-law of, 113.
Sherwill, Mr., Plymouth, 273.
Shetterden, Daniel, 664.
....., ..., letter, &c., to, 669.
....., ..., note by, 669.
Shingvell (Shinfield?), co. Berks, 677.
Shipley, co. Durham, letter dated from, 706.
Ship-money, 550, 757.
....., (on the writs of 1634), 493, 497, 516 (2).
....., (on the writs of 1635), 499, 507, 509, 514, 516–518, 525 (2), 527, 528, 544, 741 (?).
....., (on the writs of 1636), 564 (2).
....., (on the writs of 1637), 564, 574.
Ship-money, (on the writs of 1638), 582, 588, 592 (3).
....., Judges' votes concerning, 628.
....., Parliament vote concerning, 626.
....., Remonstrance against, 540.
Ships, casual notices, *passim*.
..... boatswains, pursers, &c., of, petition of, 494.
..... builders and building of, 455, 467, 470.
....., captains of, list of, 312.
....., estimate of charges of, 525.
....., King's and Parliament, 673.
....., lists of, 54, 57, 143, 189, 197, 312 (2), 412, 453.
....., measurement of, 278.
....., notes concerning, 312 (3), 528, 565.
....., ordnance for, *see* Ordnance.
....., prize, 54, 93, 143, 366, 380, 391 (3), *and see* names of.
....., provision of, 310 (2).
....., provision of, by the clergy, 757.
....., rules concerning, 542.
....., surveyor and tonnage master of, 467 (2).
....., taking of, 369, 377.
Ships, names of:—
Abraham, 151.
Admiral, H.M.S., 220.
....., pirate ship, 91.
..... of Ostend, 326.
Adventure, H.M.S., 157, 189, 345, 417.
Adventurer, H.M.S., officers and crews of, petition of, 251.
Aletheia, 91.
Alexander, 323.
Alice, H.M.S., 312 (2).
Andrew, of London, 135.
Ann, of Portsmouth, 29, 30.
Ann Royal, H.M.S., 529.
Anne, of London, 214, 693.
Antelope, H.M.S., 469, 742.
Anthony, of London, 303, 304.
Ark, 580.
Assurance, H.M.S., 331, 342, 433, 469.
Assurance, H.M.S., of Dover, 91.
Barnard, 485.
Benjamin and John, 61.
Black Dog, 262.
Black George, H.M.S., 312, 463.
Blessing, 634, 681.
....., from Constantinople, 580.
....., of London, 686.
....., of Sandwich, 75.
....., of Southampton, 686.
Bloom Pott, prize, 58, 93.
Blue Dove, prize, 54, 93.
Blue Pigeon, 262.
Bonadventure (Admiral's ship in 1587), 18.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Bonadventure, H.M.S., 136, 386, 537.
....., of Dieppe, 249.
Buck, of Bergen, 254.
Campen, 250.
Cap du Ciel, 353, 523.
Charles, pinnace, 110, 255, 332, 342.
....., of Bristol, 380.
Christopher and Mary, 429.
Cock, *see* Golden Cock.
Conception, prize, 353.
Constant Reformation, H.M.S., mariners of, petition of, 131.
Convertive or Convertine, H.M.S., 24, 316, 370, 371, 433, 736.
Dauphin, prize, 362.
Deborah, 714.
Defiance, H.M.S., 327.
Dove, 463.
Drake, 250.
Dreadnought, 455.
....., (one of Sir Francis Drake's fleet), 18.
Eagle, of Calais, 361.
Edward John, 121.
Elizabeth, 305.
Ellen, 686.
Entrance, H.M.S., 157.
Esperance, H.M.S., 54, 151, 255, 312.
Experience, of Yarmouth, 542.
Faith, prize, 54, 132.
Falcon or Hawk, prize, 54, 158, 163.
....., of London, 390.
..... of Flamilliard, 368.
Flying Hart, H.M.S., 312.
Flying Stag, 207.
Fortune, 172.
..... of Hamburg, 248.
..... of Yarmouth, 734.
Francis, prize, 353, 360.
Friendship, 91.
Gally, of Dunkirk, 417.
Garland, H.M.S., 46, 344, 386, 537.
Gift, of Wells, 417.
Gift of God, 77.
Golden Cat or Chat d'Or, 93, 318.
Golden Cock, 352, 355, 356.
Golden Rose, of Hamburgh, 18.
Golden Star, prize, 54, 158, 163.
Good Intention, 732.
Greyhound, of Enckhuysen, 318.
Happy Entrance, H.M.S., letter dated from, 22.
Hawk, *see* Falcon.
Henrietta, H.M.S., 312, 413.
Henrietta Maria, H.M.S., 189.
....., pinnace, 344.
Henry, of St. Surin, 334, 336.
Ships, names of—*cont.*
Hercules, 274.
Holy Lamb, of Memlick, 255.
Hope, the, 90, 239.
....., of Calais, 146, 217, 361.
....., of Flushing, 255.
Hope of Grace, 744.
Hopewell, of Hamburg, 438.
Humphrey and John, 93.
Industry, 565.
James, H.M.S., 189, 542.
....., of Dover, prize, 93.
....., of Milford, 405.
....., of Newcastle, 316.
John, 172.
....., of Minehead, 665.
..... of Yarmouth, 417.
John and William, 713, 714.
Jonas, of Faversham, 75.
Judith, 370.
King David, prize, 54, 143.
Lady of Help, 323, 532.
Leopard, H.M.S., 189, 571.
....., letters dated from, 742 (2).
Lewis, 357, 571.
Lion, H.M.S., 124, 158, 199.
....., (one of Sir F. Drake's fleet, in 1587), 18.
....., of Newcastle, 316.
Lion's Whelps, the, 1, 312, 331, 342, 370, 372, 386, 437, 438, 453, 507, 736.
....., contract for building, 269.
....., the 2nd, 422, 433.
....., the 3rd, 537.
....., the 4th, 372, 438.
....., ..., captain of, 379.
....., the 5th, 563.
....., the 8th, 494.
....., the 10th, 344, 371, 433, 470, (2), 537.
Little Neptune, prize, 184.
London, 571.
Love, of Horne, 540.
Loyalty, 240, 307.
Lundworme or Lintworme, 17, 728.
Lydia, 485.
Marane Clarantine, 183.
Margaret, 271.
....., 565.
Mary of Margate, 84.
Mary Ann, 686.
Mary Rose, H.M.S., 157, 189, 327, 422, 469.
Mary Rose, of Leith, 255.
Mathew, 571.
Mayflower, 461, 565.
Mere Honour, H.M.S., 189, 213, 327.
Mermaid, 716.
Miniken, 342.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
Mutton, of Nieuhaven, 213.
Noah's Ark, of Holland, 541.
Nonsuch, H.M.S., 206, 255, 542.
Nostra Signora de Rosario, 735.
Notre Dame, 391 (2).
Our Lady of the Conception, prize, 347.
Our Lady of Notre Dame (*sic*), prize, 353.
Paradise, prize, 54, 90, 93, 143.
Pearl, 271, 540–542.
Peckman, of Horne, 255.
Pelican, of Flanders, 220.
....., of London, 470.
Peter, 535.
....., of Lubeck. prize, 93.
....., of Memlick, 254.
Peter and Andrew, 61.
Peter and John, 323.
Phœnix (lost), 23.
....., 274, 427.
....., of Enchuysen, 255.
Pied Cow, 371.
Pilgrim, of London, 284, 357.
Plain John, 214.
Pleiades, 565.
Primrose, 451.
Priscilla and Thomasine, 736.
Prosperous, of London, 646.
Prudence, 325, 371, 565, 730, 731.
Rainbow, H.M.S., 189, 312, 327, 728.
....., (one of Drake's ships), 18.
....., Levant ship, 351.
Red Hart, prize, 143, 255.
Red Lion, H.M.S., 189, 327, 344, 438.
Reformation, H.M.S., 189, 327.
Regard, prize, 362.
Regenbogen, *see* Rainbow.
Report, H.M.S., 312.
Repulse, H.M.S., 157, 255.
Richard and Mary, 565.
Robert Bonaventure, 475.
Roebuck, H.M.S., 571.
Royal Defence, 565.
Sacrifice of Abraham, prize, 183.
St. Andrew, H.M.S., 189, 529, 537, 732.
....., of Amsterdam, 93, 143, 188.
....., of Calais, prize, 54, 93, 143, 152, 188.
St. Anne of Calais, prize, 54, 90, 93.
....., of Havre-de-Grace, prize, 353.
St. Anthony of Dieppe, prize, 213.
....., of Dublin, 437, 532.
St. Claude, H.M.S., 312, 386.
....., prize, 54, 90, 91, 93, 143, 151, 188, 255.
St. Dennis, H.M.S., 548.
St. Gabriel de St. Giles, prize, 353.
St. George, H.M.S., 189.
....., merchant ship, 61.
....., of Calais, prize, 54, 55, 157, 322.
....., of Horne, prize, 93, 143.
St. Jacob, prize, 144, 194.
St. James, 143, 532.
....., of Dover, prize, 143.
....., of Cadiz, prize, 93.
St. Jaques, prize, 54, 55.
St. Jeames, of Calais, prize, 55.
St. John Baptist, 633.
St. Laurence, prize, 353.
St. Luke, prize, 54, 93, 143, 188.
St. Marie, prize, 54, 90, 93, 143, 342.
St. Nicholas, prize, 54, 143.
St. Peter, of Calais, prize, 54.
....., of Enckhuysen, 285.
....., of Havre-de-Grace, prize, 51, 54, 93, 126, 143, 255.
....., of Holstein, 54.
....., of Rotterdam, 463, 605.
....., pinnace, prize, 391 (2).
Salmon, 448.
Salvator, 378.
Sampson, 547.
Sangarbergh, of Lemnos, 355.
Sapphire, the Great, 91, 93.
....., the Little, 91.
Sarah, of Jersey, 269.
Sea Horse, 474, 733.
Sea Venture, prize, 54, 93, 143, 323.
Senora de Fuda, 214.
Seven Stars, 110.
Speedwell, 454.
Starr, *see* Golden Star.
Swallow, H.M.S., 529, 537.
Swan, H.M.S., 537.
....., fishing boat, 409.
Swiftsure, H.M.S., 736.
Three Kings, prize, 348.
Thunder, 357.
Trinity, 23.
....., prize, 353.
Triumph, H.M.S., 213, 254, 277.
True Love, 84.
Unicorn, H.M.S., 537, 565.
Vanguard, H.M.S., 35, 41, 124, 151, 189, 728.
....., documents dated from, 34, 151.
Victory, H.M.S., 255, 327, 380, 469.
....., of London, 360.
Warspite, H.M.S., 157, 255, 344.
Warwick, H.M.S., letter dated from, 672.
White Fortune, 255.
William, 260, 261, 565.
Shipton-Beauchamp, co. Somerset, resident at, 478.

Shoard, Edward, 536.
Shore, Capt., 707.
Shoreham, Sussex, resident at, 489.
Shorwell, co. Hants., document dated from, 97.
Shotbolt, John, letter of, 152.
Shotton, John, petition of, 323.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 545, 648, 660, 661.
....., Commissioners of Prince Rupert at, 660.
....., Governor of, 660, 661.
....., Mayor of, 661.
....., Sheriff of, 656, 660.
Shrimpton, Richard, petitions of, 476 (2).
Shropshire or co. Salop, 30, 457, 633, 656, 706, 708, 714.
....., assart rents in, 478.
....., assessment of, for ship-money, 544.
....., forces in, 658.
....., hundreds of, 457, 462, 463.
....., J.Ps. of, certificates of 457 (2), 462, 463.
....., receiver for crown lands in, 568.
....., sheriffs of, 417, 656.
Shugborough, —, 11.
Shute, Richard, 654.
....., Mr., 744.
Sibbald, Dr. James, 583.
Sibthorpe, Dr., 559 (2), 560.
Siddenham, Simon, warrant to, 590.
Sign Manual, 204.
Signet Book, notes from 265.
Signet, Clerk of the, 31, 47, 204, 268, 521; *and see* Galle, Francis, Windebank, Francis.
....., ..., orders or warrants to, 307, 504, 513, 579.
....., letters under, alluded to, 398.
..... Office, 32, 54, 79, 266–269.
.... Index, entries in, 731.
....., records of, 457.
Signor, the Grand, Sultan of Turkey, 5, 10, 40, 47, 48, 61, 163, 352.
....., ..., Admiral of, 351.
....., ..., Ambassador of 47, 48.
....., ..., Ambassador to, *see* Roe, Sir Thomas.
....., ... dominions of, 65. 73.
....., ..., ..., rebellions in, 40.
....., ..., Imperial House of, 355.
....., ..., letter of, to King Charles, 355.
....., ..., ministers and officers of, 4, 73.
....., ..., treaty with, proposed, 48.
....., ..., warlike preparations of, 326.
Sikehouse, co. York, inhabitants of, petition of, 428.
Sileby, co. Leicester, 504, 505.
Silesia, army in, 446.
Silk, 313, 366, 411.
..... goods, proposition relating to, 532.
....., manufacturers or weavers of, 366, 411.
Silk, manufacturers or weavers of, information by, 313.
..... Office, 512.
....., patentees of, 366.
Silvander, Eunabia Silvander and Silvia, 657.
Silverton or Silforten, co. Devon, resident at, 728.
Silvester, Joshua, 657.
Simmeren, Duke of, *see* Ludovic.
Simmes, Mr., 271.
Simpson, Peter, of Ostend, 480.
Sinclair, Sir James, 200.
Singleton, William, 551.
Sion House, co. Middlesex, 645.
....., document dated from, 291.
Sion, co. Middlesex, manor of, 357.
Siri, Vittorio, referred to, 727.
Sizers or Sissers, Abra., 399 (2).
Skeffington or Skeffing, co. Leicester, 722.
....., letter dated from, 327.
Skinner, Augustine, 749.
....., Richard, 340.
....., Lady, petition of, 560.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 560.
Skippon, Major-Gen., Philip, 691, 705.
....., ..., letter to, 679.
....., ..., minister of, 664.
....., ..., note or request by, 680, 681.
....., ..., regiment of, 677.
Skipton, co. York, Parliament troops against, 690.
Skipwith, Harry, 676.
....., Henry, Vice-Admiral and Governor in Ireland (in 1611), 378.
....., Col. Henry, 703.
...., William, note by, 158.
Skory, Sir Edmond, letter of, 138.
Skynner, William, Chancellor of the Bishop of Hereford, letter of, 557.
Slade, Ensign, 233.
....., Lieut. Col., receipt by, 717.
Sladen, Richard, 751.
Slaney, Humphrey, 214.
Slanning, Sir Nicholas, 588.
Slaughter, *see* Ward, William.
Sleaford, co. Lincoln, Parliament troops at, 689.
Sleeve, the, river, 310.
Sligo, Ireland, stores for, 714.
Slingsby, Sir Guilford, remonstrance of, 91.
....., Sir William, 510.
Slusburgh, Germany, native of, 504.
Sluys, forts near, 125.
Smart, John, 170.
....., Richard, 630.
....., Quartermaster Richard, 710.
....., Capt., 347.
Smith, Christopher, gentleman harbinger, 569.
....., ..., Ann, widow of, 569.
....., Francis, certificates by, 660, 686.

Smith, Francis, orders to, 659, 661.
....., Francis, *alias* Flood or Lloyd, *alias* Rivers, *alias* Seymons, 458, 459, 562.
....., George, undertaking by, 543.
....., George, of Ilchester, 497.
....., Gilbert, complaint of, 590.
....., Humfrey, 380.
....., John, *alias* Whitebread, 562.
....., John, collector, Surrey, 695.
....., John, 170.
....., Margaret, 12.
....., Sir Owen, 107.
....., Sir Percy, 693.
....., Richard, 630.
....., Richard, Captain of Calshot Castle, petition of, 285.
....., Quartermaster Richard, 681.
....., Dr. Richard, Roman Catholic Bishop of Chalcedon, 228, 274, 275, 314.
....., ..., letters of, 275, 276.
....., ..., letters to, 276, 727.
....., ..., notes or treatises relating to, 227, 275, 758.
....., ..., proclamation for the apprehension of, 332.
....., Capt. Robert, 396.
....., Thomas, Devon, complaint of, 590.
....., Thomas, Jesuit, 562.
....., Lieut. Thomas, 703.
....., Tobias, signature of, 647.
....., Sir William, 315.
....., Mr., attorney, 581.
....., Mr., Jersey (?), 306.
....., Mr., Shrewsbury, 660.
....., Mr., "Secretary to the Archbishop," 488.
Smithsby, Thomas, 634.
Smithson, Christopher, petition of, 571.
Smyth or Smythe, Bernard, Mayor of Hull, letter of, 167.
....., George, 602.
....., John, Captain of Milton Fort, petition of, 361.
....., Nicholas, co. Lincoln, 602.
....., Sir Nicholas, epitaph on, 760.
....., Richard, ships master, petition of, 316.
....., Robert, 653.
....., Solomon, 633.
....., Thomas, letter of, 271.
....., Sir Thomas, 263.
....., Sir William, jun., 186.
....., Alderman, 394.
Smythes, Sir Arthur, 406, 407.
Snowden, Mr., J. P., 536.
Soames, Alderman Sir Thomas, Mayor of the Staple, 639, 706.
Soap, manufacture of, 389 (2), 390.
Soapmakers, new corporation of, 513.
Soldiers, *and see* Army.
....., clothes for, 666.
Soldiers, disposal of, on return from service, 80, 235.
....., for the Navy, 312.
....., going on foreign service, lists of, 734.
....., killed in Parliament service, 693.
....., levying of, letters concerning, 221.
....., maimed, 643, 687, 692, 693.
....., ..., Committee for, orders in, 643, 668.
....., ..., nurses of, 668.
....., ..., regulations for, 668.
....., payment of, 577, 642, 666, 679, 681, 688, 707, 709–712.
....., quartering of, 319, 657, 667, 671, 689, 691, 707, 710 (2), 719, 755.
....., Treasurers for private, 707.
Solicitor-General, 719, *and see* Sheldon, Sir Richard (1625–1634); Littleton, Sir Edward (1634–1640); St. John, Oliver (1641).
....., *temp.* James, *see* Yelverton, Sir Henry.
Sollas, Andrew, petition of, 304.
Solms, Protestants of, 445.
Somar, John, 188.
Somerfield, John, 559.
Somers, William, M.P., Ireland, 640.
Somers' Historical Tracts, documents printed in, 627 (4).
Somerset, Earl of, *see* Carr, Robert.
Somerset, Edward, 4th Earl of Worcester, Lord Privy Seal (*ob.* March, 1628), 182, 268, 617.
....., ..., letters to, 19, 104, 105, 107, 136, 721–723.
....., Henry, his son, Baron Herbert of Ragland and 5th Earl of Worcester (1628–1646), 617.
....., ..., brought prisoner to London, 700 (2).
....., ..., funeral of, 702.
....., ..., inventory of wardrobe of, 704.
....., ..., physician and servants of, 700.
....., ..., plate and personal estate of, 699, 702–704.
....., ..., Edward, son of, Baron Herbert and Earl of Glamorgan, 617, 670, 690.
....., Sir Thomas, Viscount Somerset of Ireland, 174.
Somerset Herald, *see* Philpot, John.
Somerset, co., 192, 200, 319, 472, 593, 713, 714, 756.
....., deputy-lieutenants of, petition of, 319.
....., grand jury for, 598.
....., hundreds of, 404, 497, 514, 564 (3).
....., J. Ps. for, 722.
....., ..., certificate of, 404.
....., places in, 187, 439, 485, 516, 582, 583.
....., receiver for crown lands in, 568.
....., residents in, 478, 501, 548, 660, 721 (2), 724.
....., sheriffs of, 404, 497 (2), 549, 581.

Somerset, co., ship-money in, 497.
Somersham, co. Hunts, crown lands in, 756.
Somerton, Edward, 567.
Sommer, Henry, 104.
Sommers Islands, 315.
Sontley, Capt. Roger, 661.
....., Thomas, letter of, 743.
Sorbonne, College of, 120.
Soubise, M. de, 66, 173, 221, 319.
....., ..., forces of, 74.
Soulemont, Philip de, 222.
Sound, the, 241, 413.
Souter, Elizabeth, petition of, 517.
South, Robert, petition signed by, 436.
Southampton, Earl of, *see* Wriothesley, Henry.
Southampton or Hampton, 38, 50, 69, 88, 94, 103, 115, 192, 216, 231, 269, 272, 285, 340, 370, 374, 686.
....., charter of, alluded to, 753.
....., Commissioners at, 46.
....., Corporation of, 69.
....., dispute of, concerning rights of fishing, 738, 753.
....., ..., with the Levant Company, 44, 50, 58, 69 (2), 103, 104.
....., ..., with Jersey, 192.
....., documents dated from, 38, 44, 47, 50, 51, 163, 174, 175, 223, 224, 231, 264, 269, 495, 753 (2).
....., importation of wines to, 44, 50, 58, 103, 231, 268.
....., letters addressed to, 740, 752.
....., Mayor of, 78, 224, *and see* Ellzey, John, and Combe, Thomas.
....., ..., Aldermen, &c., of, 44, 103, 317.
....., ..., ..., letters, &c., of, 38, 231, 643.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 103, 503.
....., merchants of, petitions of, 534, 546.
....., recusants in, 56.
....., residents at, 38, 272, 340, 527, 530, 535.
....., sheriff of, 417, 643.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 738.
....., soldiers billeted in, 78, 224, 317.
Southampton co., *see* Hants.
Southcave, co. York, resident at, 631.
Southcott, Sir Edward, 589.
Southcross, co. Leicester, 504, 505.
Southen, Jerome, 610.
Southery, William, certificate of, 647.
Southsea, Hants, Castle of, 94, 493.
....., document dated from, 714.
Southwark, Surrey, assizes at, 413.
....., Borough of, 753.
..... Compter, 753.
....., Marshalsea Court at, 669.
....., residents in, 593, 644, 652, 701, 753.
Southwark, St. George's Fields in, 597.
....., St. Thomas' Hospital in, 669.
....., trained bands of, 597.
....., "White Lion" in, prisoner in, 438.
....., Winchester Yard in, 754.
Southwell, John, 538.
....., Robert, petition of, 440.
....., Thomas, bonds of, 372 (2).
....., Major Thomas, 700.
....., ..., authorization by, 701.
Southwick, Wilts (?), letter dated from, 290.
Southworth, John, 562.
Sowersby, Mr., Emanuel College, Cambridge, 755.
Spackman, Nicholas, auditor of the Exchequer, letters to, 680, 706.
Spain, 18, 55, 76, 77, 98, 114, 149, 243, 310, 337, 348, 475, 613.
....., ambassador of, 321, 576.
...., ambassadors to, *see* Aston, Walter, Lord, and Hopton, Sir Arthur.
....., ..., late, *see* Digby, John, Earl of Bristol.
....., armada or fleet of, 153, 253, 261, 262, 281, 625.
....., ..., attack on, in the Downs, *see* Downs.
....., Channel Islands threatened by, 150, 152, 281.
....., Court of, 99, 121, 130.
....., dominions of, 146, 342.
....., English agent in, 357.
....., expedition against, 42, 46, *and see* Cadiz, expedition against.
....., ..., Sir F. Drake's (in 1587), 18.
....., fleet of, *see* Armada of.
....., fleet and forces in England preparing against, 9, 10, 46.
....., ..., dishonorable return of, 82.
....., generalissimo of, 625.
....., in connection with Germany, 241, 449.
....., in connection with Holland or Flanders, 475, 586, 722.
....., Inquisition in, 253, 321.
....., King of, Philip IV., 7, 53, 55, 58, 62, 90, 93, 114, 121, 253, 316, 391 (2), 543, 567, 722.
....., ..., sale of stores to, forbidden, 201.
....., ..., Charles V., 572, 759.
....., ..., Philip II., 759, *see also* Mary (Queen), Philip and.
....., letters of marque against, 62, 295.
....., measures for enlarging the Monarchy of, 241.
....., pilots and seamen to, 55.
....., ports of, 543.
....., preparations in, for invasion of England, 6, 46, 106, 123, 253.
....., proposals concerning, 114, 125.
....., regiments returned from, 80, 90, 104.

Spain, Resident of, 460.
....., Roman province of, 419.
....., ships of, 46, 90, 104, 106, 273, 304, 353, 742.
....., ..., before Rochelle, 265.
....., trade of or with, 55, 171, 201, 229, 243, 357, 543, 544.
....., travellers to or from, 140, 388, 406, 465.
....., treaty with, 137, 243, 391.
....., war with, 55, 125, 240, 243.
....., ..., estimated cost of, 54.
....., West Indian fleet of, 55, 253.
Spalding's "History of the Troubles in Scotland," documents printed in, 616, 627 (2).
Spalding, co. Lincoln, resident at, 642.
Spaniards, 366.
Spanish business, the, 368.
..... goods, 20, 133, 304, 315, 318, 353, 737.
..... language, 447.
...., letters written in, 464–467.
...., verses in, 760 (2).
..... merchants, 534.
..... match, the, 121, 130.
..... prisoners, 175, 178.
Sparke, Michael, petition of, 341.
Sparkenhoe, co. Leicester, deanery of, 487, 504.
Sparkes, Tryamore, 404.
Spartevento, Cape, pirates at, 552.
Spatchurse, Simon, lists of fees by, 277.
"Speeches and Passages of this great and happy Parliament," (Husbands), speeches, &c., printed in, 626 (3), 627 (5).
Speede, David, 723.
Spelman, Sir Henry, *see* Spilman.
Spelthorne, co. Middlesex, hundred of, 549, 561.
Spence, Sir James, 188, 411.
Spencer, Lord, *see* Compton.
Spencer, Sir Edward, 561.
....., John, gunner, informations by, 455, 456.
....., Mr. (of Lord Conway's household), 531.
....., ..., daughter of, 531.
Spernall, co. Warwick, manor of, 345.
Spicer, Robert, 549.
....., William, 559.
Spier, Daniel, petition of, 439.
Spilman or Spelman, Sir Henry, 510, 612.
....., Sir J., 583.
Spina, Dr., 447.
Spinola, Marquis, 722.
....., ..., family of, at Genoa, 61.
Spittle, co. Chester? 314.
Spixworth, co. Norfolk, resident at, 441.
Splendour, Jo., certificate signed by, 578.
Sports, Book of orders concerning, lawfulness of publishing questioned, 761.
Sprigg, Basil, 752.
....., Daniel, *see* Prigg.
Spring, Capt., slain at Rhé, 232.
Squibb, Arthur, one of the four Tellers of the Exchequer, 128.
....., Lawrence, officer of Exchequer, and Commissioner for cards and dice, 635 (2), 638.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 476.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 637.
....., ..., ..., receipts by, 514, 530.
....., Robert, Commissioner for cards and dice, 635 (2), 638.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 637.
....., Thomas, 723.
Squire, Thomas, letter of, 494.
....., ..., brother-in-law, 494.
Stacey, John, 655.
Stackenden, *see* Stagsden.
Staffield, co. Cumberland, Courts held at, 737.
Stafford, Edward, Duke of Buckingham, *temp.* Henry VIII., 320.
....., Edward, his grandson, 2nd Baron Stafford, 320.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Jarvis, Dorothy.
Stafford, Roger, petition of, 566.
Stafford, barony of, 566.
Stafford, town of, 128, 650.
....., taking of, 678.
Stafford, co., 29, 311, 523, 611, 708.
....., assart rents in, 478.
....., receiver for crown lands in, 568.
....., sheriff of, 661.
....., ship money in, 544.
....., troops in, 646, 653.
....., General of, 658.
Stagg, Mr., Cambridge, 755.
Stagsden or Stachenden, co. Bedford, lands in, 587.
Staines, Middlesex, 151.
....., bridge at, 268.
Stambery, Sibella, petition of, 513.
....., ..., husband of, 513.
Stamford, Earl of, *see* Grey, Henry, Lord.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, minister of, 559.
Stamp, John, receipts by, 702.
Stamper, William, 632.
Standen, Robert, Affidavit by, 738.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, account by, 738.
Standen, co. Wilts, letter dated from, 527.
Standish, Capt. Ralph, 415.
....., Sergeant-Major, 232.
Stane or Stanes, Dr. William, letter to, 666.
Stanhope, Charles, Lord, Postmaster-General, 19.
....., ..., letter of, 602.
....., ..., letters to, 172 (2).

Stanhope, Charles, Margaret, Lady Stanhope, his mother, 602.
....., Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 512, 549, 595, 717.
Stanhope, Sir Michael, 299.
....., Lieut. Thomas, 385.
Stanley, Edward, 3rd Earl of Derby (1561–1574), 320.
....., ..., Mary, daughter of, 320.
....., William, 6th Earl of Derby (1594–1642), and Chamberlain of co. Chester, 236, 471, 549, 631, 632 (2), 644.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 471.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 631, 632 (2).
....., James, Lord Strange and (in 1642) 7th Earl of Derby, 236, 644.
Stanley, Sir Edward, 468.
....., Henry, 634.
....., Sir Robert, 739.
....., Thomas, 630.
....., William, letters of, 761 (4).
Stannaries, the, *see* Cornwall.
Stansby, Chris., 639.
Stansted Mountfichet, Essex, letter dated from, 405.
....., resident at, 758.
Stanton, Richard, 588.
Stanton, document dated from, 21.
....., co. Oxford, manor of, 496.
Stanton Harold, co. Leicester, resident at, 473.
..... sub-Bardon, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
..... Wivill, co. Leicester, 266.
Stanyre, Capt. Anthony, 707.
Staple, Mayor of the, *see* Soames, Sir Thomas.
Staples, Sir Thomas, 672 (2).
Stapleton, Sir Brian, 683.
....., Sir Philip, 638, 705.
....., ..., orders signed by, 700, 709–712.
Stapleton, co. Somerset, Parliament army at, 688.
Stapp, Otho, 549.
Star Chamber, Court of, 131, 149, 299, 336, 512, 595, 612 (2).
....., ..., bills in, 420.
....., ..., business or causes in, 154, 401, 429, 456 (?), 462, 464, 468, 482, 493, 501, 518 (?), 532, 534, 538 (3), 569, 599, 604, 619 (2), 733.
....., ..., ..., notes of, 372, 510.
....., ..., Clerk of, *see* Goad, Mathew.
....., ..., Deputy Registrar of, *see* Arthur, John.
....., ..., fines in, 264, 439, 630, 739.
....., ..., sentences in, 242, 474, 482, 562.
....., ..., ..., annulled by the King, 515.
....., ..., Sir John Eliot, &c., summoned before, 342.
....., ..., writs of, alluded to, 599, 744.
Star Chamber, documents dated from, 176, 510, 607, 719.
....., Irish Commissioners in, 714.
....., Inner, 604.
....., ..., documents dated from, 532, 558, 569, 570.
....., ..., Privy Council sitting in, 601.
Starkie, John, J.P., 510.
Start, the, 537.
Statutes, Clerk of the, 580.
Staverton, Thomas, 518.
Stawell, Sir John, *see* Stowell.
Steane, co. Northampton, resident at, 660.
Stebunheath, *see* Stepney.
Steirgot, co. Lincoln, 336.
Stephens, Jeremy, M.A., petition of, 443.
....., John, M.P., 687.
....., Robert, 489.
....., Roger, signature of, 708.
....., Thomas, 399.
....., Capt., 178, 262.
....., cause of, 747.
Stepney *alias* Stebunheath, co. Middlesex, manor of, 746.
....., resident in, 748.
Stepton Manor, [Stepington, co. Dorset?] 328.
Stevens, Jacob, 438.
...., Robert, 3.
....., saltpetre man, 464.
Stevenson, Alice, 520.
....., David, 373 (2).
Sterley, William, 488.
Sterling, Col. Robert, 695, 709.
....., ..., assignments by, 695 (2).
Steward or Stewart, Anne or Anna, Lady Saltoun, 530, 538.
....., ..., certificate by, 755.
....., ..., patent to, 733.
Steward or Stewart, Edward, letters of, 712 (3).
....., ..., family of, 712.
....., ..., Ned, son of (?), 712.
....., Sir Francis, 146, 163.
....., Dr. [Richard], prebendary of Worcester, 348.
....., ..., as Dean of St. Pauls, 684.
....., Sir Robert, 339, 646, 670.
.. .., Walter, 610.
....., Sir William, 646.
....., Mr., 253.
Steynton, co. Pembroke, resident at, 405.
Stiant, Mr., a lawyer, 101.
Stich, Thomas, 754.
Stick or Styche, Robert, petitions of, 304, 728.
Stile, Sir Thomas, 749.
....., Sir Thomas, jun., 751.
....., William, 749.
Stirling, Earl of, *see* Alexander, William.
Stockdaill, Edward, petition of, 611.

Stockdale, Thomas, letter of, 63.
Stoddard, Sir Nicholas, 615.
Stodden hundred, co. Beds., 288, 574.
Stoke and Arcol, co. Salop, constable of, 457.
Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, manor of, 392.
Stokes Bay, co. Hants., 124.
Stone, John, of London, certificate by, 726.
....., John, of Rusper, 345.
....., Thomas, 663.
....., William, petition of, 470.
....., Capt., pirate, 437.
....., Mr., of Wimborne Minster, 525.
....., Mr., proposition by, 557.
....., of co. Pembroke, 452.
...., at the Hague, 616.
Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, resident at, 592.
Stonynought, Lawrence, letter of attorney by, 412.
Story, Robert, certificate of, 732.
Storye, Ensign, 233.
Stoughton, Mrs., 644.
Stoughton, co. Leicester, 264.
Stourbridge, co. Worcester, market of, 407.
Stourton, William, 10th Baron Stourton, 604.
Stow, co. Lincoln, archdeaconry of, 339.
Stowell or Stawell, Sir John, 259, 478.
Strada, Octavio de, grant to, 110.
Stradishall, co. Suffolk, letter dated from, 712.
Stradling, Capt., 528.
Straelsund, Germany, 326, 414.
Strafford, Earl of, *see* Wentworth.
Strafford, Robert, 711.
....., ..., receipt by, 711.
Straits, the (of Gibralter), 21, 93.
Strange, Lord, *see* Stanley, James.
Strange, Sir Hamon le, petition of, 748.
....., Sir Nicholas, his father, 748.
....., Sir Thomas, 748.
....., Mr., Clerk to Commissioners for Exacted Fees, 581.
Strangeways, Sir John, 628.
..... Thomas, signature of, 670.
Strangford, Ireland, stores to, 669.
Stratford, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* Edw. III., 756.
Stratford [co. Warwick ?], 95.
Stratford-upon-Avon, co. Warwick, Bailiffs and Burgesses of, certificate of, 74.
Streate, William, complaint of, 729.
Street, William, 458.
Streete, Humphrey, 506 (2).
Streeter, Benjamin, 678.
....., ..., receipt by, 678.
Strelley, William, 741.
....., ..., Gertrude, wife of, 741.
....., ..., Gertrude, daughter of, 741.
....., ..., Gervase, father of, 741.
Strelley, co. Notts, manor of, 741.
Strickland, Sir William, 680.
Striplinge, Edward, 754.
Strode or Stroude, William, 332, 457 (?), 548, 549, 662.
Stroud, Sir John, chambers of, 125.
Stroude, Thomas, 675.
....., William, *see* Strode.
Stuard, Mrs., 16.
Stuart, Frances, Duchess Dowager of Richmond and Lennox, 96, 406.
....., ..., letters to, 6, 176.
....., James, Duke of Lennox and (in 1641) Duke of Richmond, 188, 406, 460, 477 (?), 688.
....., ..., lands of, 568.
....., ..., money for, 587.
....., ..., supposed speech by, 583.
....., ..., tutor of, *see* Topham, Dr.
....., ..., George, Lord Daubigny or Aubigny, his brother, 460.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 579.
....., ..., ..., Katherine, wife of, petition of, 579.
....., John, Earl of Traquair, 622, 625.
Stuart, Sir Francis, 19.
Stukeley, resident at, 101.
Sturges, Robert, 511 (2).
Sturt, John, 489.
Sturtlow, co. Hunts, constable of, 539.
Styche, Robert, *see* Stick.
Styrroppe, Thomas, deposition of, 339.
Suberhill, document dated from, 17.
Subsidies, *see* Parliament, subsidies granted by.
Subsidy (of 1624) return of, 23 *et seq.*
....., unequal rating for, 85.
Such, Robert, 610.
Suckling, Sir John, 42, 97.
....., Robert, letter of, 694.
Sudbury, Simon, Archbishop of Canterbury *temp.* Richard II., 486.
Sudbury, Essex, the poor of, 431.
Suffolk, Earl and Countess of, *see* Howard.
Suffolk, co., 92, 95, 311, 458, 617, 661, 743.
....., assizes in, 373.
....., clothiers and kermers of, 359.
....., County Commissioner for, *see* Base, John.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 379.
....., lands or estates in, 630, 694.
....., loan or poll money from, 201, 636.
... ., receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., residents in, 320, 689, 692.
....., ..., list of, 115.
....., ship money in, 544.
....., trained bands of, 112, 333.
Sulgrave, co., Northants, 256, 727.
Sullyard, Sir Edward, 676, 677.
Sunderland, Earl of, *see* Scrope, Emanuel.
Sunderland, co. Durham, agent for, 520.
....., haven and river of, 263.

Sunninghill, Berks, letter addressed to, 535.
....., park of, 575.
....., vicar of, 575.
Supremacy, Oath of, alluded to, 71.
Surrey, Earl of, *see* Howard, Thomas.
Surrey, co., 94, 216, 484, 641, 669, 737, 756.
....., assizes in, 413.
....., commissioners in, 305, 731.
....., Deputy-Lieutenants of, 138.
....., ..., letter of, 596.
....., J.Ps of, 549, 597.
....., ..., letter of, 590.
....., knights of the shire of, 710.
....., Lords Lieutenant of, 596.
....., militia of, 138.
....., money from, 636, 695.
... ., Receiver for Crown lands in, 568, 657.
....., residents in, 458, 487, 588, 590, 644, 710, 713.
..... Sequestration, committee in, 669.
....., sheriffs of, 134, 136, 462.
....., ship money in, 544.
Sussex, Earls of, *see* Ratcliffe and Savile.
Sussex, co., 94, 285, 394.
....., commissioners in, certificate of, 345.
....., J.Ps. of, 394.
....., receiver for Crown lands in, 568, 657.
....., residents in, 489, 549, 652, 738.
....., sheriff of, 136, 646 (?).
....., ship money in, 544.
....., soldiers billeted in, 80, 209, 210.
Sutton, John, 139.
....., ..., letter to, 133.
....., Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln, *temp.* Edw. I., 739.
....., Mr., 95.
Sutton, co. Essex, 124.
....., co. Kent, lath of, 669.
....., co. Lincoln, vicar of, *see* Clarke, Dr.
....., co. York, 347.
Sutton-Bassett, co. Northampton, resident at, 454.
..... Coldfield, co. Warwick, troops raised in, 640.
..... Marsh, co. Lincoln, 537, 538.
Sutton's Hospital, *see* Charterhouse.
Swalcliffe, co. Oxford, residents at, 570 (2).
Swallow, Sergeant Robert, 177.
....., Capt., 689.
Swane, John de, 152.
Swann, —, 615.
....., Mr., minister of Tydd St. Mary, 215.
Sweden, 444, 448, 449.
....., army of, 446.
....., King of, *see* Gustavus Adolphus.
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* Oxensteirn, Count.
....., merchants of, 509.
....., people of, or Swedes, 416, 418, 477, 670.
Sweeney, Salop, resident at, 661.
Sweete, Henry, 699.
....., ..., receipt by, 699.
Sweetering, —, 513.
Swinfen, John, 715.
Switzerland or Helvetia, protestants of, 241, 445.
Sybilla, prophecy by, 613.
Sydenham, Edward, petition of, 506.
....., Sir Ralph, 589.
Sydney, Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester, Ambassador to France, 308, 549, 550, 569, 615.
....., ..., letters of, 327, 436.
....., ... , letters to, 523 (2), 550, 582.
... ., ..., as Lord Lieutenant and Lord General for Ireland, 661, 665.
....., ..., ..., commissions from, 639, 656.
....., ..., ..., orders signed by, 639, 640.
....., ..., solicitor to, 549.
....., ..., Lady Dorothy, his wife, 298, 308.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 330.
....., Philip, his son, Viscount Lisle, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 694, 704, 705.
... ., ..., orders or warrants of, 697 (3), 699, 700. 705, 706, 709–712.
Symonds, James, petition of, 546.
....., John, 513.
..... Robert, petition of, 514.
....., Jesuit, *see* Smith, Francis.
Sympson, Francis, petition of, 353.
Syms, John, 478.

T.

Tabor, Gery, 755.
....., John, account by, 678.
Taborough, Jack, 677.
Tacitus, annals of, 237.
....., lecture on, 237.
Tadloe, Corporal Henry, 679.
Tailor, Capt., 178.
Talbois, Richard, 304.
Talbot, John, 740.
....., Sharrington, 633.
....., Thomas, J P., petition to, 508.
....., Thomas, Receiver for Crown lands, 568, 680, 740.
....., Mr., 641.
Talbott, James, 274.
Talcott, Robert, answer by, 468.
Talkerne or Tolcarn, Lieut.-Col., 232.

Talmash, *see* Tollemache.
Tamworth, co. Warwick, constable of, 691.
....., troops raised in, 640.
Tanfield, Sir Laurence, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* James, 186.
....., ..., letter to, 260.
....., ..., order by, 186.
Tapestry, manufacture of, 179.
Tapsall, John, D.D., certificate signed by, 511.
Tapson, William, 518.
Tarling, Essex, resident at, 592.
Tasker, Anthony, letter of, 33.
Tate, Zouch, orders signed by, 709–712.
....., Mr., 345.
Tategan, Charles, 54.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 549, 689.
Taverner, Francis, certificate of, 526.
..... , Richard and Roger, 610.
Tavey, *see* Winckle.
Tavistock, co. Devon, troops at, 668.
Tawton Bishop, co. Devon, constable of, 590.
Taylor, Capt. Edward, 716.
....., Dr. Francis, 577.
....., William, milliner, 346.
....., William, Windsor, defence of, 413.
Teddington, Middlesex, letter dated from, 719.
Tedstone, co. Hereford, 751.
Tellier, Mons. le, 720.
Temple, Sir Alexander, Captain of Tilbury Fort, petition of, 361.
....., John, 514.
....., Sir John, declaration by, 697.
....., ..., orders signed by, 700, 706, 709–712.
....., ..., order to, 697.
...., Mr., 644.
....., Mr. and his wife (of Leicester), 694.
Tenbury, co. Worcester, 406.
Tendring, John, 468.
Terceira or Treseries, one of the Azores, 214, 219, 470.
Terra del Fuego, ships from, 509.
Terrence or Tierence, Anthony, 704, 705.
....., ..., receipt by, 704, 705.
Terry, William, complaint of, 716.
Terrywest, Henry, petition of, 440.
Tetley, Peter, 474.
Teviotdale, sheriff of, *see* Douglas, Sir William.
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 671 (2).
Texell or Tassell, the, 251.
Teynham, Lady, *see* Roper.
Thacker, Thomas, bailiff of Lichfield, notification by, 97.
Thames, the river, 403, 468, 470, 506, 733.
....., mariners of, loan by, 645.
....., ships in, 61, 62, 157, 194, 199, 207.
....., unlawful fishing in the Upper, 235.
....., water bailiff in the Upper, 268.
Thanet, Earls of, *see* Tufton.
Tharston, co. Norfolk, resident at, 441.
Thatcher, Peter, letter of, 230.
Thelwall, Sir Bevis, Clerk of the Wardrobe, 400, 611.
....., ..., servant of, 613.
....., Simon, 611 (2).
Theobald, Sir George, 482.
Theobald's, co. Herts, palace of, 227.
....., decease of King James at, 1.
....., documents dated from, 161, 219.
....., King's progress to, 366.
....., new works within the Park of, 12.
Theodoric, the Goth, allusion to, 597.
Thetford, co. Suffolk, 379.
Thicked, co. York, priory of, 740.
Thierry, John, 372 (2).
Thieuvin, David, petition of, 121.
Thimelbee or Thimelby, George, 646, 683.
Thinne, Mrs., 567.
Thirston, Edmond, 431.
Thistleworth Park, *see* Isleworth.
Thomas, servant, 589.
....., Sir, 648.
....., David, license to, 569.
....., Peter, 635.
....., William, letter of, 672.
....., Major, 671.
Thompson or Thomson, David, 581 (2).
....., Col. Francis, 667.
....., Alderman Henry, York, 657.
....., ..., letter of, 657.
....., Maurice, 643, 657, 704, 714, 717.
....., ..., request by, 670.
....., William, 214.
....., Capt., *see* Latham, William.
....., Major-General, 703.
....., prisoner, 179.
Thorax [Toiras], Mons., 264.
Thorisby, Thomas, 441.
Thorley, Isle of Wight, 29.
Thornborough, Giles and Edward, Canons of Salisbury, petition of, 460.
Thornby, Giles, 348, 349.
Thorne, John, 489.
....., Mr., 660.
Thornedyke, Francis, 602.
....., Mr., Trinity College, Cambridge, 755.
Thornehurst, Sir Thomas, 566.
...., wife of, memorial of, 566.
Thornton, Robert, Mayor of Londonderry, 639, 670, 698.
....., ..., signature of, 647.
....., ..., wife of, 698.
....., Mr., Cambridge, 755.
Thornton, co. Bucks, letter dated from, 101.
...., co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Thorold, Robert, 602.
....., Sir William, 602.

Thoroughgood, John, Secretary to the Earl of Pembroke, 113.
Thorp, co. Lincoln, lands in, 471.
Thorpe, George and Walter, Commission to, 235.
....., Col., 720.
Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, 727.
Thory, William, 722.
Thosse or Tosse, Peter, petitions of, 732 (2).
Throgmorton, Robert, petition of, 345.
....., Mr., 17.
Throughly, Kent, lands in, 756.
Thrup, co. Oxon, King's troops near, 689.
Thrussington, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Thurby, Robert, 399.
Thurgarton Aleigh, co. Notts., wapentake of, 384.
Thurland, Edward, 737.
....., *temp.* Eliz., 285.
Thurman, Edward, Essex, articles against, 500.
..... Edward, Hants, letter of, 751.
Thurveston, co. Derby, 214.
Tichborne, Sir Benjamin, Deputy Lieutenant of Hants., letters of, 29, 33, 56, 96, 102, 109, 122.
....., ..., Sir Richard, son of, 33, 558, 560, 563.
....., Sir Henry and his wife, 640.
....., Lionel, letter of, 723.
....., Robert, petition of, 558.
....., Sir Walter, 558, 560, 563.
Tichborne, co. Hants, 29.
....., documents dated from, 29, 33, 56, 96, 102, 122.
Tichfield, co. Hants, Court at, 53.
....., document dated from, 43.
Tierence, *see* Terrance.
Tighe, John, 474.
Tilbury, Baron of, *see* Vere, Sir Horace.
Tilbury Fort, co. Essex, 361, 493.
...., Captain of, *see* Temple, Sir Alexander.
..... Hope, 696.
Tildesley, Sir Thomas, 169.
Tilehurst, co. Berks, church of, 583.
Tilenus, epistles of, alluded to, 408.
Tillyard, George, 487.
Tilton, co. Leicester, residents at, 504.
Tin, farm of, 200.
Tindall, Mr., at Zante, 580.
Tingrith, co. Bedford, manor of, 746.
Tintagel Bosseny and Trevena, Mayor and Town Clerk of, 513.
....., ..., prison of, 513.
Tintenhull, co. Somerset, hundred of, 497, 514.
Tipperary, Ireland, 174.
Tirwhitt, Robert, letter of, 85.
Tiverton, co. Devon, hundred of, 599.
....., ..., troops at, 668.
Tixall, co. Stafford, resident at, 227.
T'Kint, Capt. Michael Cornelius, 463, 606.
Tobacco, 475, 514, 636.
....., Commissioners for, 315.
....., import of, and trade in, 266, 290, 315, 430.
....., proclamation against planting of, alluded to, 404.
Tobago, Island of, 265.
Todd, Chris., 679.
....., Nicholas, petition of, 551.
....., Richard, note by, 524.
Toddington, co. Bedford, manor of, 746.
....., co. Gloucester (?), resident at, 610.
Toiras, *see* Thorax.
Toll, Robert, 706.
Tollemache or Talmash, Sir Lionel, 379.
Tollye, Mr., of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 754.
Tolsey Court, steward of, 426.
Tomkins, Edmond, 408.
....., Giles, teacher of the choristers at Sarum, 364.
Tomkyns, Nathaniel, order by, 484.
Tomlinson, J., Mayor of Bristol, certificate by, 405.
Tompkins, Gyles, Constable of Andover, 306.
Tonnage and poundage, 309, 340.
Tooke, Auditor James, 754.
....., ..., order to, 754.
Tooker, Edward, 475 (2).
....., Samuel, *see* Tucker.
Tookey, Mr., vicar of St. Ives, 559.
Tooth John, 714.
Topham, Dr., tutor to Duke of Lennox, 188.
Topliffe, Michael, 498.
Topsham, co. Devon, resident at, 520.
Tornello's Annals, 167.
Tossanus, Dr., 447 (2).
Tosse, *sse* Thosse.
Totnes, Archdeaconry of, 638.
....., Mayor of, 513.
....., merchants of, petitions of, 207, 534.
....., official to the Archdeacon of, *see* Porter, Mr.
Totness, Earl of, *see* Carew, George.
Tottenham, Middlesex, document dated from, 63.
....., resident at, 732.
Totternhoe, co. Bedford, lands in, 667.
Touche, M. De La, 285, 286, 303.
Touchet, Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, 139.
....., ..., Anne, 2nd wife of, 137, 139.
Toulouse, France, preparations at, 370.
Touper, John, 490.
Tourneaulx, Solomon, 533.
Tousin, Mons. de, letter to, 474.
Tower, the, of London, 180, 188, 307, 457, 560, 625, 634, 733.
....., armour in, 398, 399 (2).

Tower the, Armoury at, *see* Charles I., armoury of.
....., auditor of, 634.
....., Crown jewels in, 88.
....., documents dated from, 149, 153, 634.
....., document addressed to, 659.
....., Earl of Bristol committed to, 149, 154.
....., Gentleman Gaoler at, office of, 268.
....., Gentleman Porter at, office of, 268.
....., gunners in, 455, 456.
....., Lieutenant of, 159, 351, 659, *and see* Apsley, Sir Allen.
....., Lieutenants of, list of, 400.
....., mint at, *see* Mint, the.
....., office of small guns in, 638.
....., prisoners in, 154, 162, 342, 366, 374, 482, 540, 560, 653, 655.
....., Records in, 734.
....., St. Catherine's in, 618.
....., seal of, 634.
....., stores of ammunition, &c., in, 187, 199, 334.
Towers, Dr. John, Dean of Peterborough, 762.
Towerson, William, 25, 158, 269.
Towne, John, letter of, 624.
Townsend, Roger, petition of, 315.
Townshend, Charles, 723.
Towse, John, 703.
Tracy, Thomas, letter of, 61.
....., Mrs., 115.
Trade, Commission for advancement of, 4.
....., Committee of, 84.
....., corporations for encouragement of, 4, 430 (3).
....., of the Flemish and Dutch merchants, 93.
....., report on the stoppage of, 340.
Trafford, Col. Francis, commission to, 602.
....., Thomas, 229.
Traill, James, letter of, 303.
Trained bands, books of instructions for, 80.
....., proposition for discipline of, 259.
Tramble, John, *see* Trumbull.
Tranckmore, Simon, 520.
Transylvania, Prince of, 188.
Trapps, Rachel, 737.
Traquair, Earl of, *see* Stuart, John.
Trawl-net, suppression of the use of, 515.
Tray or Trayes, Robert, 413.
....., ..., petition of, 469.
Treason, Law of, 308.
Treasurer, the Lord, 499, *and see* Ley, James, Lord, afterwards Earl of Marlborough (until 1628), Weston, Lord, afterwards Earl of Portland (1628—1635); and Juxon, William Bishop of London (1636).
Treasurer-at-war, *see* War.
Treasury, the, 465.
..... Chamber, 268, 593.
..... Papers, the, 27.
Treasury of the Chamber, removal of, 532.
....., Commissioners of (in 1635), 499, 543.
....., ..., petitions to, 512, 522.
....., ..., reference to, 503.
....., ..., warrant to, 504.
....., Commissioners of (in 1641), certificate to, 634.
....., ..., ..., order to, 640.
....., ..., ..., reference to, 638.
....., Commissioners of (in 1643), 662.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 653 (2).
Tredescant, John, 353.
Tredway, Robert, 602.
Tredwell or Treadwell, Richard, 666, 695.
....., ..., receipt by, 666.
Trefusis, Nicholas, 224.
Tregonwell, Mr., 547.
....., ..., note by, 547 (?).
Tregoz, Baron, *see* St. John, Oliver, Viscount Grandison.
Trelawny, Samuel, 638.
Tremouille, Duchess Dowager de la, letter to, 408.
Trench, Edmund, 131.
Trent, History of the Council of, 688.
Trent, the river, 102.
....., Justice in Eyre on south side of, 454.
Treport, France, fishermen of, 73.
Trerise, Sir John Arundel of, *see* Arundel.
Trerise, co. Cornwall, document dated from, 4.
Tresahar, John, 243.
Treseries, Island of, *see* Terceira.
Tresham, William, monk, 562.
....., Sir William, letter of, 618.
....., ..., petition of, 572.
Treswell, Robert, His Majesty's Surveyor of Woods, 151, 340.
....., ..., petition of, 308.
Trevena, Tintagel Bosseny and, *see* Tintagel.
Treves, Mr., 660.
Trevilian, George, 598.
Trevor, Sir Sackville, 251.
....., Sir Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 323, 604, 628.
....., ..., orders by, 439, 731.
Tring, co. Herts, document dated from, 331.
Trinidad, Island of, 265.
Trinité, Mons. de la (Philip Lempriere ?), 167, 169.
Trinity, Lieutenant of, 109.
Trinity House, 69, 278, 405, 412, 453.
....., charter of, 87.
....., dues levied by, 87.
....., Masters of, 571.
....., ..., Wardens, &c., of, 470.
....., ..., certificate by, 731.
Trion, Moses, *see* Tryon.
Triplet, Mr., 652.

Triplow, co. Essex, Parliament troops at, 707.
Triste, Mons., 629.
Tristram, William, petition of, 250.
Trois Châteaux, Marquis de, 296.
Trollope, Thomas, 602.
....., Vicar for the Bishop of Mendes, 120.
Tromball, *see* Trumbull.
Troth, Margaret, 501.
Troughton, Jacob, 462.
Trumbull, or Tramble, John, Roman Catholic Archbishop Designate of St. Andrews, 184, 314.
....., Tromball, or Turnbull, William, Clerk of the Council, 2, 62, 267, 343, 479, 488.
....., ..., letter of, 76.
Trump, Hans Van, Dutch Admiral, 625.
Truningham, William, petition of, 428.
Truro, Cornwall, mayor and burgesses of, petition of, 249.
Tryon, Moses, 723.
....., ..., letter to, 30.
Tucker, Gregory, information by, 340.
..... or Tooker, Samuel, 720.
....., ..., affidavit by, 720.
Tuer, Robert, receipt by, 679.
Tufton, Sir Nicholas, 1st Baron Tufton (1626) and Earl of Thanet (1628), patent creating him Baron Tufton, 168.
....., John his son, and (in 1632) 2nd Earl of Thanet, 605.
Tufton, co. Sussex, 168.
Tuggie, Bartholomew, 723.
Tumby, co. Lincoln, inhabitants of. 745.
Tunbridge, Kent, manor or lands of, 92, 582.
Tunis, 4, 48, 73, 171.
Tunstall, Mr., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 755.
Tunstead, Francis, 137.
Turbervile, Nicholas, 508, 754 (2).
Turin, document dated from, 303.
Turkey, 123.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Roe, Sir Thomas.
....., Ambassador from, 47, 48.
..... Company, *see* Levant Company.
....., ships of, 355, 356.
....., Sultan of, *see* Signor, the Grand.
....., trade of, 39, 73.
....., troubles in, 40, 73.
Turkish pirates, 163, 203, 520, 546.
Turks of Algiers and Tunis, 48, 57, 73, 132, 146, 542.
....., ships or prisoners taken by, 438, 509.
Turnbull, William, *see* Trumbull.
Turner, Edmund, 551, 552.
....., Hugh, 685.
....., Richard, senior, 654, 696, 703.
....., ..., account, &c., by, 697.
....., Richard, junior, 654.
Turner, Richard, clerk of Barber-Surgeons' Hall, 581 (2).
....., Major Richard, 648.
....., William, a farmer of the alum works, petition of, 360.
....., Sir William, 488.
... ., Dr., Windebank's son-in-law, 629.
..... or Turnor, Dr., M.P., 113.
....., ..., speech of, alluded to, 107 (2).
....., Sergeant, 604.
Turpyn, Jeremiah, 435.
Turvey, co. Beds., 288.
Turwhitt, Capt., slain at Rhé, 232.
Tussanus le Marchant, Advocatus Armoricus, Latin verses by, 186.
Tusty, Giles, notes by, 571.
Tweed, crossing of, by the Scots, 624.
Twickenham, Middlesex, house at, 75.
Twilly, John, petition of, 87.
Twisden, Thomas, 605.
Twist, river in Kent called, 84.
Two-brigges, Duke of, *see* Deux Ponts.
Twyford, co Leicester, residents at, 504.
Tydd, St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 215.
....., minister of, *see* Swann, Mr.
Tyne, the river, certificate relating to, 11.
....., Newcastle-on, *see* Newcastle.
Tyringham, Anthony, letter of, 572.
....., Sir Arthur, his brother, 572.
....., John, his nephew, 572.
Tyringham, co. Bucks, letter dated from, 572.
Tyrrell, Sir Edward, letter of, 101.
....., Sir John, junior, 575.
....., ..., petition of, 576.
....., Col., 666.

U.

Uffculme, co. Devon, 87.
....., ..., document dated from, 85.
Ulm, Diet of, 445–447.
Ulster, Earl of, *temp.* Edw. III., *see* Burgh, William de.
Ulster, 669.
....., Commissary for, *see* Davies, John.
....., Commissioners for (in 1640), 748.
....., Commissioners for (in 1647), 711.
....., ..., letter of, 707.
....., money or stores for, 681, 708, 711, 716; *see also* Carrickfergus and Belfast.
....., plantation in, by the City of London, *see* Londonderry.
....., ..., Society of, Governor and Assistants of, 428.
....., troops in or to, 656, 665, 677, 691, 717.
Underwood, Ellen, 445.
....., ..., letter of, 445.

Underwood, Hugh, 225.
....., Richard, 585.
Undley, Lieut., 232.
Universities, degrees in, 269, *and see* Oxford and Cambridge.
....., Doctor of, 577.
....., request for verses from, 447.
....., scholars to, 566.
Upnor Castle, Kent, 493.
Uppingham, co. Rutland, 222.
Upton, co. Bucks. (?), manor of, 345.
Urban VIII., Pope, 276, 408, 567, 722.
....., petition to, 184.
....., nephew of, 55.
Urban VI., letter of, quoted, 738.
Urrey, Robert, 97, 188.
Ushant, 45, 281.
Usseley, Robert, *see* Worseley.
Uvedale or Uvedall, Mr., 531.
....., Sir William, Treasurer of the Chamber and of the Army, 347, 533, 607, 632.
....., ..., office of, 604.
....., ..., signature of, 605.
....., ..., warrant or order to, 606, 607.
Uxbridge, Treaty of, 688.
....., ..., persons excepted from pardon in, 674.

V.

V. F. C. M. E., book by, 576.
Vachell, Sir Thomas, J.P., 277.
Valence, William de, Earl of Pembroke, *temp.* Hen. III., 129.
Valentia, Viscount, *see* Power, Henry.
Valentine, a Benedictine priest, 125, 488, 562.
Valkenborough, Mr., 362.
Valley, Edward, 367.
Van Cranvell, John, deceased, 127.
....., Simon, statement of accounts by, 127.
Vandebrouck, Jacob, 548.
Van de Lusse, or de Lusselle, Sir John and Sir Giles, 723.
Vandentrelle, Sir Peter, 723.
Vanderbrecht or Vanderbruck, Nicholas, petitions of, 361, 732.
Vanderdort, Abraham, grant to, 3.
Vanderlos, Mr., a surgeon, 283.
Vandevelde, Anthony, attestation by, 508 511.
Vandyke or Van Dyck, Anthony, house for, 457, 460.
....., ..., pictures of, purchase of, 732.
Vane or Fane, Sir Henry, Cofferer and (1628) Comptroller of the Household and (1640–1641) Secretary of State, 37, 564, 622, 626, 628, 629.
Vane or Fane, Sir Henry, as Ambassador to the Hague, &c., 418, 419, 421, 422, 441, 446.
....., ..., accounts of, 726.
....., ..., certificates by, 289, 633 (2).
....., ..., endorsements by, 436 (2).
....., ..., fees due from, 587.
....., ..., grant to, 176.
....., ..., letters to, 336, 337, 367, 381, 436 (2), 452, 618.
....., ..., order signed by, 715.
....., ..., warrant to, 455.
....., ..., wife of, 47, 336, 368.
....., Sir Henry, jun., his son, 436.
....., ..., orders signed by, 650, 660, 709–712, 715.
Vange,—, Ab., letter of, 602.
Van Hove, Peter, 734.
Van Ifferson, Hans, receipt by, 58.
Vanlore, Sir Peter, 92, 97, 364, 582, 583.
....., ..., wife of, 582, 618.
....., Sir Peter, jun., his son, 582, 583.
Van Ommeren, Mauritius, petition of, 250.
Van Oye, Captain Cornelius, 361.
Vanpaine, Sam, 429.
Van-Pier, Abraham, 393.
Vanry or Verney, Capt., slain at Rhé, 232.
Varndell, John, 154.
Vassall, Samuel, 429.
Vaughan, Edward, co. Montgomery, 647.
....., Edw., parish clerk at Chelsea, 277.
....., Henry, signature of, 647.
....., Herbert, 647.
....., James, signature of, 647.
....., John, 605.
....., Sir Robert, 372.
....., Roger, letter of, 139.
....., Roger, servant, examination of, 689.
Vaughan, Capt., estimate by, 1.
....., Lieut.-Col., slain at Rhé, 232.
....., Mr. (in France), 677.
....., Mr., 500.
Vaughan *versus* Vaughan, case of, 566.
Vaux, Edward, 4th Lord Vaux, 605.
Vavasseur, John le, fils Michell, letters of, 135, 150, 167, *and see* Durell, John.
Venables, Peter, 630.
Vendome, Duke de, 237.
Venice, 7, 61, 93, 132, 173, 188, 241, 298, 356.
....., Ambassador at, 173, 290.
....., Ambassador of, 294, 297, 337, 347, 550.
....., ..., at Constantinople, 51.
....., Bailee of, at Constantinople, 51.
....., ..., claim by, 52, 61, 100, 281.
....., compared with Amsterdam, 760.
....., document dated from, 271.
....., glasses for the King from, 173, 271.
Venise, M. de, 452.
Venn, Col. John, Governor of Windsor Castle, 645, 698.

Venn, Col. John, letter of, 645 (?).
....., ..., orders signed by, 709–712.
....., Capt., 636.
Vere, Henry de, 18th Earl of Oxford, (*ob.* 1625), 11, 387.
....., ..., letter to, 9.
....., ..., Countess of, 33.
....., Robert de, 19th Earl of Oxford, 387.
....., Sir Francis, 31.
....., Sir Horatio, afterwards Lord Vere, 9, 33, 124, 451.
....., ..., letter of, 450.
....., ..., letters to, 9, 124.
....., ..., warrant to, 433.
....., ..., chaplain of, *see* Goffe, Stephen.
....., Sir John, 393.
Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius, 312, 428, 469.
....., ..., petition of, 362.
....., Col., 679.
Vernatti, Sir Philiberto, 428, 620 (2), 744.
....., ..., petition of, 362.
Verney, Sir Edmond, 101.
....., George, 137, 139.
....., Sir Richard, 74, 117.
Vernon, Christopher, 754.
....., Edward, receipt by, 751.
....., George or Sir George, Sergeant-at-Law, Baron of Exchequer, and Judge of Common Pleas, 236, 510, 604.
....., ..., order by, 731.
....., ..., suit of, 233.
....., Capt., 645, 667.
....., ..., letter to, 643.
....., ..., orders to, 678 (2), 679.
Verses, copies of, 115, 256, 741 (2), 759, 760.
....., against bishops, 613.
....., prophetic, 613, 662.
....., Dutch, 760.
....., French, 759, 760 (2).
....., Latin, *see* Latin.
....., Spanish, 760 (2).
Verspeiten, Andrew, 152.
Vesta, the Lady, verses addressed to, 759.
Viana, in Portugal, 239.
Vic, Elizabeth de, petition of, 746.
....., ..., late husband of (Lord of Castle Steward), 746.
....., Henry de, 66, 614.
....., ..., letter of and to, 216, 264.
....., ..., paper by, 585.
....., Jane de, *see* Devick.
....., William de, of Guernsey, 420, 422.
....., ..., family of, 422.
Viccar, John, 559.
Vice-Admirals, instructions for, 42.
Vienna, 421.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Anstruther, Sir Robert.
Villa Franca, Savoy, haven of, 163.
Ville-aux-Clercs, Mons. de la, 34, 569 (?).
Villiaurs, M. de, governor of Havre-de-Grace, 211.
Villiers, Christopher, Earl of Anglesey, 5, 29.
....., William, 2nd Visc. Grandison, 609.
....., Sir George, 253, 291.
....., ..., Mary, 2nd wife of, Countess of Buckingham, 146, 291, 314.
....., George, his son, Duke of Buckingham (1623–1628), Lord High Admiral, &c., 20, 21, 28, 30, 35, 42, 50, 60, 71, 82, 83, 107, 115, 146, 179, 187, 193, 197, 219, 226, 229, 239, 282, 403, 477.
....., ..., application to, 87.
....., ..., assassination of, 290–293, 297, 302, 316.
....., ..., biographical notice of parentage and early life of, 291.
....., ..., commissions by, 41, 215.
....., ..., commissions to, 11, 58, 62, 83, 206, 211, 214, 215.
....., ..., Commissioners of, as Lord Admiral, 42.
....., ..., complaints against, 82, 121.
....., ..., conduct of, defended, 124, 130.
....., ..., departure of, for France, 13.
....., ..., goods of, 255.
....., ..., house of, 41.
....., ..., impeachment of, 126, 129, 721.
....., ..., ..., articles of, alluded to, 123.
....., ..., ..., speeches on, 126 (6).
....., ..., instructions by, 42, 70.
....., ..., jewels of, 125.
....., ..., journey of, to the Low Countries, 82, 90, 110, 257.
....., ..., memorandum for, 186.
....., ..., musicians of, 103, 252.
....., ..., pass by, 194.
....., ..., prize ship given to, 1, 30.
....., ..., proceedings against, 112, 134, 282.
....., ..., regiment of, 80.
....., ..., relation by, concerning the expedition to Rhé, 243.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Nicholas, Edward.
....., ..., speech against, alluded to, 107.
....., ..., speech of, 723.
....., ..., verses on death of, 291, 296.
....., ..., letters of, 9 (2), 10, 29, 34, 42, 49, 51, 62, 70, 97, 194.
....., ..., letter of, to the Queen of France, 721.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 16, 22, 35, 37, 43, 44, 57, 63, 68, 85, (3), 105 (2), 107 (2), 112, 129, 131, 133, 136, 138–140, 148, 151 (2), 152, 154, 155, 159 (2), 170, 172, 173, 175, 177 (2), 178, 186, 209, 212, 217, 237, 239 (2), 253, 258, 259, 273, 721.
....., ..., petitions to, 103, 146, 160, 163, 206, 232, 252, 253, 259, 261, 269.
....., ..., warrants of, 217, 284, 285.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 306.
....., ..., warrants to, from the King, 66, 215.

Villiers, George, Katherine, Duchess of Buckingham, his wife, 293, 307.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 177, 747.
....., ..., ..., second husband of, *see* Macdonnel, Randal, Earl of Antrim.
....., ..., George, second Duke of Buckingham, his eldest son, 747, 750, 752.
....., ..., ..., Francis, his second son, 747.
Villiers, Lady, 460.
Villotler, [Ville-aux-Clercs ?], Mons., 569.
Vincent, Henry, 612.
....., Thomas, declaration signed by, 715.
Virginia, colony of, 115, 153, 315, 429.
....., commissions for affairs of, alluded to, 267, 272.
....., contribution for relief of, 265.
....., Governors for, *see* Levett, Capt. Christopher, Hervey, John, Wyatt, Sir Francis.
Vitellescus, Mutius, General of the Jesuits, 274.
....., ..., letter of, 275.
Vitré, France, 146, 255.
Vivers, Andrew, deposition of, 698.
Vivian, Sir Francis, 437.
Vize parks, the, co. Wilts, 582.
Volcker, Dr. Peter, 391.
Vossius, Gerard John, letter of, 355.
Vowe, Leonard, 458, 461.
....., ..., petitions of, 458, 461.
Voysey, Andrew, Mayor of Dartmouth, letter of, 217.

W.

W., Capt., 648, 650, 651.
Wace, Edward, receipt by, 714.
Waddington, Samuel, 388.
....., Corporal Thomas, 679.
Wadesworth, —, messenger, 427.
Wading, *alias* Walden, 176.
Wadsworth, Roman Catholic, 488.
Waernaerts, John, 541.
Wainsford, *see* Wandesford.
Wainwright, Richard, messenger or pursuivant, 109, 304, 426, 488.
....., ..., notes by, 488.
....., ..., warrant to, 96.
Wake, Sir Baldwine, 395.
....., ..., wife of, 395.
....., ..., Sir John, his son, bond of, 454.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 395.
....., Sir Isaac, 2, 188.
....., ..., as Ambassador to Savoy, 303, 337.
Wakefield, co. York, 167.
Wakelin, Gilbert, letter of, 513.
Wakeman, Ensign, 232.
Wakerlin, Mr., 736.
Wakes, committees for, 460.
Walbancke, John, letter of, 683.
Waldron, Mr., 344.
Wales, 23, 158, 179, 186, 248, 339, 437.
....., collections in, for Ireland, 703.
....., counties of, rated for ship money, 588, 592.
....., customs in, 636.
....., customs officers in, 530.
....., King's party in, 690.
....., Lord President of, 186.
....., Marches of, Court of, 566.
....., Presidentship of, 3.
... ., Principality of, warden of (*temp.* Edward III.), 756.
....., sheriffs of, writs, &c., to, alluded to, 372, 598.
....., North, Colonel Mitton to, 690.
....., ..., Crown revenues in, 631.
....., ..., rating of, for ship-money, 564, 588.
....., ..., Receiver for, *see* Jones, Humphrey.
....., ..., reduction of, 661.
....., South, deputy Vice-Admiral for, 451.
....., ..., rating of, for ship-money, 588.
....., ..., Receiver for Crown Lands in, 568.
Walker, George, deposition of, 339.
....., John, 706.
....., ..., receipt by, 706.
....., Martin, Proctor, 339.
....., Richard, 234.
....., Thomas, Mayor of Exeter, 591.
....., Thomas, collector, certificate by, 663.
....., Walter, LL.B., Commissary of the Bishop of Lincoln, 420, 424, 458 (2), 461 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 423, 521.
....., William, co. Northampton, 588.
....., Mr., Clerk of the Peace, Middlesex, 560.
Walkerne Park, co. Herts, 675.
Wallasey, co. Chester, tithes in, 642.
Wallenstein, Imperial General, 444.
Waller, Edmund, signature of, 639.
....., Sir Hardress, 694, 705.
....., ..., authorization by, 705.
....., William, *see* Ward, William.
....., Sir William, 668, 754.
....., ..., adjutant-general to, 670.
....., ..., army of, 703 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 652.
....., ..., orders signed by, 700, 709–12.
Walley, Alderman Charles, of Chester, 639 (2), 672, 698, 699, 707, 712.
....., ..., order to, 699.
....., ..., receipts by, 699, 707, 709, 712.
Wallinger, Benjamin, 754.
Wallingford, Viscount, *see* Knollys, William.
Wallingford Bridge, co. Berks, 457.

Wallington, Surrey, hundred of, 731.
Wallis, Samuel, 354.
....., William, 638.
....., ..., receipt by, 638.
....., rector of Plymouth, 457.
Wallish, Aaron, 485.
Walloon churches in London, 554.
.... in Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
Wallop, Sir Henry, 417.
....., Robert, orders signed by, 700.
Wallop, co. Hants, 350.
....., ..., letter dated from, 370.
Walmer Castle, Kent, 751.
Walpole, Peter, 686.
Walsingham, Capt. Robert, 29, 30.
....., Sir Thomas, letters of, 381, 566.
Walter, Sir John, Chief Baron of the Exchequer (1625–1630), 205, 265, 732.
....., ..., letter of, 730.
Waltham, Thomas, 604.
....., Mr., M.P., 628 (?).
Waltham Leigh, *see* Walton Lee.
Waltham Forest, Essex, 268.
Walton, Hugh, 448.
....., Capt. Valentine, 689.
....., ..., receipt signed by, 649.
....., William de, grant to, 756.
Walton, co. Bucks, rate for, 637.
....., co. Lancaster, resident at, 412.
....., ..., letter dated from, 140.
..... Lee or Waltham Leigh, Surrey, 170, 216.
....., on Thames, Surrey, parish of, 650.
Wandesford or Wainsford, [Sir George], speech of, 126.
....., Dame Mary, 549, 600.
....., Sir Rowland, order and certificate by, 754 (2).
Wandsworth, Surrey, bridge at, 484.
Wanham, Groom of the Chamber, 460.
Wanley, —, letter to, 761.
Wanstead, co. Essex, 124.
Wapping, Middlesex, 54.
....., ..., church dues at, 736.
....., ..., rector of, 736.
War, Council of, *see* Council of War.
....., munitions of, lists of, 606 (2).
War or Wars, Treasurers at, 32, 709, 711, *and see* Gerard, Sir Gilbert, Wollaston, Sir John, Allen, Francis, and Dethick, John.
....., ..., payments to, 709, 710.
....., ..., warrants to, 677, 701, 709–712.
.. .., ..., for Ireland, *see* Loftus, Sir Adam.
....., ..., ..., deputy of, *see* Loftus, Nicholas.
Warburton, Peter, 630.
....., ..., letters to, 695 (2).
....., ..., note by, 695.
Warcoppe, Robert, executor of, petition of, 724.
Ward or Warde, Gilbert, 92.
....., John, certificates by, 273, 732.
....., ..., order to, 470.
....., Richard, notes by, 758.
....., Samuel, 761.
....., ..., submission of, 514.
....., William, *alias* Slaughter or Waller, 562.
....., Captain, slain at Rhé, 233.
... ., Mrs., letter to, 99.
....., Sergeant, 604.
Wardour, Lord Arundel of, *see* Arundel.
Wardour, Sir Edward, 546.
....., ..., certificate by, 505.
Wardrobe, the Great, *see* Charles I., Wardrobe Department.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 33, 137, 170, 315, 401, 479, 490, 516, 530, 619.
....., Attorney of, 496, *and see* Pye, Sir Walter.
....., clerk of, 730.
....., decrees or orders of, alluded to, 731.
....., document dated from, 501.
....., documents exhibited in, 737, 744, 751 (2).
....., letters addressed to, 712, 730.
....., Letters Patent to, 15.
....., Master of, 490, 496, *and see* Naunton, Sir Robert (until 1635), Cottington, Francis, Lord (1635), Fiennes, William, Lord Saye and Sele (1641).
....., ..., former, *see* Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, and Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex.
....., ..., in Ireland, *see* Parsons, Sir W.
....., Master and Council of, 619.
....., ..., certificates to, 726, 728, 735.
....., ..., letter to, 739.
....., ..., order to, 619.
....., note out of, 495.
....., orders in, 735, 749.
....., registrar of, 496.
....., secretary of, 315.
...., suits in, 451, 475 (2), 496, 497, 725.
Wards, Court of, in Ireland, 315.
Wards, Inner Court of, Westminster, 644.
... ., ..., Committee of Examinations at, *see* Examinations.
Ware, Gilbert, 385.
....., Sir James, King's Auditor in Ireland, 343.
Ware, Middlesex, Crown Inn at, 603.
..... Park, Middlesex, 688, 689.
Wark, Lord Grey of, *see* Grey, William.
Warmestrowe, Mr., 456.
Warmfield-cum-Heath, co. York, tenants of, letters of, 234, 734.
Warmington, William, Mayor of Shaftesbury, certificate by, 587.

Warner, George, 633.
....., ..., letters to, 570, 641, 648, 650, 651.
....., ..., Isabel, his sister, 641.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 648, 650, 651.
....., ..., family of, 641, 648.
....., Alderman John, 709.
....., ..., report signed by, 684.
....., Richard, 312.
....., Alderman Samuel, 652 (2).
....., ..., order to, 652.
....., Mr., 714.
Warrants, list of, 23, *et seq.*
Warre, Archdeacon of Leicester, 458, 461.
Warren, Capt. Richard, 666.
Warriner, Thomas, sheriff of co. Pembroke, certificate by, 609.
Warrington, Constant, 260.
Warrington, co. Lancaster, 660.
Warriskell, Philip, letter of, 348.
Warriston, Lord of, *see* Johnston, Archibald.
Warwick, Earl of, *see* Rich.
Warwick, 60, 691.
..... Castle, 644.
...., Parliament garrison at, 713 (2).
....., ..., ..., governor of, *see* Bridges, Col. John.
...., siege of, 691.
....., parliamentary election for, 94.
....., rating of, for ship money, 545.
....., sessions at, 81.
Warwick, co., 176, 302, 311, 345, 609, 714, 756.
....., Lord Lieutenants of, *see* Compton, William, Earl of Northampton, Greville, Robert, Lord Brooke, and Fielding, Basil, Earl of Denbigh.
....., Parliament agent in, 648.
....., ... Committee for Accounts in, petition to, 689.
....., ..., Committee for Safety of, orders of, 692, 693, 697.
....., ..., ..., petitions to, 692, 693, 697.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of, *see* Basnet, Thomas.
....., ... Committee of Sequestration for, order of, 696.
....., places in, 493, 719, 724.
....., Receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., ship-money in, 544.
....., troops in, 646, 653, 658, 689.
Waterhouse, David, 544.
....., Mrs., 89.
Waterton, John, petition of, 248.
Wates, William, 585.
Watford, co. Herts, tenants of, 675.
Watkins, Sir David, 666.
....., ..., order signed by, 661.
....., Edward, 506.
....., ..., certificate by, 506.
....., John, 549.
....., Richard, 608.
Watkins, Thomas, letters of, 738 (2).
....., ..., mother of, 738.
....., William, his brother, letters to, 738 (2).
....., Mr., letter to, 233.
....., Sergeant-Major, slain at Rhé, 232.
....., woodmonger, 95.
Watson, Nathaniel, 501.
....., Robert, master of the "Faith," 63, 132.
....., Robert, Westminster, 369.
...., Thomas, petition of, 84.
....., William, 694.
Watton, co. York, priory of, 416.
Watts, Francis, 621.
....., ..., receipt by, 621.
....., Sir John (Navy), 160, 175, 232, 376.
....., ..., as Admiral of the fleet for Isle of Rhé, 213.
....., ..., letter of, 277.
....., ..., letter to, 175.
....., Sir John, letter of, 603.
Waychinge [Weybridge ?], 190.
Waycroft House, Devon, troops at, 667.
Waynham, Alice, 238.
Wayte, Thomas, co. York, petition of, 428.
....., Thomas, Receiver of Crown lands, cos. Warwick and Leicester, 568.
Weale, John, 409.
....., ..., deposition of, 409.
....., Richard, 675.
Wear Gifford, co. Devon, constable of, 589.
Weaver, John, 664.
...., ..., letter of, 666.
Weavers' Hall, document dated from, 650.
....., Treasurers at, 708.
....., ..., orders or warrants to, 707, 709–711, 718.
Webb or Webbe, Francis, receipts by, 702.
....., Gabriel, 380.
....., Richard, 498.
....., Thomas and John, 304, 728.
....., William, petition of, 521.
....., William, co. Oxon, 524.
Weddill, Capt., 623.
Weeden, *see* Lovell.
Weeke, co. Hants, document dated from, 259.
Weekes, Aquila, keeper of the Gatehouse prison, complaints against, 314, 481 (2), 484.
....., ..., warrant to, 481.
....., ..., servants of, 481.
Weimar, Duke Bernard of, 447.
Welbeck, co. Notts, letter dated from, 477.
Welburn, co. York, 347, 355.
Welby, Thomas, 602.
Welby, co. Leicester, resident at, 729.
Weld, John, 35.
..... or Wyld, William, Secretary to Lord Conway, 140, 166, 280, 533 (?).

Weld or Wyld, William, letter of, 96.
....., ..., letters to, 52, 96, 100, 117, 297.
Weldon, Robert, 559.
..... , Col., Governor of Plymouth, 706.
....., Mr., keeper of the stores at Deptford, 178.
Weller, Mr., Emanuel College, Cambridge, 755.
Welles, Thomas, petition of, 568.
Wellingborough or Wellingbourne, co. Northampton, the Court at, 726.
Wellington, co. Hereford (?), parish of, 524.
....., Somerset and Devon, troops at, 667.
Wellow manor, in Isle of Wight, 29.
Wells, Dr., 673.
Wells, Bishop of, *see* Bath.
Wells, co. Somerset, 23, 485.
....., Cathedral Church of, canons of, 485.
....., Dean of, *see* Barlow, Ralph.
....., co. Norfolk, ship of, 417.
Welsh, John, Sergeant, 322.
Wenman, Thomas, Lord Wenman, 628.
Wennall, Thomas, 681.
Wentworth, Thomas, 1st Earl of Cleveland, 614 (2), 616, 668, 746, 747.
....., ..., Anne, 1st wife of, 614.
....., ..., Thomas, Lord Wentworth, his son, 746, 747.
....., ..., letters of, 614 (2).
....., Sir Thomas, 5.
....., ..., as Viscount Wentworth (1628), President of the Council of the North, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (1632), [89], 388, 453, 476, 503, 531, 573, 592, 601, 627, 746–748 (2), 749.
....., ..., created Earl of Strafford (Jan. 1640), 616.
....., ..., charge against, 627.
....., ..., references to, 746 (2), 748 (3), 750.
Wentworth, Henry, petition of, 619.
....., Sir John, letter of, 379.
....., ..., petitions of, 391 (3).
....., sheriff, 543.
Were, John, 605.
....., Col. John, petition of, 668.
....., ..., relation by, 667.
....., Capt., widow of, 427.
Wertzburg, *see* Würzburg.
Weser, the river, 241.
West, Francis, commission to, 272.
....., John, Deputy Remembrancer of the Exchequer, letters to, 116, 137, 139, 151, 337, 439, 476.
....., ..., notes by, 476.
....., ..., warrants or orders to, 176, 263, 347, 353, 448, 456, 462, 483, 513, 523, 577, 608, 731.
....., John, yeoman of the Chamber, 633.
....., John, cook in the 10th Whelp, 344.
....., Richard, petition of, 539.
....., Captain, 342.
West of England, *see* England, West of.
Westcott, Capt. Andrew, petition of, 431.
Western Circuit, clerk of Assizes' fees on, 277.
Western Islands, *see* Azores.
Westfield, Edward, 570, 641.
West India Company of Holland, 605.
.... Fleet, *see* Spain.
.... Islands, granted to the Earl of Montgomery, 265.
West Indies, trade with or goods from, 319, 393.
Westminster, 225, 482, 553, 561, 642, 648, 706, 714.
....., assessments in, for the loan, 166.
....., ..., for ship money, 507.
....., Bailiwick of, 293.
....., brewhouses in, 457.
....., collectors in, warrant to, 166.
....., Commissioners for, certificate of, 369.
....., Commissioners for subsidy in, 346.
....., Committee sitting at, 685.
....., Committee for supply of fuel to London and, *see* London.
....., Corporation of Soapmakers in, 513, 543.
....., Courts of Justice at, 529.
....., Dean of, *see* Williams, Dr. John.
....., Deanery of, 562.
....., deputy bailiff of, 549.
....., documents dated from, 5, 15, 23, 33, 139, 140, 158, 168, 198, 202, 203, 205, 214, 262, 263, 304, 327, 414, 425, 469, 471, 504, 555, 630, 633, 655, 689, 692, 699, 712, 733.
....., J.Ps. of, certificate of, 485.
....., receipt of Exchequer at, *see* Exchequer.
....., records at, 439.
....., residents in, 225, 505, 705, 716.
....., sessions at, 378, 561.
....., streets, buildings, &c., in:—
Abbey of, or St. Peter's Church, 211, 457.
Banqueting House, *see* Whitehall.
Gatehouse Prison, 733.
....., keeper of, *see* Weekes, Aquila.
....., prisoners in, 183, 218, 279, 282, 489, 558.
....., ..., petitions of, 198, 203, 220, 481, 484, 529, 534.
Inner Court of Wards, *see* Wards.
King's Chapel, 494.
King Street, 255.
Palace of, 374, *and see* Whitehall.
....., documents dated from, 168, 262, 329.
....., the Old, 225, 505.
....., ..., Parliament stairs near, 305.
St. Margaret's, parish of, 485.
St. Martin's in the Fields, *see* London, streets, churches, &c., in.
Westminster Hall, 507.
... . School, 566.
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.

Westminster, treasurers for Ireland in, 704.
Westmoreland, Earl of, *see* Fane, Mildmay.
Westmorland, Jane, letter of, 66.
Westmoreland, Auditor of, letter to, 471.
....., ore in, 533.
....., Parliament Committee in, order by, 691.
....., ..., petition to, 690.
....., ..., Treasurer of, *see* Bateman, Roger.
....., rating of, for ship money, 525.
....., Receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
Westmose, la, co. York, lands in, 756.
Weston, Sir Richard, Chancellor of the Exchequer (until 1628), Lord Weston, and Lord Treasurer (1628), Earl of Portland (1633–1635), 78, 96, 102, 205, 267, 269, 293, 297, 329, 336, 351, 363, 376, 379, 380, 382, 406, 410, 413, 418, 420, 422, 430, 439, 465, 469, 476, 532, 566, 730.
....., ..., anger of the Queen against, 381.
....., ..., commission to, 438.
....., ..., ..., concerning the Navy, revocation of, 94.
....., ..., death of (March 1635), 494.
....., ..., grant to, 166.
....., ..., letters of, 148, 476.
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 345 (2), 346, 417, 419, 437, 441, 493.
....., ..., orders or warrants of, 15, 176, 337, 339, 340, 347 (2), 353, 355.
....., ..., petitions to, 308, 339.
....., ..., power of, 294, 295, 367.
....., ..., report by, 147.
....., ..., warrant to, 177.
....., ..., Jerome, Lord Weston, his son, duel of, with Earl of Holland, 453, 454.
Weston, Sir James, Baron of Exchequer, 439.
....., Sir Richard, Baron of Exchequer, 542, 604, 628.
....., ..., warrants of, 493, 524.
....., Mr., Salop, 661.
....., Mr., 20.
....., Mr., letter to, 372.
Weston, co. Somerset, manor of, 582.
....., ..., parsonage of, 582.
Weston Coyney, co. Suffolk, resident at, 523.
..... Underwood, co. Derby, manor of, 345.
Westover, Hants, letter dated from, 553.
Westowe, co. Hunts, parsonage of, 744.
Westphalia, troops in, 446.
Wetterau, the, confederates or Earls of, 445, 449.
Wettwood, Randoll, 731.
Wexford co., lighthouses for, 746.
Weybridge, forest of, co. Hunts, 190.
....., ..., Chief Ranger of, *see* Cromwell, Sir Oliver.
Weyhill, co. Hants, rectory of, 357.
Weymouth, co. Dorset, 54, 104, 636.
....., Customs officers at, certificate to, 635.
....., document dated from, 99.
..... and Melcombe Regis, merchants of, petition of, 534, 546.
Whalley, Col. Edward, 689.
Whalley, co. Lancaster, J. Ps. at, 510.
Wharton, Philip, 4th Baron Wharton, 605, 626.
Wharton, Humphrey, 448.
....., Thomas, 448, 568.
Wheatley, Mary, petition of, 588.
....., Nathaniel, petition of, 564.
Wheeler [William], 637, 664, 704.
Whetstone, Luke, 540–542.
....., Sarah, widow of, 541.
....., ..., petition of, 540.
Whichcot, Sir Hamond, 619 (2).
Whightwick, John, 605.
Whiston Malvern, co. Worcester, priory of, 708.
Whitaker or Whittaker, Jeremiah, letter of, 762.
... ., William, 205.
....., Mr., Clerk of the Council Extraordinary, 614.
....., Mr., Commissioner for Exacted Fees, 570, 591.
Whitby, Edward, Recorder of Chester, 201, 472.
White, Dr. Francis, Bishop of Carlisle (1626–1629), letter of, 177.
....., ..., as Bishop of Ely (1631–1638), 459.
....., James, 212.
....., Margery, 23.
....., Mathew, *see* Prynne, William.
....., Nicholas, *see* Blanch, Nicholas.
....., Capt. Peter, Master of the Navy, warrant to, 736.
....., Thomas, 386.
....., Sir Thomas, 696.
....., William, 23.
....., William, 749.
....., Mr., 751.
....., Mr., of Dorchester, 520.
..... or Whyte, Mr., of Whitefriars, 488, 518.
....., *alias* Black *alias* Browne, 314.
Whitebread, *see* Smith, John.
Whitehall, 6, 95, 287, 339, 397, 532, 743.
....., Banquetting House at, 282.
....., ..., fire at, 8, 220.
....., chambers or lodgings at, 117, 450, 457.
....., Council Chamber at, 1, 454, 526, 616.
....., Court at, 733.
....., ..., documents dated from, 116, 160, 300, 301, 331, 336, 553, 596, 598.

Whitehall, Court at, festivities of, 726.
....., documents dated from, 11, 13, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 105, 107, 115, 119, 127, 128, 129, 140, 142, 143, 151, 166, 172, 195, 196, 197, 206, 217, 219, 226, 227, 230, 273, 284, 301, 304, 305, 307, 332, 338, 343, 351, 369, 371, 375, 380, 381, 383, 417, 422, 423 (2), 425, 426, 437 (2), 439, 456 (2), 463, 497, 502, 504, 513, 522, 526 (3), 532, 554, 576, 579, 616, 618–621, 722 (2), 723 (3), 736 (2).
....., garnetter's place at, 353.
....., Presence Chamber at, 616.
Whitehead, Capt., 232.
Whiteladies, co. Worcester (?), letter dated from, 624.
Whitelock, Justice, 351.
Whiteway, William, 105.
Whitfield, Sergeant, 604.
Whiting, Jo., certificate signed by, 578.
Whitmore, Alderman Sir George, 487, 704.
....., ..., signature of, 635.
....., William, 630.
Whitton, Richard, 733.
Whitwick, Sergeant, 640.
Whitwicke, John, 696.
Whitworth, Jeremy, 663.
Whood, James, certificate signed by, 578.
Whyte, Daniel, 693.
....., ..., Hester, widow of, petition of, 693.
..... Mr., 559.
....., Mr., of Whitefriars, *see* White.
Wiche, Richard, 441.
Wickham, Edward and William, 570 (2).
Wickham, William of, *see* Wykeham.
Wickham, East, Kent, valuation of estates in, 675.
Wickliffe, —, 738.
Wicklow, Ireland, lighthouses for, 746.
Wicum-cum-Condell, *see* Wykeham-cum-Condell.
Widdrings, *see* Witherings.
Widdrington, Sir William, letter of, 570.
Widdrington, Northumberland, letter dated from, 570.
Wight, Isle of, 21, 29, 71, 81, 97, 101, 146, 187, 316, 317, 686.
....., ..., Admiralty Commissioners in, 117 (2).
....., ..., Captain of, *see* Governor of.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 71.
....., ..., castles in, repair of, 29, 132, 147, *and see* names of.
....., ..., courts of justice in, 29.
....., ..., Crown lands and manors in, 29, 166, 174.
....., ..., defence and defences of, 49, 94, 132, 142, 155, 272.
....., ..., ..., report concerning, 147.
Wight, Isle of, Deputy Lieutenants of, letter of, 165, *and see* Dennis, Sir Edward, and Oglander, Sir John.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 48, 49, 142, 174.
....., ..., documents dated from, 53, 58.
....., ..., forts in, repair of, 42, 132.
....., ..., gentlemen of, letter of, 58.
....., ..., Governor and Captain of, *see* Conway, Edward, Lord.
....., ..., Knighton Court in, 147, 151.
....., ..., Lieutenant-Governor of, letter to, 227.
....., ..., loan in, 63, 174, 176.
... ., ..., ..., list of those able to contribute to, 64.
....., ..., martial law in, Commission for, 234.
....., ..., militia in, 48.
....., ..., Parliamentary elections in, 97, 101.
....., ..., residents in, or islanders, 49, 479.
....., ..., ships in, stayed, 50, 161, 227.
....., ..., soldiers, billeting of, in, 165.
....., ..., the three Corporations in, 97, 101.
....., ..., treaty with the King in, 717.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral of, *see* Conway, Lord.
....., ..., ..., Deputy of, *see* Ersfield, Capt.
Wigton, Earl of, *see* Fleming, John.
Wigtown, Scotland, 682.
Wilbie, John, certificate of, 626.
Wilbraham, Hugh, 630.
....., Sir Richard, 630.
....., Roger, 630.
....., Capt., 103.
Wilcocke, James and John, 644.
Wilde, Sergeant [John], 518, 604.
....., William, 611.
....., Major, 679.
Wilding, Mr., Christ's College, Cambridge, 755.
Wilkes, Edmond, certificate of, 312.
Wilkinson, Andrew, petition of, 522.
....., ..., father and mother of, 522.
....., John, at Venice, 172.
Wilks, —, 496.
Wilkshire, *see* Wilshere.
Willerby, North, co. York, rents in, 680 (2).
Willes, John, complaint by, 590.
Willett, William, 744.
Willey, co. Beds, hundred of, 288, 574.
William, Edmond, petition of, 249.
....., a footman, 574.
Williams, Sir Abraham, as agent for Queen of Bohemia, 12, 426, 442.
....., Anthony, letter to, 372.
....., Edward, certificate by, 587.
....., Henry, London, receipts by, 702.

Williams, Henry, co. Radnor, 708.
....., *alias* Cromwell, Henry, *see* Cromwell.
....., Capt. Hugh, a Netherlander, 21.
....., James, petition of, 140.
....., John, officer for wine licenses, 267, 575.
....., John, co. Radnor, signature of, 708.
....., Dr. John, Bishop of Lincoln, and (in 1641) Archbishop of York, 293, 420, 423, 458 (2), 461 (2), 505, 538, 539, 549 (2), 559 (2), 613, 739, 756.
....., ..., as Lord Keeper, 2, 28, 33.
....., ..., ..., removal from office of, 60.
....., ..., cause in Star Chamber against, 599.
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* Farmery, Dr. John.
....., ..., Commissary of, 420.
....., ..., letters of, 215, 245, 727.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 738.
....., ..., ..., in cipher, 690.
....., ..., Official's Court of, 729.
....., ..., Registrar of, 458 (3), 461 (3), *see also* Prigeon, John.
....., ..., Registry of, 458 (2), 461 (2).
....., ..., signature of, 539.
....., ..., statements by, 458, 461.
....., ..., suspension of, 562.
....., ..., triennial visitation of, *see* Lincoln diocese.
....., ..., writings of, 599.
....., *alias* Cromwell, Sir Oliver, *see* Cromwell.
....., Richard, letter of, 552.
....., Richard and Edward, bond of, 652.
....., Roger, Monmouth Commissioner, 699.
....., Rosamund, 630.
....., Captain, slain at Rhé, 232.
Williamson, Thomas, 562.
Williamstadt, letter dated from, 659.
Willingham, George, letter of, 633.
....., ..., wife of, 633.
....., ..., John, son of, letter to, 633.
....., George, painter stainer, 497.
....., [William], 72.
Willis, Mr., Cambridge, 755.
Willmore, George, 691.
Willmott, Thomas, account of, 682.
Willoughby D'Eresby, Lord, *see* Bertie, Robert.
Willoughby, Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, orders signed by, 709–712.
Willoughby, Sir Francis, 376.
....., ..., letters of, 235, 396.
....., ..., regiment of, 385.
....., Capt. Thomas, Commission to, 640.
....., Captain, 252.
Willoughby Waterleyes, co. Leicester, manor of, 756.
Wills, William, 214.
....., ..., certificate of, 224.
Wilmer, Sir William, petition of, 198.
Wilmot, Charles, Viscount, Commission to, 226.
Wilmot, Simon, messenger, petition of, 218.
Wilshere or Wilkshire, William, 551 (2).
Wilson, Aaron, 468.
....., Anthony, 427.
....., Arthur, *quoted*, 16.
....., Arthur, steward to the Earl of Warwick, 636.
....., ..., receipts by, 636 (2).
....., Sir Charles, 131.
....., John, innkeeper, 128.
....., Dr. John, letter to, 576.
....., Matthew, 504.
....., Sir Thomas, 225.
....., ..., letters of, 103, 197.
....., ..., letter to, 56.
....., Mr., 611.
....., Mr., 408.
....., ..., servant of, 408.
....., a soldier, 282.
Wiltshire, Mr., 561.
Wilts or Wiltshire, 200, 202, 210, 483, 514, 703.
....., assart rents in, 478.
....., Court of Sessions for, order in, 536.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 549.
....., rating of, for ship money, 527, 544.
....., Receiver for Crown lands in, 568.
....., sheriffs of, 431, 527, 731.
Wimbledon, Viscount, *see* Cecil, Edward.
Wimbledon, Surrey, document dated from, 159.
Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, Corporation of, 525.
....., Free School, &c., at, 525.
Wimersley, co. Northampton, hundred of, 588.
Wimondsall, William, 754.
Wimpole or Wimple, co. Cambridge, church of, 731.
Winche, George, 522.
....., ..., daughter of, 522.
Winchelsea, Earl of, *see* Finch, Heneage.
Winchelsea, Sussex, grievances of, 639.
Winchenden, Bucks, letter dated from, 683.
....., Upper, High Constable of, 683.
Winchester, Marquis of, *see* Paulet, William.
....., ..., officers of, 518.
Winchester, Bishop of, as Ordinary of Jersey, 195 518.
....., Bishops of, *see* Andrewes, Lancelot (1619—1626); and Curle, Walter (1632–1647).
....., ..., former, *see* Wykeham, William of.
....., bishopric of, 169, 187.
Winchester, co. Hants, 38, 88, 109.
....., Cathedral church of, 649.

Winchester College, 566, 570 (2), 649.
....., ..., Warden of, letter to, 649.
....., Commissioners for the loan in, 174.
....., Dean and Chapter of, letter to, 649.
....., hospital of St. Cross near, 265.
....., King's stores at, 109, 128, 129.
..... measure, 405.
....., militia in, 49.
....., ..., Captain of, *see* Sandys, Sir William.
....., minister in, 558.
....., postmaster for, *see* Twilly, John.
....., recusants in, 56.
Winckle, *alias* Wright, *alias* Tavey, Thomas, 488.
Windebank, Francis, afterwards Sir Francis, Clerk of the Signet, and Secretary of State (1632—1640), 277, 480, 492, 504, 521, 562, 564, 566, 629, 635, 746.
....., ..., copies of papers made by, 453.
....., ..., "Declaration of the King's proceedings," &c., written by, 621.
....., ..., declaration before, 453.
....., ..., endorsements, &c., by, 66, 477, 479, 491, 495, 499, 509, 512, 523, 540, 545, 569, 573, 595, 599, 612, 618, 629.
....., ..., letters of, 550 (2), 596, 609 (?).
....., ..., letters to, 477, 524 (2), 568, 569, 573, 577 (?), 603.
....., ..., memoranda, notes, or drafts by, 54, 457, 460, 513, 518, 521, 533 (2), 585, 600, 601 (2), 609, 613, 616 (3), 621, 627.
....., ..., memorandum for, 582.
....., ..., orders, &c. signed by, 452, 462, 560.
....., ..., petitions to, 480, 491, 504, 520, 521, 563.
....., ..., wife of, 524 (2), 629.
....., ..., Thomas, son of, 615.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 524.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 628.
....., ..., Christopher, son of, letter of, 524.
....., ..., other sons of, 524 (2).
....., ..., daughters of, 524 (2).
....., ..., son-in-law of, *see* Turner, Dr.
....., ..., nephew and secretary of, *see* Reade, Robert.
Winder, Peter, information by, 427.
Windham or Wyndham, Edmund, 425, 426 (2), 460, 724.
....., ..., agreement by, 426.
....., [Christabella] wife of, nurse to Prince Charles, 460.
Windmore, a priest, 562.
Windsor, 41, 76, 549, 694, 726.
..... Castle, 413, 645. 685.
...., bell ringers of, 685.
...., Constables of, 717.
...., document dated from, 75.
...., gatekeeper of, 686.
...., Governor of, *see* Venn, Col. John.
....., ..., officers of, 413 (2), 491.
Windsor Castle, Prince Charles knighted at, 579.
...., prisoners in, 655, 698.
...., revenues of, 491, 686.
...., ..., receiver for, 568.
....., documents dated from, 38, 79, 223, 645.
..... market, 587.
....., removal of the Court from, 37.
....., St. George's Chapel at, Dean and Canons of, revenues of, 686.
....., ..., prebend's place at, 357.
....., streets of, paving of, 398.
....., New, resident at, 549.
...., Old, resident at, 751.
Windsor Herald, *see* Bradshaw, John.
Wines, 44, 636.
....., collector of imposts on, 743.
....., importation of, 50, 58, 268, 503, 650, 675, 732.
....., licenses for sale of, 267, 268.
....., merchants trading in, petitions of, 251, 265, 732 (2).
Wing, Mr., 302.
Wingfield, Robert, letter to, 694.
....., Capt., 333.
Winne, Charles, goldsmith, entry book of accounts of, 47.
....., ..., his brother Denne, 47.
....., ..., his cousin Barbor, 47.
Winston, Thomas, 605.
Winter, Sir George, 511.
....., Sir John, 670 (?).
....., William, 598.
Winterborne, Earls, co. Wilts, 256.
....., document dated from, 73.
Winterstoke, co. Somerset, hundred of, 404.
....., ..., assessments in, 564.
....., ..., Constables of, 564 (2).
Wire, forest of, co. Worcester, 585.
Wirksworth or Workworth, co. Derby, lead mines at, 456.
....., vicarage of, 463.
Wirrall Hundred, co. Chester, 642, 707.
Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, 657.
Wise, Robert, 604.
....., William, 538 (3).
Wiseman, Henry, 725.
....., John, letters of, 724 (3), 725 (4).
....., ..., relatives of, 724, 725.
....., Sir Robert, and Sir Thomas, 90.
Wissett, co. Suffolk, inhabitants of, certificate of, 339.
Wiston, co. Essex, lands at, 100.
Witgenstein, Germany, 445.
Witham, Ald. George, 709.
....., Peter, 468.
Witham, co. Essex, residents at, 202, 753.
Withe, John, bond of, 655.
Witherings, Anthony, 489.
....., John, master of the swans, 268.

Witherings or Widdrings, Thomas, foreign postmaster, 464, 489, 628.
....., ..., petition of, 491.
Witherley, co. Leicester, residents in, 504.
Withicombe Rawleigh, co. Devon, constable of, 590.
Wittering, West, prebend of, in Chichester Cathedral, 728.
Wittgrove, Peter, 239.
Wixamtree, co. Bedford, hundred of, 574.
Woad, William, merchant of Dover, 62.
....., ..., petitions of, 62 (2).
Woder, Thomas, 362, 363.
Woking, Surrey, letters dated from, 34, 35.
....., [Wokingham?], the king to, 37.
Wolfen, *see* Woulffen.
Wolfenbuttel, Germany, 447.
Wollascot, Edward, answer by, 383.
....., ..., Ann, wife of, 383.
....., ..., William, father of, 383.
Wollaston, Alderman Sir John, Treasurer at War, 703, 709.
....., ..., warrants to, 677, 701, *and see* War, Treasurers at, warrants to.
....., Richard, 654, 696, 703.
Wolley, John, note by, 454.
Wollridge, John, 205.
Wolrych, Robert, certificates by, 744 (2).
Wolseley, Anne, letter of, 633.
....., ..., sister of, 633.
....., Sir Robert, Bart., 354, 366, 561, 580 (4), 581, 624.
....., Sir Thomas, 354.
....., Mrs., 354.
Wolsley, co. Stafford, letter addressed to, 624.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, Commissioner and Treasurer for sale of prize goods, 161, 213, 214, 366, 454, 654.
....., ..., certificates, &c., by, 134, 152, 464, 604.
....., ..., letter of, 217.
Wolston or Woolston, co. Warwick, letter dated from, 641.
Wolvercot, co. Oxon, troops at, 661.
Wolverhampton, Dean of, *see* Wren, Dr.
Wolvesey House, at Winchester, 128.
Wolvey, co. Warwick, lands and chapel of St. Mary at, 724.
Wonham, Peter, petition of, 487.
Wood, George, commissary for Ireland, 659, 660, 665.
....., ..., letter to, 665.
....., John, merchant, 598.
....., Capt. John, 294.
....., Rou., epitaph by, 760.
....., Walter, letter to, 494.
....., ..., John, brother of, 495.
....., Capt., 668.
....., Dr., Judge Delegate, 424.
....., Dr., Canon of Wells, 485.
Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 104.
Woodbridge, shipowners of, petition of, 319.
Woodcock, Thomas, 745.
Woodford, Mr., 90.
Woodgreen, John, shipmaster, 93.
Woodhouse, Capt. Henry, 235, 379.
....., ..., letter to, 379.
....., John, 714.
....., Sir Thomas, 379.
Woodloe, letter dated from, 727.
Woodnett, Robert, 262.
Woods, Mr., Deputy Auditor, 553.
Woodspringe, co. Somerset, resident at, 439.
Woodstock, co. Oxon, 416.
....., removal of the Court to, 38.
Woolton, co. Norfolk, letter dated from, 694.
Woodward, Thomas and Ellinor, 401.
Wool, trade in, 308, 430.
Wooley, —, messenger, 611.
Woolston, *see* Wolston.
Woolwich, Kent, barges to, 457.
Worcester, Earls of, *see* Somerset.
Worcester, Cathedral church of, prebend's place in, 137, 348.
....., ..., tithes, &c., belonging to, 487.
....., cloth and clothiers in, 519.
....., Deanery of, 268.
....., King's troops at, 690.
....., letter addressed to, 751.
Worcester, co., 345, 609, 708, 714, 751.
....., assart rents in, 478.
....., forces in, General of, 658.
....., hundreds in, 406, 407.
....., J. Ps. for, certificates of, 406, 407.
....., receiver for Crown Lands in, 568.
....., sheriff of, 406, 407.
....., ship money in, 544.
Worfield, John, 635.
....., Mr., 529.
Workworth, *see* Wirksworth.
Worley, Richard, petition of, 592.
Wormell, Bartholomew, Mayor of King's Lynn, signature of, 452.
Worrall or Wirrall, Richard, letters to, 663 (2).
....., Robert, letter of, 657.
Worrell, John, receipts by, 702.
Worseley, Thomas, 479.
....., ..., Mabell, wife of, 479.
....., ..., Emme, mother of, 479.
....., ..., child of, 479.
....., Lady, 610.
....., ..., husband of, *see* Brett, Jeremy.
Wotton, Sir Henry, 105.
Wotton, Hants, parsonage of, 443.
Woulffen or Wolfen [John Gasper], letters of, 122, 179.
Wrag, Benny, pursuivant, 426.
Wragg, John, messenger of the Chamber, 426.
Wraten, Mr., 177.
....., ..., brother of, 177.

Wray, Mr., letter to, 79.
Wreck, the law of, 188.
Wren, Dr. Matthew, Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, 515.
....., ..., as Bishop of Hereford, 557.
....., ..., letter of, 237.
....., ..., Christopher, his brother, and successor as Dean of Windsor, &c., statement by, 515.
Wrenham, Capt. Francis, 538.
....., ..., petitions of, 537, 538.
Wressell Castle, co. York. 753.
Wright, Edmond or Sir Edmond, Sheriff of Middlesex, and (1640–1) Lord Mayor, 380, 636, 639, 704.
....., ..., letter and order to, 636 (2).
....., ..., signatures of, 635, 636.
....., Edward, Durham, 448.
....., Francis, bond of, 753.
....., Henry, complaint of, 233.
....., Hugh, 448.
....., Isaac, 134.
....., John, co. Rutland, bond of, 222.
....., John, blacksmith, articles of agreement by, 734.
....., John, printer, 719.
....., ..., receipt by, 719.
....., Robert, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 464.
....., Robert, 563.
....., T., pamphlet printed for, 645.
....., Thomas, *see* Winckle, Thomas.
....., Thomas, Chester, 134.
....., Thomas, Essex, 90.
....., Thomas, co. Leicester, 505.
....., Dr. Thomas, Antwerp, 314.
....., William, commission to, 730.
....., William, labourer, petition of, 440.
....., William, stone graver, 352.
....., Mr., 63.
....., parson, 274.
....., prisoner, 179.
Wrington, co. Somerset, market at, 404.
Wriothesley, Henry, 3rd Earl of Southampton (*ob.* 1624), death of, alluded to, 28.
....., ..., his son's death, alluded to, 28.
....., Thomas, son of, 4th Earl of Southampton, 688.
Writtle, Essex, letter dated from, 58.
Wroth, Lady, 675.
Wrothe, Henry, attestation of, 651.
Wroughton, Henry, attestation of, 651.
....., Henry, Knight Harbinger, 606.
Wroxall Apse, Isle of Wight, 29.
Wryardsbury, Bucks, manor of, Court rolls of, 756.
Würzburg, Germany, 444, 758.
Wyan, R., letter of, 239.
....., Thomas, Registrar of the Admiralty, 30, 495, 557.
Wyatt, Elizabeth, 95.
Wyatt, Sir Francis, Governor of Virginia, 47.
....., John, 95.
Wyche, Sir Peter, Ambassador at Constantinople, 203, 281, 351, 356.
....., Mr., letter to, 731.
Wycliffe, John, Covent Garden, 485.
Wykeham, William of, 570 (2).
Wykeham-cum-Condell, co. Leicester, 504.
Wykes, Nicholas, 549.
Wyld, Richard, letter of, 41.
....., William, *see* Weld.
Wymondham, co. Norfolk, resident at, 441.
Wyndham, Edmund, *see* Windham.
....., Edward, 561.
Wyngate, E., receipt signed by, 649.
Wynn, Henry, Judge of the Court of Marshalsea, 575, 605.
Wynne, Sir Richard, Bart., Treasurer and Receiver-General to the Queen, 338, 631, 632 (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 731.
....., ..., receipt by, 738.
....., ..., signatures of, 631.
Wynne, Mr., *see* Gwynne, William.
Wyon, Marke, and his widow, 576.
Wyse, Sir Thomas, 91.
Wytham, co. Somerset, letter dated from, 722.

Y.

Yale, co., Denbigh, lordship of, 723.
Yardley, Edward, 601.
....., ..., Dorothy and Robert, wife and son of, 601.
....., Sir George, 267.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 51, 110, 312, 542, 543, 636, 732.
....., bailiffs of, 395, 433, 521, 549.
....., borough of, petition of, 110.
....., furnishing of ships by, 104, 521.
....., lecturer in, 486.
....., residents in, 394, 433, 480, 484, 513, 549, 732.
....., ships of, 417, 540, 542 (2), 734 (2).
....., North, co. Norfolk, ship of, 417.
Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 117, 691.
....., Castle of, 188.
....., ..., document dated from, 57.
....., election of a burgess for, 97.
Yates, Capt. Edward, 22.
....., ..., letter of, 101.
....., John, 564.
....., Ensign, 233.
Yeddington (Yeadon ?), co. York, priory of, 740.
Yelverton, Sir Henry, Justice, 100, 236.
....., ..., as former Solicitor-General, 195.

Yerbury, Edward, 205.
Yong, John, 260.
Yonger, Henry, certificate by, 306.
....., Lieut., 295.
York, Duke of, *see* Charles I.
York, Capt., slain at Rhé, 232.
York City, 182, 429, 494, 663, 672.
....., alum works at, 7.
....., Archbishop of, *see* Matthew, Tobias (1606–1628), and Williams, John (1641–49).
....., Castle mills at, 757.
....., Council of Peers at, 625.
....., documents dated from, 494, 621, 640, 657 (2), 675.
....., the King at, 601, 602, 605, 626, 640.
....., the King's house at, 8.
....., Lord Mayor of, *see* Besson, Leonard.
....., Lord Mayor and Aldermen of, petition of, 182.
....., prisoners in, 664.
....., public notary of (an. 1288), 739.
....., St. Leonard's Hospital at, 102.
....., ..., master and brothers of, 757.
....., trade and merchants of, 8.
....., Vice-President and Council at, 428.
York, co., 102, 533, 729.
....., auditors of, letters to, 471, 653 (2), *and see* Brinley, Thomas.
....., castles in, garrisons of, 680.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 471 (2).
....., Deputy Receiver for, 727.
....., Deputy Vice-Admiral of, 494.
....., Galtres Forest in, *see* Galtres Forest.
....., lands in, 347, 469, 544.
....., militia in, 108.
....., places in, 388, 553, 631, 740.
York, co. Receivers for Crown lands in, *see* Scudamore, Thomas, Crispe, Nicholas, and Talbot, Thomas.
....., ..., letter to, 653.
....., ..., Steward and Collector for, 740.
....., residents in, 428, 471, 522, 631, 643, 729.
....., sheriffs of, 521, 611.
....., ship money in, 521, 544.
....., ships to be furnished by, 167.
....., under sheriff of, 580.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, Marshal of, 504.
Youghal, Ireland, College of, 531.
....., stores sent to, 669.
Young or Younge, Sir Peter, 265.
....., Sir Richard, Bart., 744.
....., ..., certificate, &c., by, 735 (2).
....., William, 439.
....., ..., Mr., King's College, Cambridge, 755.
Younger, Capt. Henry, orders to, 661–663.

Z.

Zachary, Francis, 652.
Zante, Island of, 352, 356, 580, 731.
Zealand or Zeeland, 7, 321, 409.
....., Admiralty of, 470, 547.
Ziegler, Philip, 758 (2).
Zodiac, signs of, 759.
Zouch, Edward Lord, formerly High Admiral, warrant of, 73.
Zouchy, Major, 678.